

UC-NRLF



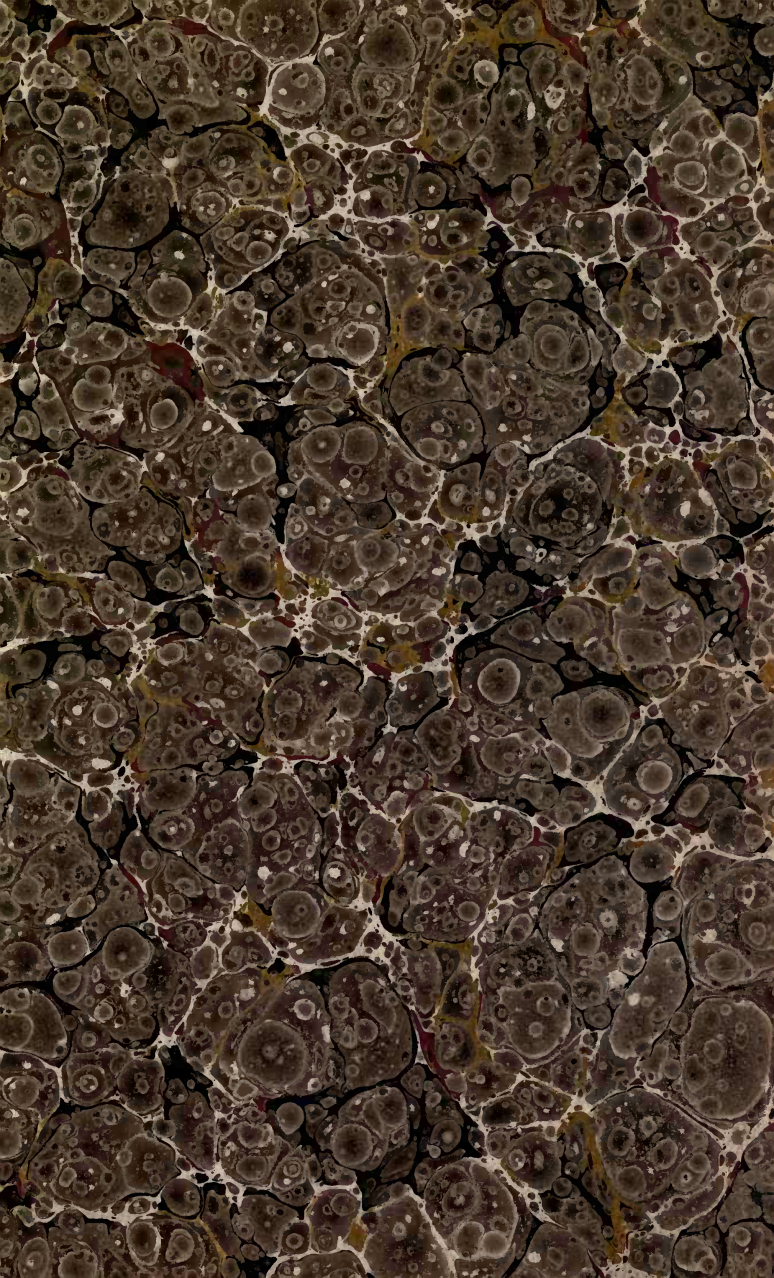
QB 304 229



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA

FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
COUNT EGON CAESAR CORTI

**MAIN LIB.-AGRI.**



Plants are distinguished for their multiplicity and variety; for that exuberance of imagination and taste which they display; & for that sense of elegance & beauty which their maker must have had, to have formed and diversified them.

They are entirely the creation of his choice - the invention of his rich and beautiful fancy -

Sharon Turner's History of the  
World.

All our attempts to investigate the Works of God  
are weak and ineffectual; we feel his interference  
every where, but we cannot apprehend the nature  
of his agency any where - a blade of grass  
cannot spring up, a drop of rain cannot fall,  
a ray of light cannot be admitted from the sun,  
nor a particle of salt be united, with a never  
failing symmetry to its fellows without him - every  
secondary cause we discover, is but a new proof  
of the necessity we are under of ultimately resorting  
to Him as the primary cause of all -

J. Watson.



The Tea Plant recently found in Upper Assam  
in the East Indies - Dr Sigmund lectured on it  
in the Medic Botanical Society 1839.

"

The Metropolitan Botanical and certain Coast of  
Flora, perhaps not to be equaled throughout the  
whole of England - Surrey is particularly rich in  
Orchideous plants - In Kent 2 species of Orchis  
are found, which are not found in Surrey.

Ophrys sphegodes & Ophrys tetraphylla -  
Towards Weymouth & St Albans they make their  
appearance also in great quantities - We have in  
the combined counties of Surrey & Kent 28 species out  
of 36 British species of Orchideous plants, the remaining  
8 being mostly confined either to local or northern  
districts - None is Kent behind in other rare plants

Althea hirsuta, Polygonum honspeliensis, & P. littorale  
Bupleurum tenuissimum, Hutchensia petraea. Selvia  
pretensis. Hycosmar higos. Valerianella  
calistropa. Panicum quiritifolium. - Gentiana amarella  
& Gentiana pneumonanthe. may be considered  
but a few of them -





HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF PLANTS

Mrs A Scott  
with D Scott's grateful  
remembrances.

HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS.

A SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES

WITH DESCRIPTIONS

AND APPLES

A CATALOGUE OF GARDEN SEEDS, &c.

LONDON,

PRINTED FOR J. HURST, CHANCE, AND CO.

10, ST. MARK'S CHURCH-YARD.

AND SOLD BY R. WATSON, ABBOTS

PRINTED BY J. RICHARDS AND SON, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

1841  
10

HORTUS ADDESTONENSIS

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS

*Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.*

HORTUS ADDESTONENSIS

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SON, 25, PARLIAMENT-STREET.

# HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS :

OR,

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, &c.

CULTIVATED AND SOLD

BY JOHN CREE,

AT

ADDESTONE NURSERY, CHERTSEY,

IN THE COUNTY OF SURREY :

CONTAINING

THE BOTANIC AND ENGLISH NAMES, WITH NUMEROUS SYNONYMS;

THE NATURAL ORDER, AND LINNEAN CLASS AND ORDER, OF EACH GENUS;

PROPER SOIL, TIME OF FLOWERING, HEIGHT, AND COLOUR OF FLOWER OF EACH SPECIES, WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES,

WITH DESCRIPTIONS;

AND ALSO,

A CATALOGUE OF GARDEN SEEDS, &c.

---

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HURST, CHANCE, AND CO.

65, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD;

AND SOLD BY R. WETTON, CHERTSEY; C. C. WETTON, EGHAM;

AND G. W. WETTON, MAIDENHEAD.

---

1829.

HORTUS ADDESTONENSIS:

OR

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, &c.

CULTIVATED AND SOLD

BY JOHN CREE,

AT

ADDESTON, *Contra* HERBERT, CHERTSEY,

HERBERT, CHERTSEY, MAIN LIB. ACRI. PT.

CONTAINING

THE BOTANIC AND ENGLISH NAMES WITH NUMEROUS SYNONYMS;

THE NATURAL ORDER, AND LINNEAN CLASS AND ORDER, OF EACH GENUS;

PROPER SOIL, TIME OF FLOWERING, HEIGHT, AND COLOUR OF FLOWER OF EACH

SPECIES, WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES,

WITH DESCRIPTIONS;

AND ALSO,

A CATALOGUE OF GARDEN SEEDS, &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HURST, CHANCE, AND CO.

55, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD,

AND SOLD BY R. WETTON, CHERTSEY; C. C. WETTON, BISHAM;

AND G. W. WETTON, MAIDENHEAD.

1838.

5B115  
C68

EXPLANATION

THE words in capital denote the several Genera, with the English Name, if any, followed by the Natural Order and the Librarian Class and Order to which each Genus belongs, and also a notice of the Soil generally considered the most suitable for it.

ADDRESS.

- The first and second Columns denote the Natural and English Names of the Species, with Synonyms (in Italics).
- The third Column denotes the Order of the Flowering.
- The fourth sets the Heights generally attained (in feet).
- The fifth sets the Colour of the Flowers.

THIS little Work, which has been arranged at intervals snatched from the Author's professional avocations, is offered with diffidence to the public, as he is aware that, notwithstanding his best endeavours to render it as correct as possible, it may contain errors which have been overlooked, and for the correction of which he will be thankful to any of his friends. He trusts, however, that this humble attempt will be found in some degree useful in promoting the object designed by the publication of it, which was that of increasing the taste for Horticulture amongst ladies and gentlemen, by making them acquainted with the nature and qualities of those Plants and Fruits which they may already possess, or may in future wish to acquire.

- H. M. Botanical Magazine.
- H. R. ———— Register.
- C. C. Chénier's Capella Britannica.
- D. B. Watson's Dendrologia Britannica.
- F. G. Sweet's British Flower Garden.
- H. T. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
- F. B. DeCandolle's Pomona Britannica.
- F. M. Pomological Magazine.
- S. G. Sweet's Catalogue.

M817567

## ADDRESS

---

This little Work, which has been arranged at intervals detached from the Author's professional avocations, is offered with diffidence to the public, as he is aware that, notwithstanding his best endeavours to render it as correct as possible, it may contain errors which have been overlooked, and for the correction of which he will be thankful to any of his friends. He trusts, however, that this humble attempt will be found in some degree useful in promoting the object designed by the publication of it, which was that of increasing the taste for Horticulture amongst ladies and gentlemen, by making them acquainted with the names and qualities of those Plants and Fruits which they may already possess, or may in future wish to acquire.

# EXPLANATION.

---

THE words in capitals denote the several Genera, with the English Name, if any, followed by the Natural Order and the Linnæan Class and Order to which each Genus belongs, and also a notice of the Soil generally considered the most suitable for it.

The *first* and *second* Columns denote the Botanic and English Names of the Species, with Synonyms (in Italics).

The *third* Column denotes the usual season of Flowering.

The *fourth* ditto the Heights generally attained (in feet).

The *fifth* ditto the Colour of the Flowers.

The *sixth* ditto contains References to coloured Figures in a few of the most popular publications.

### Abbreviations.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>B. Biennials.</p> <p>C. Climbing Plants.</p> <p>E. Evergreen.</p> <p>F. Half Hardy Annuals, requiring to be raised under hand lights or frames.</p> <p>O. Sweet scented.</p> <p>P. requiring Protection from Frost by means of walls, mats, mulch, or frames.</p> | <p>R. suitable for growing in Rock Work or in Pots.</p> <p>S. Suffruticose or Shrubby.</p> <p>T. Tender Annuals, requiring to be raised in hot-beds, and are usually kept in the greenhouse.</p> <p>Tr. Trailing or Creeping Plants, also suitable for Rock Work or Pots.</p> |
|--|---|

### References to Figures.

- B. M. Botanical Magazine.
- B. R. ——— Register. *f. with*
- C. C. Chandler's Camellia Britannica.
- D. B. Watson's Dendrologia Britannica.
- F. G. Sweet's British Flower Garden.
- H. T. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
- P. B. Brookshaw's Pomona Britannica.
- P. M. Pomological Magazine.
- S. C. Sweet's Cistineæ.

# EXPLANATION

THE words in capitals denote the several Genera, with the English Name, if any, followed by the Natural Order and the Linnaean Class and Order to which each Genus belongs, and also a notice of the Soil generally considered the most suitable for it.

The first and second Columns contain the Genus and Synonyms (in Italian), with Synonyms (in Italian). The third Column denotes the usual season of flowering. The fourth hits the Height generally attained in feet. The fifth hits the Colour of the flowers.

The fifth hits the Colour of the flowers. The sixth contains References to colored Figures in a few of the most popular British Plants.

	Page
<b>TREES AND SHRUBS</b> .....	1
<b>GREENHOUSE PLANTS</b> .....	40
<b>BULBOUS ROOTS</b> .....	57
<b>HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS</b> .....	74
<b>AQUATIC PERENNIALS</b> .....	139
<b>ANNUALS</b> .....	140
<b>FRUIT TREES</b> .....	151
<b>GARDEN SEEDS</b> .....	161
<b>GARDEN POTS AND IMPLEMENTS</b> .....	163

## References to Authors

- B. M. Botanical Magazine.
- B. R. ———— Register.
- C. C. Chandler's Casselle's Botanic.
- D. B. Watson's Descriptive Botanic.
- F. G. Sweet's British Flower Garden.
- H. T. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
- P. B. Brodiaeus's Florae Britannicae.
- P. M. Pomological Magazine.
- S. E. Sweet's Garden.



## HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>1. ACA'CIA. Mimosææ. Polyándria. Monæ'cia. Peat and Loam.</b>					
1 Julibríssin. P.	smooth	Aug. Sept.	15	pink	
<i>Mimosa Julibríssin</i>					
<b>2. A'CER. MAPLE. Acerinæ. Polyándria. Monæ'cia. Common soil.</b>					
1 barbátum	bearded	April, May	25	—	
2 campéstre	common	May, June	25	green	
3 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
4 créticum E.	Cretan	ditto	6	ditto	
5 eriocárpum	Sir Chas. Wa- ger's	April, May	30	pink	
6 heterophy'llum E.	evergreen	May, June	10	green	
7 lævigátum	smooth leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
8 lobátum	lobed leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 monspessulánium	Montpelier	ditto	15	ditto	
10 nígrum	black sugar	April, May	40	ditto	
11 opalifólium	ópalus leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
12 ópalus	Italian	ditto	20	ditto	
13 platanóides	Norway	May, June	50	ditto	
14 b. laciniátum	cut leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
15 pseúdo-plátanus	Sycamore	April, May	50	ditto	
16 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
17 rúbrum	scarlet	ditto	40	pink	
18 saccharínium	sugar	ditto	40	green	
19 spicátum	mountain	ditto	30	ditto	
<i>A. montánum</i>					
20 striátum	striped barked	May, June	30	ditto	
<i>A. pennsylvánicum</i>					
21 tatáricum	Tartarian	May, June	30	ditto	
<b>3. Æ'SCULUS. HORSE CHESNUT. Hippocastánææ. Hept. Monog. Com. soil.</b>					
1 cárnea	flesh coloured	April, May	25	pale pink	B.R. 1056
2 cocéinea	scarlet	ditto	25	red	
3 hippocástanum	common	ditto	45	blush	
4 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
5 ohioénsis	Ohio	ditto	25	—	
6 pállida	pale flowered	ditto	25	—	
7 rubicúnda	red flowered	ditto	25	pink	D.B. 121

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
4. AILANTHUS.	Terebinthaceæ.	Polygámia.	Monœ'cia.	Common soil.	
1 glandulosa	Chinese	Aug. Sept.	30	greenish wh.	D.B. 104
5. ALNUS. ALDER.	Betulínæ.	Monœ'c.	Tetránd.	Common soil. Moist.	
1 cordifolia	heart leaved	Mar. Apr.	30	brown	
2 glutinosa	common	ditto	35	ditto	
3 b. laciniata	cut leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
4 c. quercifolia	oak leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
5 incana	hoary leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
6 oxyacanthæfolia	hawthorn leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
7 rubra	red	ditto	30	ditto	
6. AMELANCHIER.	Pomáceæ.	Icosándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Botryápium	snowy	Mar. Apr.	18	white	
Méspilus Canadensis.	Py'rus Botryápium				
2 caroliniana	Carolina	April, May	12	ditto	
Méspilus Caroliniana					
3 ovalis	oval leaved	April, May	18	ditto	
Méspilus ovalis					
4 sanguinea	red branched	April, May	10	ditto	B.R. 1171
Py'rus sanguinea					
5 vulgaris	common	April, May	12	ditto	B.M. 2430
Py'rus Amelanchier.	Méspilus Amelanchier				
7. AMMYRSINE.	Ericéæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 buxifolia E.	box leaved	May, June	1½	white	
Lédum buxifolium					
2 thymifolia E.	thyme leaved	May, June	2½	ditto	
Lédum thymifolium					
8. AMORPHA. BASTARD INDIGO.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélph.	Dec.	Com. soil.	
1 fruticosa	shrubby	June, Aug.	12	purple	B.R. 427
2 Lewisii	Lewis's	ditto	12	ditto	
3 náua P.	dwarf	July, Aug.	1½	pur. & yel.	B.M. 2112
A. microphylla					
4 pubescens P.	downy	June, Aug.	3	purple	
A. pumila. A. herbacea					
9. AMPELOPSIS.	Ampelidææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 hederacea C.	Virginian creeper	June, Aug.	40	greenish yel.	
Hédera quinquefolia					
10. AMYGDALUS. ALMOND.	Amygdalínæ.	Icosándria.	Monog.	Rich loam.	
1 amara	bitter	Mar. April	20	pink	
2 communis	common sweet	ditto	20	ditto	
3 náua	single dwarf	ditto	5	red	B.M. 161
4 orientalis	silvery leaved	ditto	4	pale pink	
5 Pérsica plene	double Peach	ditto	15	pink	
6 prostrata Tr.	trailing	May, June	1½	red	B.R. 136
Prúnus prostrata					
7 pumila	double dwarf	May, June	5	pink	B.M. 2176
A. chinensis. Prúnus sinensis					
8 sibirica	Siberian	Mar. April	10	pale pink	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>11. ANDRO'MEDA.</b>	<b>Ericææ. Decándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>			<b>Light or peat soil.</b>
1 acumináta E.	acute leaved	Aug. Sept.	4	blush	
2 angustifólia E.	narrow leaved	Feb. April	3	white	
3 arbórea	tree	Aug. Sept.	25	ditto	B.M. 905
4 axilláris E.	axil flowering	May, June	3	ditto	
5 b. longifólia E.	long leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 2357
6 calyculáta E.	box leaved	Feb. April	2	ditto	
7 b. latifólia E.	broad leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
8 c. ventricósa E.	globe flowered	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 1286
9 Catesbæ'i E.	spiny leaved	May, June	4	ditto	B.M. 1955
<i>A. spinulosa</i>					
10 coriácea E.	thick leaved	June, July	4	blush	B.M. 1095
<i>A. lúcida. A. nitida</i>					
11 floribúnda E.	many flowered	May, June	4	white	B.M. 1566
12 glaucophylla E.	glaucous leaved	Mar. May	2	blush	
<i>A. polifólia májor. A. polifólia latifólia</i>					
13 mariána ovális	oval <sup>d</sup> . Maryland	June, July	5	ditto	B.M. 1579
14 b. oblóna	oblong leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
15 polifólia E.	wild rosemary	Mar. May	1½	ditto	
16 b. subuláta E.	awl leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
17 c. coccinea E.	red flowered	ditto	1	pink	
18 racemósa	branching	June, July	5	white	
19 serratifólia E.	sawed leaved	Aug. Sept.	10	blush	
20 speciósa nítida	large flowered	June, Aug.	6	white	B.M. 970
<i>A. cassinefólia</i>					
21 b físsa	cloven flowered	June, Aug.	6	ditto	B.R. 1010
<i>A. dealbdta</i>					
22 c gláuca	glaucous	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 667
23 d pulverulénta	powdered leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
24 spicáta	spike flowered	ditto	6	ditto	D.B. 36
<b>12. ANDROSÆ'MUM. TUTSAN.</b>	<b>Hypericææ. Pentándria.</b>	<b>Pentagy'nia.</b>			<b>Light rich soil.</b>
1 officinále	common	July, Sept.	2	yellow	
<i>Hypéricum Androsæ'mum</i>					
<b>13. ARA'LIA.</b>	<b>Araliácea.</b>	<b>Pentándria.</b>	<b>Pentagy'nia.</b>		<b>Light soil.</b>
1 spinósa	Angelica tree	June, July	12	white	
<b>14. ARAUCA'RIA.</b>	<b>Abietinæ. Diæ'cia.</b>	<b>Monadélphia.</b>			<b>Light rich soil.</b>
1 imbricáta E.	Chili pine	—	120	—	
<b>15. A'RBUS. STRAWBERRY TREE.</b>	<b>Ericææ. Decánd.</b>	<b>Monog.</b>			<b>Light dry soil.</b>
1 Andráchne E. P.	Oriental	April, May	18	white	B.R. 113
2 canariénsis E. P.	long leaved	ditto	12	green	B.M. 1577
<i>A. longifólia</i>					
3 hy'brida E.	hybrid	April, May	15	white	B.R. 619
<i>A. Andráchne hy'brida. A. serratifólia</i>					
4 laurifólia E. P.	laurel leaved	—	8	—	
5 Unédo E.	common	Sept. Jan.	15	white	
6 b. pléne E.	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
7 c. rúbra E.	red flowered	ditto	15	pink	
8 d. crispá E.	curled leaved	ditto	15	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
15. A'R BUTUS. STRAWBERRY TREE, <i>continued.</i>					
9 e. integrifolia E.	entire leaved	Sept. Jan.	12	white	B.M. 2319
10 f. salicifolia E.	narrow leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
16. ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. Ericææ. Decándria. Monog. <i>Light or peat soil.</i>					
1 alpina Tr. E. <i>A'rbutus alpina</i>	alpine	May, June	½	pale pink	
2 U'va-U'rsi Tr. E. <i>A'rbutus U'va U'rsi</i>	Bear berry	April, June	1	blush	
17. ARISTOLO'CHIA. BIRTHWORT. Asarínæ. Gynánd. Hexánd. <i>Light loam.</i>					
1 Sípho C.	broad leaved	June, July	30	brown	B.M. 534
2 tomentósa C. P.	downy leaved	ditto	25	yellow	B.M. 1369
18. ARISTOTE'LIA. Homalínææ. Dodecándria. Monog. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 Mácqui E. P.	shining leaved	April, May	15	greenish wh.	
2 b. fol. var. E. P.	striped ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
19. ARO'NIA. Pomáceæ. Icosándria. Pentagy'nia. <i>Light rich loam.</i>					
1 arbutifolia <i>Pyrus arbutifolia.</i>	red berried <i>Méspilus pyrifolia</i>	May, June	12	white	
2 depréssa <i>Pyrus depréssa</i>	dwarf	May, June	2	ditto	
3 floribúnda <i>Pyrus floribúnda.</i>	abundant flow. <i>Méspilus floribúnda</i>	May, June	10	ditto	B.R. 1026
4 grandifolia <i>Pyrus grandifolia</i>	large leaved	May, June	6	ditto	B.R. 1154
5 melanocárpa <i>Pyrus melanocárpa.</i>	black fruited <i>Méspilus melanocárpa</i>	May, June	10	ditto	
6 púbens <i>Pyrus púbens. Pyrus capitata</i>	downy leaved	May, June	8	ditto	
20. ARTEMI'SIA. Anthemideæ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Super. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 Abrótanum	Southernwood	Sept. Nov.	4	greenish wh.	
21. ASI'MINA. Anonáceæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 trilóba P. <i>Anóna trilóba. Porcétia trilóba</i>	three angled	Apr. May	8	greenish wh.	
22. ASTRA'GALUS. Papilionáceæ. Diadélph. Decánd. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 tragacántha E. R.	large goat's thorn	June, July	2	blush	
23. ATRAGE'NE. Clematídeæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 americána C.	American	May, July	15	purple	B.M. 887
2 austriaca C. <i>A. alpina</i>	Austrian	ditto	15	blue	— 530
3 sibírica C.	Siberian	March, May	15	white	B.M. 1951
24. A'TRIPLEX. Chenopódeæ. Polygámia. Monæ'cia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 Hálimus E.	large shrubby	Aug. Sept.	6	greenish wh.	
2 portulacóides E.R.	small shrubby	ditto	1	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
25. AU'CUBA. GOLD PLANT. Rhamnææa. Monæ'c. Tetrând. Common soil.					
1 japónica E.	blotched leaved	May, June	8	Chocolate	B.M. 1197
26. AZA'LEA. Rhodoræææ. Pentândria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil.					
1 calendulææa crœæa	Yellow American	May, June	6	saffron col.	B.M. 1721
2 b. chrysolœæta	golden	ditto	6	do. and orange	
3 c. cúprræa	copper	ditto	6	br. orange	
4 d. flâmmea	flame coloured	ditto	6	deep orange	B.R. 145
5 e. grandiflœæra	large flowered	ditto	6	deep amber	
6 f. poincianiflœæra	Poinciana flower'd	ditto	6	orange shaded	
7 g. pulchêrrima	beautiful	ditto	6	ditto	
8 h. splêndens	shining	ditto	6	light amber	
9 i. triûmphans	triumphant	ditto	6	light orange	
10 glâuca O.	dwarf glaucous	June, July	4	white	
11 hispida	tall ditto	ditto	6	ditto	
12 nîtida	glossy leaved	July, Aug.	6	ditto	B.R. 414
13 nudiflœæra álba O.	white	May, June	5	ditto	
14 b. aurântia	orange	ditto	6	orange & red	
15 c. aurântia májor	larger ditto	ditto	6	ditto	
16 d. blânda	blush	ditto	6	white & pink	
17 e. — plêne	double blush	ditto	5	ditto	
18 f. cárnea	pink	ditto	5	pale pink	B.R. 120
19 g. — plêne	double pink	ditto	5	ditto	
20 h. coccínea	scarlet	ditto	6	scarlet	B.M. 180
21 i. — fîssa	cloven petaled	ditto	6	deep red	
22 k. — odorâta O.	sweet scented	ditto	6	pink & buff	
<i>A. violæ odœæra</i>					
23 l. crispâ	curled petaled	May, June	6	white	
24 m. flœærida O.	abundant flower'd	ditto	5	ditto	
25 n. mirâbilis	wonderful	ditto	5	pale pink	
26 o. rubêscens	reddish	ditto	5	light rose	
<i>A. rubêscens grandiflœæra</i>					
27 p. rûbra	red	ditto	5	light red	
28 q. — Wateréri	Waterer's red	ditto	5	ditto	
29 r. spûria pulchêlla	new French	ditto	5	orange	
30 speciœæsa májor	large scarlet	ditto	5	deep scarlet	
<i>A. coccínea májor</i>					
31 b. aurântia	orange	ditto	5	orange scarlet	
32 pœæntica	yellow	May, July	6	yellow	B.M. 433
33 b. májor	large	ditto	8	ditto	
34 c. pâllida	pale yellow	ditto	6	pale yellow	
35 d. albiflœæra	white	ditto	6	white	B.M. 2383
36 e. frâgrans O.	sweet scented	ditto	6	white & buff	
37 f. globœæsa	globose headed	ditto	6	ditto	
38 g. pulchêlla	pretty	ditto	6	pale orange	
39 h. rœæsea	pink	ditto	6	pale pink	
40 i. trícolor	three coloured	ditto	6	wh. blush, & buff	
41 versícolor magnífens	magnificent	May, June	6	dark red & buff	
42 b. rubró-flavus	red and buff	ditto	6	light red and do.	
43 c. díscolor	two coloured	ditto	6	pink and do.	
44 d. grandiflœæra O.	large flowered	ditto	6	deep pink	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>26. AZA'LEA, continued.</b>					
45 e. rúbra	red	May, June	6	light red	
46 f. rúbra purpúrea	purplish red	ditto	6	purplish red	
47 g. purpuráscens	purplish	ditto	6	do. and buff	
48 h. Cobúrghia	Coburgh	ditto	6	buff and pink	
49 i. papilionácea	butterfly	ditto	6	pink, buff, & wh.	
50 k. rúbro-aurántia	red and orange	ditto	6	deep pink & oran.	
51 viscósa odoráta O.	late white	June, July	8	white	
52 b. coronáta O.	coronet flowered	ditto	8	do. and pink	
53 c. pubéscens	downy leaved	ditto	8	pink	
54 d. pub. augustifól.	narrow leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
55 e. rubéscens	reddish	ditto	6	pale pink	
56 f. semidúplex O.	semidouble	ditto	4	white	
57 g. serotína	autumn flowering	July, Aug.	6	ditto	
58 h. variegáta	striped flowered	ditto	8	wh. and pink	
<b>27. BA'CCHARIS. Vernoniáceæ. Syngenesia. Polygámia. Supérflua. Com. soil.</b>					
1 halimifólia E.	Groundsel tree	Oct. Nov.	6	greenish wh.	
<b>28. BE'LIS. Abietínæ. Monæ'cia. Monadélphia. Common soil.</b>					
1 jaculifólia E.	spear leaved	—	20	—	
<i>Pínus lanceoláta.</i>	<i>Cunninghámia Sinénsis</i>				
<b>29. BE'RBERIS. BARBERRY. Berberidéæ. Hexánd. Monog. Com. soil.</b>					
1 aquifólium	Lewis's	April, May	5	yellow	
2 aristáta	awned	May, June	6	ditto	B.R. 729
3 canadénsis	Canadian	ditto	5	ditto	
4 heterophýlla	various leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
5 ilicifólia	holly leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
6 sibérica Tr.	Siberian	June, July	1	ditto	B.R. 487
7 sinénsis	Chinese	May, June	8	ditto	D.B. 26
8 vulgáris	common	ditto	8	ditto	
9 b. yellow-fruited.	10 c. purple-fruited.	11 d. black-fruited.			
12 e. white-fruited.	13 f. stoneless.	14 g. sweet-fruited.			
<b>30. BERCHE'MIA. Rhamnéææ. Pentándria. Monogýnia. Common soil.</b>					
1 volúbilis C.	climbing	July, Aug.	18	greenish yel.	
<i>Rhámnus volúbilis.</i>	<i>Zizyphus volúbilis.</i>	<i>Oenóplia volúbilis</i>			
<b>31. BE'TULA. BIRCH. Betulinæ. Monæ'cia. Polyándria. Com. soil. Dry.</b>					
1 álba	common white	May, June	40	greenish brown	
2 b. péndula	weeping	ditto	40	ditto	
3 canadénsis	Canadian	ditto	60	ditto	
4 davúrica	Daurian	July, Aug.	30	ditto	
5 excélsa	tall	May, June	60	ditto	D.B. 95
6 laciniáta	cut leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
7 lanulósa	woolly leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
B. rúbra					
8 lénta	soft	June, July	50	ditto	D.B. 144
9 nána	smooth dwarf	May, June	4	ditto	
10 nígra	black	June, July	60	ditto	D.B. 153
1 papyrácea	paper	May, June	40	ditto	D.B. 15

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>31. BE'TŪLA. BIRCH, continued.</b>					
12 <i>populifolia</i>	poplar leaved	June, July	40	ditto	D.B. 151
13 <i>púmila</i>	hairy dwarf	May, June	4	ditto	D.B. 97
14 <i>urticæfolia</i>	nettle leaved	ditto	40	ditto-	
<b>32. BIGNO'NIA. TRUMPET FLOWER. Bignoniæcæ. Didyn. Angios. Light loam.</b>					
1 <i>capreolata</i> C. P.	four leaved	June, Aug.	20	orange	B.M. 864
<b>33. BO'RYA. Euphorbiæcæ. Diæ'cia. Diándria. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>acuminata</i>	pointed leaved	July, Aug.	15	green	
<i>Adélia acuminata</i>					
2 <i>ovata</i>	ovate leaved	July, Aug.	15	ditto	
<b>34. BROUSSONE'TIA. Urticæcæ. Diæ'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>papyrifera</i> mas.	paper mulberry	May, July	15	green	B.M. 2358
2 <i>b. fœ'mina</i>	female ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
<b>35. BUDDLE'A. Scrophularinæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>globosa</i> E. P. O.	round headed	May, July	18	deep yellow	B.M. 174
<b>36. BUME'LIA. Sapótæcæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 <i>lycioides</i> P.	boxthorn leaved	July, Aug.	5	greenish wh.	
<i>Sideroxyton lycioides</i>					
2 <i>ténax</i> P.	silvery leaved	July, Aug.	10	ditto	D.B. 10
<i>B. chrysophylloides.</i>	<i>Sideroxyton tenax</i>				
<b>37. BUPLEU'RUM. Umbelliferae. Pentándria. Digy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>fruticosum</i> E.	shrubby Hare's Ear	June, July	8	green	
<b>38. BU'XUS. BOX. Euphorbiæcæ. Monæ'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>baleáricus</i> E.	Minorca	May, June	12	white	
2 <i>sempervirens</i> E.	common	Mar, April	15	green	
3 <i>b. angustifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
4 <i>c. argentea</i> var. E.	silver striped	ditto	12	ditto	
5 <i>d. aurea</i> var. E.	gold striped	ditto	12	ditto	
6 <i>e. marginata</i> E.	gold edged	ditto	12	ditto	
7 <i>suffruticosa</i> E.	dwarf	ditto	1½	ditto	
<b>39. CALLU'NA. HEATH. Ericæcæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.</b>					
1 <i>vulgáris</i> E.	common	July, Sept.	3	blush	
<i>Erica vulgaris</i>					
2 <i>b. álba</i> E.	white flowered	July, Sept.	2	white	
3 <i>c. flore pleno</i> E.	double	ditto	2	light lilac	
4 <i>d. fol. var.</i> E.	striped leaved	ditto	2	blush	
<b>40. CALOPHA'CA. Papilionæcæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>wolgárica</i>	wing leaved	May, June	4	yellow	D.B. 83
<i>Cytisus Wolgáricus</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured</i>
<b>41. CALYCA'NTHUS.</b> Calycantháceæ. Icosánd. Polyg. <i>Light or peat soil.</i>					
1 <i>flóridus</i> O.	Carolina allspice	May, July	8	dark brown	B.M. 503
2 <i>gláucus</i>	glaucous leaved	ditto	8	greenish do.	B.R. 404
<i>C. fértilis</i>					
3 <i>lævigátus</i>	smooth leaved	May, July	8	dark brown	B.R. 481
4 <i>oblongifólius</i>	oblong leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
<b>42. CAPRIFO'LIUM.</b> CLIMBING HONEYSUCKLE. Caprifoliáceæ.					
Pentándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
<i>Lonicéra</i>					
1 <i>Chinénse</i> C. P. O.	Chinese	July, Sept.	18	pale yel.	B.R. 712
<i>Lonicéra flexuósa</i>					
2 <i>Douglássii</i> C.	Douglas's	July, Sept.	20	yel. and or.	
3 <i>etrúscum</i> C. O.	Italian	April, May	10	cream	
4 <i>flávum</i> C. P. O.	yellow flowered	May, July	15	yellow	B.M. 1318
5 <i>grátum</i> C. E. O.	evergreen	June, Aug.	15	cr. & red	
6 <i>impléxum</i> C. P. O.	Minorca	July, Sept.	10	ditto	B.M. 640
7 <i>japónicum</i> C. P. O.	Japan	March, May	15	white	B.R. 70
8 <i>pericly'nenum</i> C.O.	Woodbine	May, Aug.	18	wh. and red	
9 <i>b. Bélgicum</i> C. O.	early Dutch	April, June	10	ditto	
10 <i>c. serotínium</i> C. O.	late Dutch	May July	10	light red	
11 <i>d. quercifólium,</i>	oak leaved	ditto	8	wh. and red	
<i>C. O.</i>					
12 <i>e. querc. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
<i>C. O.</i>					
13 <i>parviflórum</i> C.	glaucous leaved	June, July	8	pale yellow	
<i>Lonicéra dioica</i>					
14 <i>b. purpúrea</i> C.	purple glaucous	June, July	8	reddish pur.	B.R. 138
15 <i>púbescens</i> C.	downy leaved	May, June	12	brownish red	
16 <i>sempervírens</i> C. E.	trumpet	May, Aug.	10	orange	B.M. 781
17 <i>b. cocéinea</i> C. E.	scarlet trumpet	ditto	10	scarlet	B.M. 1753
18 <i>vulgáre</i> C. O.	early white	April, May	12	white	
19 <i>b. rúbra</i> C. O.	early red	ditto	12	pale red	
<b>43. CARAGA'NA.</b> Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
<i>Robinia</i>					
1 <i>Altagána</i>	flat podded	April, June	6	yellow	
2 <i>arboréscens</i>	common	ditto	18	ditto	
<i>Robinia Caragána</i>					
3 <i>arenária</i>	sand	June, July	6	ditto	B.M. 1886
4 <i>Chamlágu</i>	shining leaved	May, June	8	ditto	
5 <i>frutésceus</i>	shrubby	ditto	4	ditto	F.G. 227
6 <i>jubáta</i>	bearded	ditto	3	ditto	
7 <i>pygmæ'a</i>	dwarf	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 1021
8 <i>Redówskii</i>	Redowski's	ditto	6	ditto	
9 <i>spinósa</i>	prickly	ditto	4	ditto	
<b>44. CARPY'NUS.</b> HORNBEAM. Betulinæ. Monæ'cia. Polyánd. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>Bétulus</i>	common	May, June	40	green	
2 <i>b. incísus</i>	cut leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
3 <i>c. quercifólius</i>	oak leaved	ditto	30	ditto	



<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
45. CA'RYA. HICKORY NUT. <i>Juglãndææ.</i> Monœ'c. Tetrãnd. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
<i>Juglãns</i>					
1 álba	white	April, May	40	yellowish green	
2 amára	bitter	ditto	30	ditto	
3 aquática	water	ditto	30	ditto	
4 ficifórmis	fig-shaped	ditto	30	ditto	
5 lyráta	lyre leaved	ditto	30	greenish yellow	
6 microcárpa	small fruited	ditto	30	ditto	
7 obcordáta	obcordate	ditto	30	ditto	
8 olivæfórmis	olive-shaped	ditto	30	ditto	
9 porcína	hog's	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 167
10 pubéscens	downy leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
11 sulcáta	channelled	ditto	30	ditto	
12 tomentósa	tomentose	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 148
46. CASTA'NEA. CHESNUT. <i>Cupulíferææ.</i> Monœ'c. Polyãnd. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 púmila	dwarf or Chingua-	July, Aug.	10	green	
<i>Fágus púmila</i>	pin				
2 véscã	common	ditto	50	ditto	
<i>Fágus Castãnea</i>					
3 b. lúcida	shining leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
4 c. prolífica	prolific	ditto	40	ditto	
5 d. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
6 e. aspleniifólia	fern leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
47. CATA'LPA. <i>Bignoniæææ.</i> Diãndria. Monogy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 syringifolia	common	July, Aug.	30	white	B.M. 1094
48. CEANO'THUS. <i>Rhamnææææ.</i> Pentãndria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light or peat soil.</i>					
1 americãnus	New Jersey tea	July, Aug.	4	white	B.M. 1479
49. CELA'STRUS. STAFF TREE. <i>Celastríneææ.</i> Pentãnd. Monogy'nia. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 scãndens C.	climbing	May, June	20	green	
50. CE'LTIS. NETTLE TREE. <i>Urtíceææ.</i> Polygãmia. Monœ'cia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 austrális	European	May, June	30	green	D.B. 105
2 crassifólia	heart leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
3 occidentális	American	ditto	25	ditto	D.B. 147
4 orientális	Oriental	ditto	25	ditto	
5 Tournefórtii	Tournefort's	ditto	20	ditto	
51. CEPHALA'NTHUS. <i>Rubiææææ.</i> Tetrãndria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 occidentális	buton wood	July, Aug.	8	white	
52. CE'RASUS. CHERRY. <i>Amygdalínæææ.</i> Icosãndria. Monog. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
<i>Prínus</i>					
1 caroliniãna E.	evergreen bird	May, June	20	white	
2 Caproniãna	common	April, May	20	ditto	
<i>Prínus Cérasus</i>					
3 b. flore pléno	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
4 c. salicifolia	willow leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
5 japónica	Japanese double	March, April	15	blush	B.R. 27

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
52. CERASUS. CHERRY, <i>continued.</i>					
6 <i>Lauro cérasus</i> E.	common laurel	April, May	15	white	
7 <i>b. fol. var. E.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
8 <i>c. púmila</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
9 <i>lusitánica</i> E.	Portugal laurel	May, June	20	ditto	
10 <i>b. fol. var. E.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
11 <i>macrophylla</i>	large leaved	April, May	20	ditto	
<i>Cérise quatre à la livre. Four to the pound Cherry</i>					
12 <i>Mahaleb</i>	perfumed	April, May	15	ditto	
13 <i>nigra</i>	black plum	ditto	15	blush	B.M. 1117
14 <i>Pádus</i>	bird cherry	May, June	20	white	
15 <i>paniculáta</i>	paniced	ditto	15	pale pink	B.R. 800
16 <i>péndula</i>	weeping	April, May	12	white	
17 <i>pygmæa</i>	small	ditto	3	ditto	
18 <i>semperflorens</i>	All Saints	May, June	12	ditto	D.B. 131
19 <i>serotina</i>	American bird	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 48
20 <i>serruláta</i>	double Chinese	April, May	—	ditto	
21 <i>virginiana</i>	Virginian	May, June	20	ditto	
53. CERCIIS. JUDAS TREE. Papilionææ. Decándria. Monog. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 <i>canadensis</i>	American	May, June	20	pale pink	
2 <i>Siliquástrum</i>	European	ditto	20	pink	B.M. 1138
3 <i>b. flore álbo</i>	white ditto	ditto	20	white	
54. CHIMONA'NTHUS. Calycanthæææ. Icosándria. Polyg. <i>Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>frágrans</i> P. O.	Japan allspice	Jan. April	20	buff and pk.	B.M. 466
<i>Calycánthus præcox</i>					
2 <i>b. grandiflorus</i> P.O.	large flowered	ditto	15	ditto	B.R. 451
3 <i>c. lúteus</i> P. O.	yellow	ditto	15	yellow	
55. CHION'ANTHUS. FRINGE TREE. Oleináæ. Diánd. Monog. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 <i>marítima</i>	pubescent	May, July	12	white	D.B. 1
2 <i>virginica</i>	smooth leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
56. CINERA'RIA. Jacobæææ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. Superflua. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>marítima</i>	sea ragwort	July, Oct.	3	yellow	
57. CINNAMO'MUM. Laurináæ. Enneándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>Camphóra</i> E. P.	Camphor tree	May, June	20	white	B.M. 2658
<i>Laúrus Camphóra. Perséa Camphóra</i>					
58. CI'STUS. Cistinéæ. Polyándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 <i>acutifólius</i> E.	acute leaved	June, Aug.	3	white	S.C. 78
2 <i>álbidus</i> E. P.	white leaved	ditto	6	pink lilac	S.C. 31
3 <i>canéscens</i> E. P.	narrow hoary l <sup>d</sup> .	ditto	3	red purple	S.C. 45
4 <i>Clúsii</i> E. P.	Clusius's	ditto	1½	white	S.C. 32
5 <i>corbariënsis</i> E. P.	mountain	May, July	4	ditto	S.C. 8
6 <i>créticus</i> E. P.	Cretan	June, Aug.	3	red purple	S.C. 63
7 <i>crispus</i> E. P.	curled leaved	ditto	5	purp. rose	S.C. 22
8 <i>Cupaniánu</i> s E.	heart leaved	ditto	4	white	S.C. 70
9 <i>Cyprius</i> E.	common gum	ditto	6	wh. and spot.	B.M. 112
10 <i>florentinus</i> E. P.	Florentine	ditto	4	white	S.C. 59

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>58. CI'STUS, continued.</b>					
11 heterophyllus E.P.	various leaved	June, Aug.	4	purp. rose	S.C. 6
12 hirsútus E.	hairy	ditto	4	wh. and yel.	S.C. 19
13 incánus E. P.	broad hoary l <sup>d</sup> .	ditto	4	purp. rose	B.M. 43
14 ladaníferus E. P.	flat leaved gum	ditto	5	white	S.C. 84
15 b. maculátus E. P.	spot flowered do.	ditto	5	wh. and spot.	S.C. 1
16 latifólius E. P.	broad leaved	May, July	5	white	S.C. 15
<i>C. populifólius mājor</i>					
17 laurifólius E.	laurel leaved	June, Aug.	6	ditto	S.C. 52
18 láxus E.	broad waved l <sup>d</sup> .	ditto	5	ditto	S.C. 12
19 oblongifólius E.	oblong leaved	ditto	5	ditto	S.C. 67
20 obtusifólius E. P.	obtuse leaved	ditto	2	ditto	S.C. 42
21 parvisfórus E. P.	small flowered	ditto	2	light rose	S.C. 14
22 platysépalus E. P.	broad sepaled	ditto	3	white	S.C. 47
23 psilosépalus E. P.	smooth sepaled	ditto	3	ditto	S.C. 33
24 populifólius E. P.	poplar leaved	May, July	5	ditto	S.C. 23
25 purpúreus E. P.	purple	June, Aug.	4	pur. and spot.	B.R. 408
<i>C. créticus</i>					
26 rotundifólius E. P.	round leaved	ditto	2	rose purple	S.C. 75
27 salvifólius E.	sage leaved	ditto	4	white	S.C. 54
28 vaginátus E. P.	oblong leaved	April, July	4	purplish rose	B.R. 225
29 villósus E. P.	villous	June, Aug.	4	rose purple	S.C. 35
30 monspeliénsis E.P.	Montpelier	ditto	4	wh. and yel.	S.C. 27
<b>59. CLE'MATIS. VIRGIN'S BOWER. Clematideæ. Polyánd. Polyg. Light soil.</b>					
1 calycína C. E. P.	Minorca	Nov. March	15	cream spot.	B.M. 959
2 cirrhósa C. E. P.	tendriled	March, April	8	cream	
+ 3 Flámmula C. O.	sweet scented	Aug. Oct.	20	white	
- 4 flórida C. P.	large flowered	June, Sept.	12	ditto	B.M. 834
5 b. flóre pléno C. P.	double ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
6 gláuca C.	glaucous	July, Oct.	15	green spotted	
7 Vitálba C.	traveller's joy	ditto	20	white	
+ 8 Viticélla C.	purple	ditto	15	purple	B.M. 565
- 9 b. flóre pléno C.	double purple	ditto	15	ditto	
+ 10 c. rúbra C.	fed flowered	ditto	15	reddish purple	
<b>60. CLE'THRA. Ericææ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Light or peat soil.</b>					
1 acumináta	pointed leaved	July, Oct.	10	white	
2 alnifólia	alder leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
3 paniculáta	panicled	ditto	10	ditto	
4 tomentósa	downy leaved	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 39
<b>61. CNE'ORUM. WIDOW WAIL. Terebintháceæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil.</b>					
1 tricóccum E. P.	three celled	Aug. Sept.	3	yellow	
<b>62. COBÆ'A. Cobææææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.</b>					
1 scándens C. P.	climbing	May, Oct.	30	gr. and pur.	B.M. 851

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>63. COLUTE'A. BLADDER SENNA.</b> Papilionáceæ. Diadélph. Dec. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 arboréscens	common	June, Aug.	10	yellow	B.M. 81
2 cruénta	red flowered	ditto	5	red	
3 haléppica	Pococke's	June, Oct.	8	copper col.	
<i>C. Pocóckii</i>					
<b>64. COMPTO'NIA.</b> Myricéæ. Monæ'cia. Triándria. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 aspleniifólia O.	fern leaved gale	March, April	4	brown	D.B. 166
<b>65. CORIA'RIA.</b> Coriáriæ. Diaë'cia. Decándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 myrtifólia	myrtle l <sup>d</sup> . sumach	June, Aug.	6	white	
<b>66. CO'RNU.S. DOGWOOD.</b> Caprifoliáceæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 álba	white berried	June, Aug.	8	white	
2 alternifólia	alternate leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	ditto	
3 circináta	round leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
4 flórida	large flowered	April, June	6	ditto	B.M. 526
5 máscula	cornelian cherry	Feb. April	10	yellow	B.M. 2675
6 paniculáta	panicled	June, Aug.	8	white	
7 sanguínea	common	ditto	10	ditto	
8 <i>l. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
9 séricea	blue berried	ditto	8	ditto	
10 sibírica	Siberian	ditto	8	ditto	
11 strícta	upright	ditto	8	ditto	
<b>67. CORONI'LLA.</b> Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 E'merus	scorpion senna	April, June	4	yellow	B.M. 445
<b>68. CO'RYLUS. HAZEL NUT.</b> Betulinæ. Monæ'cia. Polyánd. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 Avellána	common	Feb. April	15	brown	
2 white filbert.	3 red filbert.			4 cob nut.	
5 long fruited.	6 clustered.				
7 Colúrna	Constantinople	Feb. April	20	brown	D.B. 99
8 rostráta	cuckold	ditto	12	ditto	
9 tubulósa	Lambert's	ditto	12	ditto	
<b>69. COTONEA'STER.</b> Pomáceæ. Icosándria. Pentagy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
<i>Méspilus</i>					
1 acumináta	pointed leaved	April, May	15	white	
2 affinis	likened	ditto	15	ditto	
3 frígida	mountain	ditto	10	ditto	B.R. 1229
4 microphy'lla Tr. E.	small leaved	June, Aug.	2	ditto	B.R. 1114
5 <i>l. U'va U'rsi</i> E.	bearberry leaved	April, May	4	ditto	B.R. 1187
6 tomentósa	quince leaved	May, June	6	ditto	D.B. 55
<i>Méspilus eriocárpa</i>					
7 vulgáris	common	April, May	4	ditto	
<i>Méspilus cotonedster</i>					
<b>70. CRATÆ'GUS. HAWTHORN.</b> Pomáceæ. Icosándria. Digny'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 apiifolia	parsley leaved	May, June	15	white	
2 Arónia	Aronian	ditto	20	ditto	
3 Azarólus	Azarole	ditto	20	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
70. CRATÆGUS. HAWTHORN, <i>continued.</i>					
4 caroliniana	Carolina	May, June	15	white	
5 carpatica	Carpathian	ditto	15	ditto	
6 Celsiana	Cels's	ditto	15	ditto	
7 coccinea	scarlet fruited	April, May	15	ditto	D.B. 62
8 corallina	coral branched	May, June	15	ditto	
9 cordata	maple leaved	ditto	12	ditto	B.R. 1151
<i>C. acerifolia</i>					
10 CrusGalli splendens	cockspur	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 56
<i>C. lucida</i>					
11 <i>b. pyracanthæfolia</i>	pyracantha leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
12 elliptica	elliptic leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
13 fissa	cloven leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
14 flava	yellow fruited	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 59
15 glandulosa	hollow leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 58
16 heterophylla	various leaved	ditto	20	ditto	B.R. 1161
17 lobata	lobed leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
18 nigra	villous leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
19 odoratissima O.	sweet scented	ditto	15	ditto	B.M. 2314
20 Oliveriana	Oliver's	ditto	15	ditto	
21 orientalis	oriental	ditto	15	ditto	
22 ovalifolia	oval leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
23 Oxyacantha O.	common	ditto	20	ditto	
24 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
25 <i>c. eriocarpa</i>	woolly fruited	ditto	15	ditto	
26 <i>d. flava</i>	yellow fruited	ditto	20	ditto	
27 <i>e. laciniata</i>	cut leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
28 <i>f. monogyna</i>	one styled	ditto	15	ditto	
29 <i>g. platyphylla</i>	broad leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
30 <i>h. præcox</i>	Glastonbury	April, May	20	ditto	
31 <i>i. rigida</i>	rough leaved	May, June	20	ditto	
32 <i>k. rosea</i>	pink flowered	ditto	20	pink	
33 <i>l. rosea superba</i>	new scarlet	ditto	—	rose coloured	
34 Oxyacanthoides	wedge leaved	ditto	15	white	B.R. 1128
35 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
<i>C. Oxyacantha pleno</i>					
36 parvifolia	gooseberry leaved	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 65
37 prunifolia	plum leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
38 punctata flava	yellow spotted	ditto	15	ditto	
39 <i>b. rubra</i>	red spotted	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 57
40 purpurea	purple fruited	April, May	15	ditto	D.B. 60
41 Pyracantha E. P.	evergreen thorn	ditto	25	ditto	
42 pyrifolia	pear leaved	May, June	20	ditto	D.B. 61
43 salicifolia	willow leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
44 sanguinea	bloody	ditto	15	ditto	
45 siberica	Siberian	ditto	12	ditto	
46 spatulata	spatula leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
47 spinosissima	thorny	ditto	15	ditto	
48 tanacetifolia	tansy leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
49 virginica	Virginian	ditto	15	ditto	
50 viridis	green wooded	ditto	15	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>71. CUPRE'SSUS. CYPRESS.</b>	<i>Cupressinæ.</i>	<i>Monæ'c.</i>	<i>Monadelph.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>sempervirens</i> E.	upright	May, June	25	<i>brown</i>	
2 <i>b. horizontalis</i> E.	spreading	ditto	5	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>thyoides</i> E.	white cedar	ditto	40	<i>ditto</i>	D.B. 156
<b>72. CYDO'NIA. QUINCE.</b>	<i>Pomáceæ.</i>	<i>Icosánd.</i>	<i>Pentagy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>chinensis</i>	Chinese	April, May	20	<i>white</i>	B.R. 905
2 <i>japónica</i>	Japan apple	Dec. April	12	<i>scarlet</i>	B.M. 692
<i>Pyrus Japonica</i>					
3 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double flowered	ditto	12	<i>ditto</i>	
4 <i>c. álba</i>	white	ditto	12	<i>blush</i>	
5 <i>vulgáris</i>	common	April, May	20	<i>ditto</i>	
<b>73. CY'TISUS.</b>	<i>Papilionáceæ.</i>	<i>Diadelphía.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>alpínum</i>	Scotch laburnum	May, June	30	<i>yellow</i>	
2 <i>argenteus</i>	silvery leaved	July, Aug.	4	<i>white</i>	
3 <i>austriacus</i>	Austrian	ditto	4	<i>yellow</i>	
4 <i>biflórus</i>	two flowered	May July	4	<i>ditto</i>	B.R. 308
5 <i>calycinus</i> Tr.	large calyxed	June, Aug.	1	<i>ditto</i>	
6 <i>capitátus</i>	cluster flowered	ditto	5	<i>pale yellow</i>	
7 <i>elongátus</i>	long spiked	May, July	5	<i>yellow</i>	D.B. 82
8 <i>falcátus</i>	sickle shaped	ditto	5	<i>ditto</i>	
9 <i>hirsútus</i> E.	evergreen	ditto	8	<i>ditto</i>	
10 <i>Labúrnum</i>	laburnum	ditto	30	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 176
11 <i>b. incísus</i>	oak leaved	ditto	30	<i>ditto</i>	
12 <i>c. péndula</i>	weeping	ditto	—	<i>ditto</i>	
13 <i>d. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	25	<i>ditto</i>	
14 <i>leucánthus</i>	cream coloured	June, Aug.	3	<i>cream</i>	B.M. 1438
15 <i>multiflórus</i> E.	white broom	May, June	8	<i>white</i>	
<i>Spártium multiflórum. Cytisus álbus</i>					
16 <i>b. lúteus</i> E.	yellow broom	ditto	8	<i>yellow</i>	
17 <i>c. incarnátus</i> E.	pink ditto	ditto	8	<i>blush</i>	
18 <i>nígricans</i>	black rooted	June, Aug.	5	<i>yellow</i>	B.R. 802
19 <i>pátens</i> E.	woolly podded b <sup>m</sup>	ditto	10	<i>ditto</i>	
<i>Spártium pátens</i>					
20 <i>purpúreus</i> Tr.	purple	May, Aug.	1	<i>purple</i>	B.M. 1176
21 <i>b. álbus</i> Tr.	white	ditto	1	<i>blush</i>	
22 <i>scopáriu</i> E.	common broom	May, July	10	<i>yellow</i>	
<i>Spártium scopárium</i>					
23 <i>b. pléne</i> E.	double flowered	ditto	10	<i>ditto</i>	
24 <i>c. álbus</i> E.	white	ditto	10	<i>white</i>	
25 <i>sessilifólius</i>	sessile leaved	ditto	6	<i>yellow</i>	B.M. 255
26 <i>supínum</i> Tr.	trailing	ditto	1½	<i>ditto</i>	
27 <i>triflórus</i>	three flowered	ditto	5	<i>ditto</i>	
<b>74. DA'PHNE.</b>	<i>Thymélææ.</i>	<i>Octándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>alpína</i> O.	alpine	May, July	3	<i>white</i>	
2 <i>altáica</i>	Altaic	April, May	3	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 1875
3 <i>oneórum</i> Tr. E. O.	trailing	April, June	¾	<i>red</i>	B.M. 313
4 <i>b. fol. var.</i> Tr. E. O.	striped leaved	ditto	¾	<i>ditto</i>	
5 <i>collína</i> E. O.	hairy	Jan. May	4	<i>lilac</i>	B.M. 428
6 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E. O.	striped leaved	ditto	—	<i>ditto</i>	
7 <i>Gnidium</i> E. O.	flax leaved	June, Aug.	4	<i>white</i>	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
74. DA'PHNE, <i>continued.</i>					
8 hy'brida E. O.	hybrid	Oct. Apr.	4	purple	F.G. 200
<i>D. Dauphinæ.</i>	<i>Dauphin's Daphne</i>				B.R. 1177
9 Lauréola E. O.	wood laurel	Jan. Mar.	4	green	
10 Mezéreum O.	Mezereon	Feb. April	5	pink	
11 b. álbum O.	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
12 c. autumnáale O.	autumn flowering	Sept. Nov.	5	pink	
13 Napolitána E. O.	Neapolitan	March, June	3	lilac	B.R. 822
<i>D. collina neapolitána</i>					
14 oleóides E. O.	olive leaved	March, July	5	white	B.M. 1917
15 póntica E. O.	two flowered	March, Sept.	4	yell'ish gr.	B.M. 1282
16 b. rábra E. O.	red ditto	ditto	4	lilac	
17 Tarton-raira E. P.	silvery leaved	May, July	3	white	
75. DECUMA'RIA. Myrtáceæ. Dodecándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 bárbara E. C. O.	small	July, Sept.	10	greenish wh.	
<i>Forsythia scádens</i>					
2 sarmentósa E. C. O.	large	ditto	10	ditto	
76. DIERVI'LLA. Caprifoliáceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 húmilis	yellow flowered	June, Aug.	4	yellow	B.M. 1796
<i>Lonicéra Diervillia.</i>	<i>D. lítea</i>				
77. DIOSPY'ROS. Ebenáceæ. Polygámia. Diæ'cia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 Lótus	European	June, July	20	white	
2 virginíana	Persimon plum	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 146
78. DIO'TIS. Chenopódeæ. Monæ'cia. Tetrándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 ceratóides	shrubby	Aug. Sept	2	white	
79. DI'RCA. Thymélææ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 palústris	leatherwood	Mar. April	5	yellow	B.R. 292
80. DORY'CNIMUM. Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 hirsútum E. P.	hairy	June, Sept.	3	white	B.M. 336
<i>Lótus hirsútus</i>					
81. EDWARDSIA. Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Peat and loam.</i>					
1 grandiflóra P.	large flowered	April, June	12	deep yellow	B.M. 167
<i>Sophóra tetráptera</i>					
2 microphy'lla P.	small leaved	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 1442
<i>Sophóra microphy'lla</i>					
82. ELÆA'GNUS. OLEASTER. Elæagnéæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	June, July	15	yellow	B.R. 1156
2 argénteá	silvery leaved	May, June	10	green	D.B. 161
83. EMPE'TRUM. CROWBERRY. Empétreæ. Diæ'cia. Triándria. <i>Peat soil.</i>					
1 álbum E.	white berried	April, June	2	reddish purple	
2 nígrum Tr. E.	black berried	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
84. EPHE'DRA.	Taxinæ.	Diæ'cia.	Monadélphia,	Common soil.	
1 distáchya E.	large	June, July	2	green	
2 monostáchya E.	small	Sept. Oct.	1½	ditto	D.B. 142
85. EPIGÆ'A.	Rhodoræcæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat. Shady.	
1 répens Tr. E. O.	creeping	July, Aug.	½	white	B.R. 201
86. ERI'CA. HEATH.	Ericææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 arbórea E. P.	tree	Feb. May	8	white	
2 austrális E. P.	Spanish	April, June	6	lilac	
3 cárnea E. R.	early dwarf	Jan. April	1	purplish bluish	
4 ciliáris E. R.	ciliated	July, Oct.	1½	reddish pur.	B.M. 484
5 cinérea E. R.	fine leaved	June, Sept.	1½	ditto	
6 b. álba E. R.	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
7 c.atropurpúrea E.R.	dark purple	ditto	1½	red purple	
8 d. cárnea E. R.	blush	ditto	1½	pale pink	
9 e. coccínea E. R.	scarlet	ditto	1½	purplish red	
10 herbácea E. R.	herbaceous	Jan. April	1	pink lilac	B.M. 11
11 mediterránea E.	Mediterranean	April, June	4	lilac	B.M. 471
12 scopária E. R.	small green	ditto	1½	green	
13 strícta E.	upright	June, Aug.	4	pink lilac	
14 tétralix álba E. R.	white cross leaved	June, Sept.	1½	white	
15 b. pállida E. R.	blush ditto	ditto	1½	blush	
16 vágans E. R.	Cornish	ditto	2	pink lilac	
17 b. álba E. R.	white ditto	ditto	2	white	
18 viridipurpúrea E.R.	green purple	May, Aug.	1½	green and pur.	
87. ERIOBO'TRYA. LOQUAT.	Pomáceæ.	Icosánd.	Pentagy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1 ellíptica E. P.	oval leaved	—	—	—	
<i>Méspilus Cuila</i>					
2 japónica E. P.	Japan	Oct. Nov.	15	white	B.R. 365
<i>Méspilus japónica</i>					
88. EUO'NYMUS. SPINDLE TREE.	Celastrínæ.	Pentánd.	Monog.	Com. soil.	
1 americánu E.	evergreen	May, June	8	greenish wh.	
2 atropurpúreus	dark wooded	June, July	12	ditto	
3 europæus	common	ditto	12	ditto	
4 b. leucocárpus	white berried	ditto	12	ditto	
5 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
6 latifólitus	broad leaved	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 2384
7 verrucósus	warted	May, June	8	ditto	
89. FA'GUS. BEECH.	Cupulíferæ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 americána	broad leaved	May, June	40	brown	
2 comptoniæfólia	fern leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
3 ferrugínea	ferruginous	ditto	40	brown	
4 sylvática	common	April, May	60	ditto	
5 b. cúprea	copper	ditto	30	ditto	
6 c. purpúrea	purple	ditto	30	ditto	
7 d. péndula	weeping	ditto	25	ditto	
8 e. cristáta	curled leaved	ditto	25	ditto	



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
29. FA'GUS. BEECH, <i>continued.</i>					
9 <i>f. incisa</i>	cut leaved	April, May	15	brown	
10 <i>g. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
90. FI'CUS. FIG.	Urticææ.	Polygámia.	Diæ'cia.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
1 <i>cárica P.</i>	common	June, July	20	—	
91. FONTANE'SIA.	Oleínaæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>phillyræoídes P.</i>	Phillyrea-like	July, Aug.	10	white	D.B. 2
92. FOTHERGI'LLA.	Hamamelídeæ.	Polyándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Light or peat.</i>	
1 <i>alnifólia</i>	obtuse leaved	April, May	4	greenish	yel. B.M. 1341
2 <i>Gardéni</i>	acute leaved	May, June	6	white	
3 <i>máior</i>	large leaved	ditto	6	ditto	B.M. 1342
<i>F. speciósa</i>					
4 <i>serotína</i>	late flowering	Aug. Sept.	6	ditto	
93. FRA'XINUS.	ASH. Oleínaæ.	Polygámia.	Diæ'cia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>acumináta</i>	taper pointed	April, June	40	green	
2 <i>americána</i>	white American	ditto	40	ditto	
3 <i>atrovírens</i>	curled leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
4 <i>aúrea</i>	yellow barked	ditto	25	ditto	
5 <i>caroliniána</i>	Carolina	ditto	40	ditto	
6 <i>excélsior</i>	common	ditto	60	ditto	
7 <i>b. péndula</i>	weeping	ditto	30	ditto	
8 <i>c. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
9 <i>heterophy'lla</i>	entire leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
<i>F. simplici'fólia</i>					
10 <i>juglandifólia</i>	walnut leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
11 <i>lentiscifólia</i>	Lentiscus leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
12 <i>nígra</i>	black twigged	ditto	30	ditto	
13 <i>pubescens</i>	downy leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
14 <i>sambucifólia</i>	elder leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
94. GAULTHE'RIA.	Ericææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat soil.</i>	
1 <i>procúbens Tr. E.</i>	trailing	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1966
2 <i>Shállon Tr. E.</i>	Douglas's	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale pink	
95. GEN'ISTA.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>ánglica E.</i>	Petty Whin	May, Aug.	2	yellow	
2 <i>decúbens Tr.</i>	decumbent	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 <i>diffúsa</i>	spreading	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 <i>flórida</i>	large flowered	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
5 <i>germánica E.</i>	German	ditto	3	ditto	
6 <i>ováta</i>	oval leaved	ditto	4	ditto	D.B. 77
7 <i>procúbens Tr.</i>	Trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.R. 1150
8 <i>radiáta</i>	rayed	May, Aug.	2	ditto	B.M. 2260
<i>Spartium radiatum</i>					
9 <i>sagittális Tr. E.</i>	jointed	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
10 <i>scórpius E.</i>	Lucca broom	ditto	3	ditto	D.B. 78
<i>Spartium scórpius</i>					
11 <i>sibírica</i>	Siberian	ditto	4	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
95. GEN'ISTA, <i>continued.</i>					
12 tinctoria	Dyer's	May, July	3	yellow	
13 triquetra Tr. E.	triangular	ditto	1	ditto	D.B. 79
96. GLEDI'TSCHIA. Cæsalpíneæ. Polygámia. Diæ'cia. Common soil.					
1 hórrida	strong spined	June, Aug.	15	white	D.B. 75
2 macrocántha	large spined	ditto	15	ditto	
3 monospérma	one seeded	ditto	20	ditto	
4 sínensis	Chinese	ditto	15	—	
5 triacánthos	three thorned	ditto	30	white	D.B. 138
6 b. inermis	thornless	ditto	30	ditto	
97. GORDO'NIA. Gordóniæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. Light or peat soil.					
1 pubéscens	downy leaved	Aug. Sept.	10	white	
98. GYMNOCLA'DUS. Cæsalpíneæ. Diæ'cia. Decándria. Common soil.					
1 canadénsis	Bonduc tree	May, June	20	yellow	
	<i>Guilandina dióica</i>				
99. HALE'SIA. SNOWDROP Tree. Styraçíneæ. Dodec. Monog. Light soil.					
1 tetráptera	four winged	May, June	15	white	B.M. 910
100. HALIMODE'NDRON. Papillionáçæ. Diadélphia. Decandria. Light soil.					
1 argéteum	salt tree	May, July	8	pink lilac	B.M. 1016
	<i>Robinia Halodéndron. Caragána Halodéndron</i>				
101. HAMAME'LIS. WYCH HAZEL. Hamamelídeæ. Tetr. Dig. Com. soil.					
1 virgínica	Virginian	Jan. April	16	greenish yellow	
102. HE'DERA. IVY. Araliáçæ. Pentáudria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 canariénsis C. E.	Irish broad leaved	Sept. Oct.	30	white	
2 Hélix C. E.	common	ditto	30	ditto	
3 b. argént. var. C. E.	silver striped	ditto	20	ditto	
4 e. aúrea var. C. E.	gold striped	ditto	20	ditto	
103. HELIA'NTHEMUM. Cistíneæ. Polyándria. Monogy'nia. Light or peat soil.					
	<i>Cistus</i>				
1 algarvése E. P.	Algarvian	June, Aug.	2	yellow & spot	B.M. 627
2 alpéstre Tr. E.	alpine	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	S.C. 2
3 apenninum Tr. E.	Apennine	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	S.C. 62
4 cándidum E. P.	white leaved	ditto	3	yellow & spot	S.C. 25
5 canéscens. Tr. E.	canescent	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	red crimson	S.C. 51
6 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
7 cánum Tr. E.	hoary	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	S.C. 56
8 cróceum Tr. E. P.	saffron coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	deep yellow	S.C. 53
9 cúpream Tr. E.	copper coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	red orange	S.C. 66
10 formósum E. P.	beautiful	May, Aug.	4	yellow & spot	B.M. 264
11 grandiflórum Tr. E.	large flowered	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yellow	S.C. 69
12 halimifólium E. P.	halimus leaved	ditto	4	ditto	S.C. 4
13 hyssopifólium Tr. E.	hyssop leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	brown orange	S.C. 58
14 b. pléne Tr. E.	double ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	S.C. 72
15 leptophýllum Tr. E.	narrow leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	pale yellow	S.C. 20

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>103. HELIA'NTHEMUM, continued.</b>					
16 marifólium Tr. E.	marum leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	1
17 papyráceum Tr. E.	paper white	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	2
18 pulveréntum Tr. E.	powdery leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white & yell.	S.C. 29
19 rhodánthum Tr. E.	rose coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	light crimson	S.C. 7
20 serpyllifólium Tr. E.	lemon thyme 1 <sup>d</sup>	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yell. & orange	S.C. 60
21 sulphúreum Tr. E.	sulphur coloured	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yellow	S.C. 37
22 surrejánium Tr. E.	dotted leaved	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	S.C. 28
23 umbellátum E. P.	umbel flowered	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	S.C. 5
24 variegátum Tr. E.	striped flowered	May, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	pink & white	S.C. 38
25 venustum E. P.	showey	May, Aug.	1	orange red	S.C. 10
26 versicolor E. P.	changeable col.	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	red, pink, oran.	S.C. 26
27 virgátum E. P.	slender branched	ditto	1	pale pink	S.C. 79
28 vulgáre Tr. E.	common	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep yellow	S.C. 34
29 double white	ditto.	30 double pink.		31 double yellow.	
32 double buff.		33 double golden yellow.		34 double pale buff.	
35 double straw coloured.		36 double pale straw coloured.			
37 gold striped.		38 silver striped.			
<b>104. HIBI'SCUS. Malváceæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. Common soil.</b>					
1 syriacus purp.	Althæa Frutex	Aug. Oct.	8	purple	
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 c. álbus	white	ditto	8	white	
4 d. álbus pléne P.	double white	ditto	8	ditto	
5 e. rúber	red	ditto	8	reddish purple	
6 f. rúber pléne	double red	ditto	8	ditto	
7 g. variegátus	painted lady	ditto	8	white & red	B.M. 83
8 h. variegátus pléne	double p. lady	ditto	8	ditto	
<b>105. HIPPO'PHAE. Elæagnéæ. Dia'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.</b>					
1 rhamnoides	sea buckthorn	Apr. May	15	greenish white	
<b>106. HUDSO'NIA. Cistíneæ. Dodecándria. Monogy'nia. Peat. Shady.</b>					
1 ericoides E. P.	heath like	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	S.C. 36
<b>107. HYDRA'NGEA. Saxifrágeæ. Decándria. Digy'nia. Light rich soil.</b>					
1 arboréscens	shrubby	July, Aug.	5	greenish wh.	B.M. 437
H. vulgáris					
2 cordáta	heart leaved	ditto	5	ditto	D.B. 42
H. glauca					
3 horténsis E. P.	changeable	May, Sept.	4	pink	B.M. 438
4 b. cærulea E. P.	blue ditto	ditto	4	bluish purple	
5 radiáta	white leaved	July, Aug.	5	white	D.B. 43
H. nivea					
6 quercifólia E. P.	oak leaved	July, Sept.	6	greenish wh.	B.M. 975
<b>108. HYPE'RICUM. ST. JOHN'S WORT. Hypericíneæ. Polyand. Polyg. Com. soil.</b>					
1 calycínium E.	large flowered	June, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 146
2 elátum	tall	July, Sept.	6	ditto	D.B. 85
3 hircínium	strong scented	ditto	5	ditto	
4 b. mínor	smaller ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
5 kalmiánium E.	kalmia like	ditto	3	ditto	
6 prolíficum	prolific	ditto	4	ditto	D.B. 88

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
109. HYSSO'PUS. HYSSOP.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnosp.	Com. soil.	
1 officinális E. O.	common	May, July	2½	lilac	
2 orientális E. P. O.	narrow leaved	ditto	1½	purple & red	B.M. 2299
110. I'LEX. HOLLY.	Celastrínæ.	Tetrándria.	Tetragy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 aquifólium E.	common	April, June	30	white	
2 b. angustifólia E.	narrow leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
3 c. latifólia E.	broad leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
4 d. rotundifólia E.	obtuse leaved	ditto	16	ditto	
I. myrtifólia. I.	scótica.				
5 e. crassifólia E.	thick saw leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
6 f. serratifólia E.	narrow saw leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
7 g. fláva E.	yellow berried	ditto	30	ditto	
8 h. férox E.	green hedgehog	ditto	15	ditto	
9 i. f. médio picta E.	milkmaid ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
10 k. echináta E.	striped ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
11 l. variegáta E.	variegated in 20 varieties				
12 baleárica E.	Minorca	April, July	15	ditto	
13 cassíne E. P.	broad 1 <sup>d</sup> Dahoon	ditto	15	ditto	
14 Dahóon E. P.	nar. leaved ditto	July, Aug.	15	ditto	
15 opáca E.	Carolina	May, June	15	ditto	D.B. 3
16 perádo E. P.	thick r <sup>d</sup> leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
17 recurva E.	recurved spined	ditto	10	ditto	
111. ILLI'CIUM. ANISEED TREE.	Wintérezæ.	Polyánd.	Polyg.	Peat soil.	
1 floridánum E. P.	red flowered	April, July	8	red	B.M. 439
112. ITE'A. Rhodoráceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light or peat soil.		
1 virginíca	Virginian	June, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 2409
113. I'VA. Ambrosiáceæ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	Necess.	Common soil.	
1 frutésceus E.	shrubby	July, Aug.	8	lilac.	
114. JASMI'NUM. JASMINE.	Jasmínezæ.	Diándria.	Monog.	Com. soil.	
1 frúticans C. E. O.	yellow	April, Oct.	10	yellow	B.M. 461
2 húmile E. O.	dwarf yellow	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 350
3 officinále C. O.	common white	June, Oct.	12	white	B.M. 31
4 b. argénteá var. C.O.	silver striped	ditto	12	ditto	
5 c. aúrea var. C. O.	gold striped	ditto	12	ditto	
6 revolútum C. E. O.	curled flowered	April, Oct.	15	yellow	B.R. 178
115. JU'GLANS. WALNUT.	Juglándeá.	Monæc.	Polyándria.	Com. soil.	
1 cinérea	grey	May, June	50	green	D B 192
2 nígra	black	ditto	50	ditto	D.B. 158
3 régia	common	ditto	50	ditto	
4 b. máxima	large or French	ditto	50	ditto	
116. JUNI'PERUS. JUNIPER.	Cupressínæ.	Diæc.	Monadélphia.	Com. soil.	
1 hernudiána E. P.	Bermudas cedar	May, June	20	green	
2 chinénsis E.	Chinese	ditto	15	brown	
3 comúnis E.	common	ditto	20	ditto	
4 excélsa E.	tall	ditto	25	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>116. JUNIPER'US.</b>	<b>JUNIPER,</b> <i>continued.</i>				
5 <i>ly'cia</i> E. P.	Lycian cedár	May, June	10	<i>brown</i>	
6 <i>oxycédrus</i> E. P.	brown berried	ditto	20	<i>ditto</i>	
7 <i>Phœnicia</i> E. P.	Phœnician	ditto	15	<i>ditto</i>	
8 <i>prostráta</i> Tr. E.	trailing	ditto	1½	<i>ditto</i>	
9 <i>sabína</i> E.	Savin	ditto	5	<i>ditto</i>	
10 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E.	striped ditto	ditto	4	<i>ditto</i>	
11 <i>suécica</i> E.	Swedish	May, June	15	<i>brown</i>	
12 <i>tamariscifolia</i> E. P.	tamarisk leaved	ditto	15	<i>ditto</i>	
13 <i>thurífera</i> E. P.	Spanish cedar	ditto	20	<i>ditto</i>	
14 <i>virginiána</i> E.	red cedar	ditto	20	<i>ditto</i>	
<b>117. KA'LMIA.</b>	<b>Rhodoráceæ.</b>	<b>Decándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Peat soil.</b>	
1 <i>angustifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	May, Aug.	5	<i>pink</i>	B.M. 331
2 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E.	striped leaved do.	ditto	5	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>c. nána</i> E.	dwarf ditto	ditto	2	<i>ditto</i>	
4 <i>d. nítida</i> E.	glossy leaved	ditto	3	<i>ditto</i>	
5 <i>e. rúbra</i> E.	red	ditto	4	<i>red</i>	
6 <i>gláuca</i> E.	glaucous leaved	April, June	3	<i>pink</i>	B.M. 177
7 <i>hirsúta</i> E. P.	hairy leaved	Sept. Dec.	2	<i>pale pink</i>	B.M. 138
8 <i>latifolia</i> E.	broad leaved	May, Aug.	6	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 175
9 <i>b. rúbra</i> E.	red ditto	ditto	6	<i>pink</i>	
10 <i>c. coccinea</i>	scarlet ditto	ditto	6	<i>red</i>	
<b>118. KE'RRIA.</b>	<b>Spiræcææ.</b>	<b>Icosándria.</b>	<b>Polygy'nia.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>	
1 <i>japónica</i> C.	Japanese	Feb. Sept.	15	<i>deep yell.</i>	B.M. 1296
	<i>Córchorus Japónicus.</i>				
<b>119. KOELREUTE'RIA.</b>	<b>Sapindáceæ.</b>	<b>Octándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>	
1 <i>paniculáta</i>	panicled	July, Aug.	20	<i>yellow</i>	B.R. 320
<b>120. LAU'RUS.</b>	<b>Laurínæ.</b>	<b>Enneándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>	
1 <i>benzóin</i> O.	Benjamin tree	April, May	20	<i>white</i>	
2 <i>nóbilis</i> E. O.	sweet Bay	ditto	15	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>b. undulátus</i> E. O.	waved leaved	ditto	15	<i>ditto</i>	
4 <i>c. salicifolius</i> E. O.	willow leaved	ditto	10	<i>ditto</i>	
5 <i>d. críspus</i> E. O.	curled leaved	ditto	6	<i>ditto</i>	
6 <i>e. nánus</i> E. O.	nar. leaved dwarf	ditto	3	<i>ditto</i>	
7 <i>sássafras</i>	Sassafras tree	May, June	30	<i>ditto</i>	
<b>121. LAVA'NDULA.</b>	<b>LAVENDER.</b>	<b>Labiátæ.</b>	<b>Didyn.</b>	<b>Gymnospérmiæ.</b>	<b>Com. soil.</b>
1 <i>latifolia</i> E. O.	broad leaved	Aug. Oct.	3	<i>lilac</i>	
2 <i>spíca</i> E. O.	common	ditto	3	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>b. álba</i> E. O.	white flowered	ditto	3	<i>white</i>	
<b>122. LE'DUM.</b>	<b>Rhodoráceæ.</b>	<b>Decándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Light or peat soil.</b>	
1 <i>canadéne</i> E. O.	Canada	April, June	3	<i>white</i>	
2 <i>latifolium</i> E. O.	broad leaved	ditto	4	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>palústre</i> E. O.	marsh	ditto	4	<i>ditto</i>	
4 <i>b. rosmarinifól.</i> E. O.	narrow leaved	ditto	2½	<i>ditto</i>	
5 <i>c. decumbens</i> E. O.	dwarf	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
123. LIGU'STRUM.	PRIVET.	Oleínæ. Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 lúcidum E.	Chinese or wax tr.	July, Aug.	15	white	D.B. 137
2 vulgáre	common	ditto	12	ditto	
3 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
4 <i>c. itálicum E.</i>	evergreen	ditto	12	ditto	
124. LINNE'A.	Caprifoliææ.	Didynám.	Angiospérnia.	<i>Peat soil.</i>	
1 boreális Tr. E.	two flowered	May, Aug.	½	pink	
125. LIQUIDA'MBAR.	Platáneæ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 imbérbe	Oriental	March, April	12	brown	
2 Styracíflua O.	maple leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
126. LIRIODE'NDRON.	Magnoliææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 tulipífera	Tulip tree	June, Aug.	40	wh. & red	B.M. 275
127. LOBA'DIUM.	Cassúviæ.	Pentándria.	Trigy'nia.	<i>Light soil.</i>	
1 aromáticum O.	aromatic	May, June	6	yellow	
<i>Rhus aromáticum.</i>					
2 suaveólens O.	sweet scented	ditto	6	ditto	
<i>Rhus suaveólens.</i>					
128. LOISELEU'RIA.	Rhodoráæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat soil.</i>	
1 procúbens Tr. E.	trailing	April, May	¼	red	
<i>Azálea procúbens</i>					
129. LONICE'RA.	UPRIGHT HONEYSUCKLE.	Caprifol.	Pent. Mon.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 alpigéna	red berried	April, May	4	brown	
2 cærúlea	blue berried	ditto	6	cream	B.M. 1965
3 nígra	black berried	ditto	8	yellow	
4 puníceá	crimson flowered	ditto	4	dark red	
5 pyrenáica	Pyrenean	ditto	6	cream	
6 tataríca álba	white Tartarian	ditto	10	white	
7 <i>b. rúbra</i>	red ditto	ditto	10	pink	B.R. 31
8 Xylósteum	fly	June, Aug.	10	white	
130. LUPI'NUS.	LUPINE.	Papilionææ.	Diadélph.	Decánd.	<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 arbóreus C. P.	tree	June, Sept.	20	pale yellow	B.M. 682
2 mutábilis P.	changeable	May, Oct.	5	wh. & buff	F.G. 130
131. LY'CIUM.	BOXTHORN.	Soláneæ.	Pentánd.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 bárbarum C.	willow leaved	May, Aug.	15	purplish green	D.B. 9
2 chinéise C.	Chinese	ditto	8	ditto	D.B. 8
132. LYO'NIA.	Ericææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light or peat soil.</i>	
<i>Andrómeda.</i>					
1 capreæfólia	tendril leaved	July, Aug.	5	white	D.B. 127
2 ferrugínea	rusty leaved	June, July	5	ditto	
3 frondrósa	bristly flowered	ditto	4	ditto	
4 multiflóra	many flowered	July, Aug.	5	ditto	D.B. 128
5 paniculáta	panicled	May, June	5	ditto	D.B. 37
6 salicifólia	willow leaved	June, July	5	ditto	D.B. 38

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
133. MACLU'RA.	Urticææ.	Diæ'cia.	Tetrândria.	<i>Light or peat soil.</i>	
1 aurantiáca P.	Osage apple	—	—	—	
134. MAGNO'LIA.	Magnoliáceæ.	Polyândria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Peat soil.</i>	
1 acumináta	bluish flowered	May, June	30	<i>bluish gr.</i>	B.M. 2427
2 annonæfólia P.	small flowered	June, Aug.	6	<i>reddish brown</i>	
3 auriculáta	ear leaved	April, May	30	<i>cream</i>	B.M. 1206
4 conspicua P.	Youlan	Feb. April	15	<i>white</i>	B.M. 1621
<i>M. Yulán.</i>	<i>M. speciósa</i>				
5 cordáta	heart leaved	June, Aug.	25	<i>cream</i>	B.R. 325
6 fuscáta P. O.	brown stalked	ditto	8	<i>purplish br.</i>	B.M. 1008
7 gláuca E. O.	evergr. glaucous	ditto	30	<i>white</i>	
8 <i>b. longifólia</i> O	deciduous ditto	ditto	30	<i>ditto</i>	
9 grandiflóra E. P. O.	laurel leaved	ditto	30	<i>cream</i>	
10 <i>b. obováta</i> E. P. O.	obovate leaved	ditto	30	<i>ditto</i>	
11 <i>c. ferrugínea</i> E.P.O.	rusty leaved	ditto	30	<i>ditto</i>	
12 <i>d. lanceoláta</i> E.P.O.	Exmouth ditto	ditto	30	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 1952
13 Kóbus P.	slender	Mar. Sept.	8	<i>purp. and wh.</i>	
<i>M. tomentósa.</i>	<i>M. grácilis</i>				
14 macrophy'lla	large leaved	June, July	6	<i>white</i>	B.M. 2189
15 obováta P.	purple	April, Sept.	10	<i>pur. &amp; wh.</i>	B.M. 390
<i>M. purpúrea.</i>	<i>M. discólor</i>				
16 pyramidáta	small ear leaved	June, July	30	<i>cream</i>	B.R. 404
17 Soulangeána P. O.	Soulange's	May, June	—	<i>wh. &amp; pur.</i>	B.R. 1164
18 Thomsoniána O.	Thomson's glaucous	June, Sept.	30	<i>white</i>	B.M. 2164
19 tripétala	umbrella	June, Aug.	35	<i>cream</i>	
135. MALACHODE'NDRON.	Gordóniææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyând.	<i>Peat soil.</i>	
1 ovátum	oval leaved	Aug. Sept.	15	<i>white</i>	B.R. 1104
<i>Stúrtia pentágyna</i>					
136. MENISPE'RMUM.	MOON SEED.	Menispermáceæ.	Diæ'cia.		
	Dodecândria.	Common soil.			
1 canadéise C.	Canada	June, July	20	<i>yellow</i>	B.M. 1910
137. MENZIE'SIA.	Ericææ.	Octândria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat soil.</i>	
1 cærúlea E. R.	yew leaved	June, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>red purple</i>	
2 ferrugínea	rusty leaved	ditto	4	<i>yellowish br.</i>	
3 globuláris	globular flowered	ditto	4	<i>brown</i>	B.M. 1571
4 polifólia véra E. R.	Irish heath	June, Sept.	2	<i>bluish purple</i>	
<i>Érica Daboécia.</i>	<i>Andrómeda Daboécia</i>				
5 <i>b. longifólia</i> E. R.	long leaved do.	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>pale ditto</i>	
6 <i>c. latifólia</i> E. R.	broad leaved do.	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>reddish pur.</i>	
7 <i>d. atropurpúrea</i> E.R.	dark purple do.	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>dark ditto</i>	
8 <i>e. nána</i> E. R.	dwarf do.	ditto	1	<i>ditto ditto</i>	
138. ME'SPILUS. MEDLAR.	Pomáceæ.	Icosánd.	Pentagy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 germánica	common	May, June	20	<i>white</i>	
2 <i>b. frúctu mágno</i>	large fruited	ditto	20	<i>ditto</i>	
3 grandiflóra	large flowered	ditto	20	<i>ditto</i>	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>139. MITCHE'LLA.</b>	Rubiáceæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 repéns Tr. E.	trailing	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
<b>140. MO'RUS. MULBERRY.</b>	Urtíceæ.	Monæ'cia.	Tetrándria.	Common soil.	
1 álba	white	June, July	30	green	
2 nígra	black or common	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 159
3 rúbra	red	ditto	30	ditto	
<b>141. MY'RICA.</b>	Myríceæ.	Diæ'cia.	Tetrándria.	Light or peat soil.	
1 caroliniána E. O.	broad leaved	May, June	8	green	
2 ceríferá E. O.	candleberrymyrtle	ditto	8	ditto	
3 gále mas.	sweet gale	April, May	4	brown	
4 b. fœ'mina	female ditto	ditto	4	dark red	
<b>142. NEGU'NDO.</b>	Aceríneæ.	Diæ'cia.	Pentándria.	Common soil.	
1 fraxinifólia	ash leaved maple	April, May	40	green	
<i>A'cer Negúndo</i>					
2 b. crispa	curled leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
<b>143. NITRA'RIA.</b>	Ficoídeæ.	Dodecándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and salt.	
1 Schobéri	thick leaved	May, July	4	white	
<b>144. NY'SSA. TUPELO TREE.</b>	Santaláceæ.	Polyg.	Diæ'cia.	Common soil.	
1 aquática	water	April, May	45	white	
2 denticuláta	toothed leaved	May, June	45	ditto	
3 villósa	hairy leaved	ditto	45	ditto	
<b>145. ONO'NIS. REST HARROW.</b>	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélph.	Decánd.	Light soil.	
1 fruticósa	shrubby	May, July	3	pink	B.M. 317
2 Nátrix P.	yellow shrubby	July, Sept.	2	yellow	B.M. 329
3 rotundifólia P.	round leaved	May, Aug.	3	pink	B.M. 335
4 spinósa	prickly	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
5 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
<b>146. O'RNUS. FLOWERING ASH.</b>	Oleínæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 americána	American	May, June	40	white	
2 europæ'a	common	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>Fráxinus O'rnus</i>					
3 rotundifólia	round leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
<b>147. O'STRYA. HOP HORNBEAM.</b>	Betulínæ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyánd.	Com. soil.	
1 virgínica	Virginian	May, June	30	green	
2 vulgáris	common	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 143
<i>Cárpinus O'strya</i>					
<b>148. OXYCO'CCUS. CRANBERRY.</b>	Vaccíneæ.	Octánd.	Monog.	Moist peat soil.	
1 eréctus E.	upright	May, June	2	white	D.B. 31
<i>Vaccínium erythrocarpum</i>					
2 hispídulus Tr. E.	thyme leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
<i>Vaccínium hispídulum. Gaulthéria serpyllifólia</i>					
3 macrocarpus Tr. E.	large fruited	May, June	1	blush	D.B. 122
<i>Vaccínium macrocarpum</i>					



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
148. OXYCOCCUS.	CRANBERRY, continued.				
4 <i>b. fol. var. Tr. E.</i>	striped leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
5 <i>palústis Tr. E.</i>	common	ditto	1	ditto	
<i>Vaccinium Oxycóccos</i>					
149. PÆO'NIA. PÆONY.	Pæoniáceæ.	Polyándria.	Digy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1 <i>Mou'tan P.</i>	common tree	May, July	8	purplish pk.	B.R. 379
2 <i>b. papaverácea P.</i>	poppy flowered	ditto	8	wh. spotted	B.M. 2175
3 <i>c. rósea P.</i>	rose coloured	ditto	8	light rose	B.M. 1154
150. PALIU'RUS. CHRIST'S THORN.	Rhamneáceæ.	Pentánd.	Trig.	Com. soil.	
1 <i>vulgáris</i>	common	July, Sept	10	gr'ish yel.	B.M. 1893
<i>Rhámnus Paliúrus. Zizyphus Paliúrus</i>					
151. PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION FLOWER.	Passiflóreæ.	Monadélphia.		
	Pentándria.	Light rich soil.			
1 <i>cærúlea C. P.</i>	common	July, Oct.	25	gr'ish wh.	B.R. 488
2 <i>cærúlea racemósa C. P.</i>	Milne's hybrid	ditto	25	reddish green	
3 <i>b. nána C. P.</i>	dwarf prolific do.	ditto	15	ditto	
4 <i>Colvillii C. P.</i>	Colvill's hybrid	ditto	20	greenish wh.	F.G. 126
5 <i>filamentósa C. P.</i>	palmate leaved	ditto	20	ditto	B.R. 584
<i>P. palmáta</i>					
152. PA'VIA.	SMOOTH CHESNUT.	Hippocastánææ.	Heptándria.		
	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.			
<i>Æ'sculus.</i>					
1 <i>díscolor</i>	dwarf	May, June	5	or. yellow	B.R. 310
2 <i>fláva</i>	yellow flowered	ditto	20	gr'ish yel.	D.B. 163
3 <i>húmilis</i>	dwarf red	ditto	5	dark red	B.R. 1018
4 <i>hy'brida</i>	variegated flow <sup>d</sup> .	ditto	10	orange and yel.	
5 <i>macrostáchia</i>	long spiked	ditto	10	white	B.M. 2118
<i>Æ. parviflóra</i>					
6 <i>neglécta</i>	dingy flowered	ditto	15	pale green	B.R. 1009
7 <i>rúbra</i>	red flowered	ditto	20	red and gr.	D.B. 164
<i>Æ. Pávia</i>					
8 <i>b. argúta</i>	fine leaved do.	ditto	15	red and yel.	B.R. 998
153. PERIPLO'CA.	Asclepiádeæ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 <i>græ'ca C.</i>	Virginian silk tree	July, Sept.	30	pur. and gr.	B.R. 803
154. PHILADE'LPHUS.	SYRINGA.	Philadélpheææ.	Icosándria.		
	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.			
1 <i>coronárius O.</i>	mock orange	May, June	10	white	B.M. 391
2 <i>b. fol. var. O.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 <i>grandifórus O.</i>	large flowered	June, Aug.	10	ditto	D.B. 46
4 <i>hirsútus</i>	hairy	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 47
<i>P. grácilis</i>					
5 <i>inodórus</i>	scentless	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 1478
6 <i>nánus O.</i>	dwarf	May, June	4	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>155. PHILLYRE'A.</b>	Oleíneæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.		Common soil.
1 angustifólia E.	narrow leaved	May, June	8	white	
2 rosinarinifólia E.	rosemary leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
3 latifólia E.	broad leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
4 ligustrifólia E.	privet leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
5 <i>b. napolitána</i> E.	dwarf ditto	ditto	4	ditto	
6 média E.	intermediate	ditto	10	ditto	
7 <i>b. buxifólia</i> E.	box leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
8 oleæfólia E.	olive leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
9 obliqua E.	oblique leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
10 spinósa E.	ilex leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
<i>P. ilicifólia</i>					
<b>156. PHLO'MIS.</b>	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérnia.		Common soil.
1 fruticósa E.	Jerusalem sage	June, July	5	yellow	B.M. 1843
2 lanáta E.	small	ditto	4	ditto	
3 purpúrea P.	purple	ditto	4	purple	
<b>157. PHOTI'NIA.</b>	Pomáceæ.	Icosándria.	Digy'nia.		Common soil.
1 arbutifólia E. P.	arbutus leaved	July, Aug.	15	white	B.R. 491
<i>Cratægus arbutifólia.</i>	<i>Méspilus arbutifólia</i>				
2 serruláta E.	sawed leaved	April, May	20	ditto	B.M. 2105
<i>Cratægus glabra</i>					
<b>158. PI'NUS. PINE or FIR.</b>	Abietíneæ.	Monæ'cia.	Monadélph.		Com. soil.
1 ábies E.	Norway spruce	April, May	70, 80		
2 álba E.	white spruce	ditto	70, 80		
3 balsámea E.	balm of Gilead	ditto	40, 50		
4 canadénsis E.	hemlock spruce	ditto	30, 40		
5 cédrus E.	cedar of Lebanon	ditto	60, 70		
6 cémbra E.	Siberian	ditto	40, 50		
7 clanbrassiliána E.	dwarf spruce	ditto	2, 3		
8 halepénsis E.	Aleppo	May, June	20, 30		
9 ínops E.	Jersey	ditto	30, 40		
10 larício E.	Corsican	ditto	60, 70		
11 láríx	common larch	March, April	70, 80		
12 microcárpa	red larch	ditto	70, 80		
13 nígra E.	black spruce	May, June	50, 60		
14 péndula	black larch	ditto	60, 70		
15 pícea E.	silver	ditto	60, 70		
16 pináster E.	cluster	April, May	40, 50		
17 <i>b. fol. var. E.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	30, 40		
18 pínea E.	stone pine	ditto	40, 50		
19 ponderósa E.	heavy coned	ditto	70, 80		
20 pumílio E.	dwarf	ditto	8, 10		
21 rúbra E.	red spruce	ditto	30, 40		
22 serotína E.	fox tail	May, June	50, 60		
23 stróbus E.	Weymouth	April, May	80, 100		
24 sylvéstris E.	Scotch	ditto	40, 70		
25 tæ'da E.	frankincense	May, June	20, 30		

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
159. PIPTA'NTHUS.	Papilionácea.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 nepalénsis E.	Nepaul	April, Sept.	12	yellow	F.G. 264
<i>Thermópsis laburnifólia.</i>	<i>T. nepalénsis.</i>	<i>Baptisia nepalénsis.</i>	<i>Anagy'ris I'ndica</i>		
160. PISTA'CIA.	Terebinthácea.	Diá'cia.	Pentándria.	Common soil.	
1 lentíscus P.	mastic tree	May, June	16	reddish br.	B.M. 1967
2 officinárum mas.	official male	April, May	20	ditto	
3 b. véra	female ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
4 terebínthius P.	turpentine	June, July	15	ditto	
161. PLANE'RA.	Urtíceæ.	Tetrándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Richárdi	Richard's	April, May	40	green	D.B. 106
<i>Ulmus nemordis.</i>	<i>P. carpinifólia</i>				
162. PLA'TANUS.	PLANE TREE.	Platáneæ.	Monæ'c.	Polyánd.	Com. soil.
1 acerifólia	Spanish	April, May	40	green	
2 cuneáta	wedge leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
3 occidentális	lobed leaved	ditto	50	ditto	D.B. 100
4 orientális	oriental	ditto	50	ditto	D.B. 101
5 b. macrophy'lla	Cree's large l'd.	ditto	50	ditto	
163. PODOCA'RPUS.	Taxínæ.	Monæ'cia.	Monadélphia.	Common soil.	
1 chinénsis P.	Chinese	May, June	10	brown	
<i>Táxus chinénsis</i>					
164. POLY'GALA.	MILKWORT.	Polygáleæ.	Diadélph.	Decánd.	Peat soil.
1 chamæbúxus E. R.	box leaved	Jan. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and yel.	B.M. 316
165. PO'PULUS.	POPLAR.	Amentácea.	Diá'cia.	Octándria.	Common soil.
1 álba	abele or white	Mar. April	50	brownish gr.	
2 anguláta	Carolina	ditto	50	ditto	
3 balsamífera	Tacamahac	ditto	40	ditto	
4 cándicans	heart leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
<i>P. cordifólia</i>					
5 canéscens	grey	ditto	50	ditto	
6 dilatáta	Lombardy	ditto	60	ditto	
7 græ'ca	Athenian	ditto	60	ditto	
8 grandidentáta	large toothed	ditto	60	ditto	
9 b. péndula	weeping	ditto	50	ditto	
10 hudsónica	black American	ditto	50	ditto	
<i>P. betulifólia</i>					
11 heterophy'lla	various leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
12 monilífera	Canada	ditto	60	ditto	D.B. 102
13 nígra	common black	ditto	60	ditto	
14 nívea	snowy white	ditto	50	ditto	
15 ontariénsis	Ontario	ditto	70	ditto	
16 trémula	aspen or trembling	ditto	60	ditto	
17 trépida	American ditto	ditto	60	ditto	
166. POTENTI'LLA.	CINQUEFOIL.	Rosácea.	Icosánd.	Polygy'nia.	Com. soil.
1 floribúnda	cluster flowered	June, Aug.	6	yellow	D.B. 70
2 frutéscens	shrubby	ditto	4	ditto	
3 glábra	smooth	ditto	4	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
167. PRINOS.	Celastrinæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 ambíguus	Carolina	June, July	10	white	D.B. 29
2 decídúus	deciduous leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 115
<i>Ilex Prinoides</i>					
3 gláber E.	evergreen	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 27
4 lævigátus	smooth leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 28
5 verticillátus	whorled leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 30
168. PRU'NUS. PLUM.	Amygdalinæ.	Icosándria.	Monog.	Common soil.	
1 cándicans	snowy	May, June	8	white	B.R. 1135
2 cerasífera	cherry plum	Mar. April	6	ditto	
3 doméstica	common	ditto	20	ditto	
4 b. flóre pléno	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
5 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
6 spínosa pléne	double wh. thorn	ditto	12	ditto	
169. PTE'LEA.	Terebintháceæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 trifoliáta	shrubby trefoil	June, July	10	cream	
170. PU'NICA. POMEGRANATE.	Myrtáceæ.	Icosánd.	Pentag.	Light rich soil.	
1 grauítum P.	common	June, Sept.	10	orange	B.M. 1832
2 b. múltiplex P.	double ditto	ditto	10	ditto	
3 c. fláva P.	yellowish	ditto	10	pale yellow	
4 nána P.	double dwarf	ditto	6	scarlet	B.M. 634
171. PY'RUS. PEAR, &c.	Pomáceæ.	Icosándria.	Pentag.	Common soil.	
1 americána	American m. ash	April, May	30	white	D.B. 54
2 Aucupária	mountain ash	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>Sorbus aucupária</i>					
3 angustifólia E.	evergreen crab	ditto	12	ditto	B.R. 1207
4 A'ria bulláta	com. white beam.	May, June	30	ditto	
5 b. acutifólia	acute leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
6 c. angustifólia	narrow leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
7 d. crética	cretan	ditto	30	ditto	
8 e. latifólia	broad leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 f. unduláta	waved leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
10 baccáta	small crab	April, May	20	pink	D.B. 51
11 cerasífera	cherry crab	ditto	20	ditto	
12 chinénsis	Chinese pear	ditto	20	white	
13 commúnis	wild pear	ditto	30	ditto	
14 b. flóre pléno	double flowered	ditto	20	ditto	
15 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
16 coronária	sweetscented crab	ditto	20	pink	B.M. 1209
17 doméstica	true service	May, June	25	white	
18 b. pyriformis	pear fruited ditto	ditto	25	ditto	
19 c. macrocarpa	large fruited ditto	ditto	25	ditto	
20 édulis	eatable	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 52
21 intermédia	Swedish wh. beam	ditto	30	ditto	
22 málus	common apple	ditto	25	pale pink	
23 b. fol. var.	striped l <sup>d</sup> . ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
24 nivális	snowy pear	ditto	15	white	
25 pollvéria	woolly leaved	ditto	15	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
171 PY'RUS, <i>continued.</i>					
26 <i>præ'cox</i>	paradise	May, June	20	blush	
27 <i>prunifolia</i>	Siberian crab	April, May	20	ditto	
28 <i>b. macrocarpa</i>	supreme ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
29 <i>salicifolia</i>	willow leaved	May, June	15	white	B.R. 514
30 <i>sináica</i>	Mount Sinai	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 49
31 <i>sorbifolia</i>	service leaved	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 53
32 <i>spectabilis</i>	Chinese crab	ditto	25	pink	B.M. 267
33 <i>spúria</i>	hybrid service	May, July	15	blush	B.R. 1196
34 <i>tatarica</i>	Tartarian crab	April, May	25	ditto	
35 <i>terminális</i>	wild service	ditto	30	white	
36 <i>transpárens</i>	transparent crab	ditto	25	blush	
172. QUE'RCUS. OAK. Cupuliferæ. Monæ'cia. Polyándria. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>álba</i>	white	May, June	50	green	
2 <i>ambigua</i>	grey	ditto	50	ditto	
3 <i>aquática</i>	water	ditto	50	ditto	
4 <i>Banistéri</i>	Banister's	ditto	30	ditto	
5 <i>bicolor</i>	white swamp	ditto	40	ditto	
6 <i>Catesbæ'i</i>	Catesbys	ditto	40	ditto	
7 <i>Cérris</i>	Turkey	ditto	50	ditto	
8 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 <i>e. aúrea</i>	gold barked	ditto	40	ditto	
10 <i>d. dentáta E.</i>	Fullham	ditto	40	ditto	
11 <i>coccífera</i>	kermes	ditto	25	ditto	
12 <i>coccínea</i>	scarlet	ditto	50	ditto	
13 <i>ésculus E.</i>	Italian	ditto	40	ditto	
14 <i>falcáta</i>	downy leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>Q. obtusiloba</i>					
15 <i>gramúntia E.</i>	holly leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
16 <i>heterophylla</i>	various leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
17 <i>ílex E.</i>	evergreen	ditto	50	ditto	
18 <i>b. angustifolia E.</i>	narrow l <sup>d</sup> . ditto	ditto	50	ditto	
19 <i>c. latifolia E.</i>	broad leaved ditto	ditto	50	ditto	
20 <i>laurifolia</i>	laurel leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
21 <i>lútea</i>	yellow	ditto	30	ditto	
22 <i>lyráta</i>	lyre leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
23 <i>Lucombeána E.</i>	Lucombe's	ditto	50	ditto	
24 <i>macrocarpa</i>	overcup white	ditto	40	ditto	
25 <i>montána</i>	mountain	ditto	50	ditto	
26 <i>nígra</i>	black	ditto	40	ditto	
27 <i>olivæfórmis</i>	Amer <sup>n</sup> mossy cup	ditto	40	ditto	
28 <i>palústris</i>	marsh	ditto	30	ditto	
29 <i>pedunculáta</i>	common	ditto	60	ditto	
30 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
31 <i>c. laciniáta</i>	fern leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
32 <i>phéllus</i>	willow leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
33 <i>prinóides</i>	dwarf chesn <sup>t</sup> l <sup>d</sup>	ditto	10	ditto	
34 <i>prínus</i>	chestnut leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
35 <i>róbur</i>	sessile fruited	ditto	60	ditto	
36 <i>rúbra</i>	champion	ditto	50	ditto	
37 <i>stelláta</i>	starry	ditto	40	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>172. QUE'RCUS, continued.</b>					
38 súber E.	cork tree	May, June	25	green	
39 taúzin	soft jagged leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
40 tinctória	dyer's	ditto	40	ditto	
41 trilóba	three lobed	ditto	40	ditto	
42 Turnéri	Turner's	ditto	40	ditto	
43 vírens E.	live	ditto	30	ditto	
44 díscolor	two coloured	ditto	40	ditto	
<b>173. RHAM'NUS. Rhamneáceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 Alátérnus E.	broad l <sup>d</sup> . Alaternus	April, May	15	white	
2 b. maculátus E.	blotched ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
3 c. argént. var. E. P.	silver striped ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
4 d. aúrea var. E. P.	gold striped ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
5 alnifólius	alder leaved	ditto	16	brown	
6 alpinus	alpine	May, June	6	ditto	
7 cathárticus	cathartic	April, May	12	green	
8 Clúsii E.	nar. l <sup>d</sup> . Alaternus	ditto	12	white	
9 b. argént. mac. E.	silver striped	ditto	12	ditto	
10 c. aúrea mac. E.	gold striped	ditto	12	ditto	
11 frángula	berry bear <sup>s</sup> . Alder	ditto	18	green	
12 latifólius E.	broad leaved	June, July	10	brown	D.B. 11
<b>174. RHAPHIOLE'PIS. Pomáceæ. Icosándria. Digy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
<i>Cratægus</i>					
1 índica E. P.	Indian	April, May	15	white	B.R. 468
2 rúbra E. P.	red stamened	ditto	15	ditto	B.M. 1726
<b>175. RHODODENDRON. Rhodoráceæ. Decándria. Monog. Light or peat soil.</b>					
1 arbóreum E. P.	tree	April, June	15	deep scarlet	B.R. 890
2 arbutifólium E.	arbutus leaved	June, July	3	red	D.B. 162
<i>R. punctátum mínus</i>					
3 azaleoides	Azalea like	May, June	5	pink lilac	
4 catawbiense E.	Catawba	June, July	6	red purple	B.M. 1671
5 caucásicum E.	Caucasian	May, July	3	cream	B.M. 1145
6 chamæcístus E. R.	thyme leaved	ditto	¾	light lilac	B.M. 488
7 chrysánthum E. P.	yellow	ditto	2	pale yellow	
8 daúricum	Daurian	Feb. April	4	pink	B.M. 636
9 b. altáicum	Altaic	ditto	3	ditto	
10 c. atrovirens E.	dark green leaved	ditto	5	purple	B.R. 194
11 ferrugíneum E.	rusty leaved	May, July	3	red	
12 hirsútum E.	hairy leaved	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1853
13 b. fol. var. E.	striped-leaved do.	ditto	2	ditto	
14 hy'bridum E.	glaucous hybrid	ditto	4	blush	B.R. 195
15 b. Herbéri E.	green ditto	ditto	5	white	B.M. 2308
<i>Azálea hy'brida enneándria</i>					
16 máximum E.	large	June, Aug.	10	blush	B.M. 951
17 b. róseum E.	rosy ditto	ditto	10	light rose	
18 myrtifólium E.	myrtle leaved	ditto	5	light red	
19 obtúsium E.	blunt leaved	ditto	4	purple	D.B. 162
20 odorátum O.	sweet scented	May, July	4	pink lilac	
21 pónticum E.	common	May, June	10	light purple	B.M. 650

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>175. RHODODE'NDRON, continued.</b>					
22 <i>b. álbum</i> E.	white	May, June	10	white	
23 <i>c. angustifólium</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	6	purple	
24 <i>d. atropurpúreum</i> E.	dark purple	ditto	8	dark purple	
25 <i>e. cóncolor</i> E.	self coloured	ditto	8	pale pink	
26 <i>f. latifólium</i> E.	broad leaved	ditto	8	purple	
27 <i>g. lilacínium</i> E.	lilac	ditto	6	lilac	
28 <i>h. macrophyllum</i> E.	large leaved	ditto	12	light purple	
29 <i>i. magnoliæfól.</i> E.	Magnolia leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
30 <i>k. pállidum</i> E.	pale flowered	ditto	8	pale pink	
31 <i>l. róseum</i> E.	rosy	ditto	8	purplish pink	
32 <i>m. salicifólium</i> E.	willow leaved	ditto	6	light purple	
33 <i>n. spléndidum</i> E.	splendid	ditto	6	red purple	
34 <i>o. undulátum</i> E.	waved leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
35 <i>p. argént. var.</i> E.	silver striped	ditto	8	purple	
36 <i>q. aúrea var.</i> E.	gold striped	ditto	8	ditto	
37 <i>r. aúrea mac.</i> E.	gold blotched	ditto	6	ditto	
38 <i>s. aúrea marg.</i> E.	gold edged	ditto	6	ditto	
39 <i>t. flóre pléno</i> E.	double flowered	ditto	6	pink lilac	
40 <i>púmílum</i> E.	dwarf		$\frac{1}{2}$		
41 <i>punctátum</i> E.	dotted leaved	June, Aug.	4	pink lilac	
42 <i>b. májor</i> E.	large ditto	ditto	5	ditto	B.R. 37
<b>176. RHODO'RA.</b> Rhodoráçæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil.					
1 <i>canadánsis</i>	Canadian	April, May	5	pink lilac	B.M. 474.
<b>177. RHUS. SUMACH.</b> Cassúviæ. Pentándria. Trigyn'ia. Com. soil.					
1 <i>copallína</i>	lentiscus leaved	Aug. Sept.	8	yellow	
2 <i>coriária</i>	elm leaved	July, Aug.	10	ditto	
3 <i>cótinus</i>	Venice	ditto	12	ditto	
4 <i>élegans</i>	scarlet flowered	ditto	10	red	D.B. 16
5 <i>glábra</i>	smooth	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 15
6 <i>rádicans</i>	rooting	June, July	4	ditto	B.M. 1806
7 <i>Toxicodéndron</i> C.	poison Oak	ditto	10	yellow	
8 <i>typhína</i>	Virginian	July, Aug.	10	ditto	D.B. 17
9 <i>Vérnix</i>	varnish	ditto	8	ditto	D.B. 19
<b>178. RI'BES. CURRANT.</b> Grossuláriæ. Pentánd. Monogy'nia. Com. soil.					
1 <i>alpínium</i>	alpine	April, May	3	green	
2 <i>aúreum</i>	golden flowered	ditto	5	yellow	B.R. 125
3 <i>flóridum</i>	large flowered	ditto	6	brown	
4 <i>grossulária</i>	gooseberry	ditto	5	green	
5 <i>b. úva críspa</i>	smooth ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
6 <i>nígnum</i>	black	ditto	6	brown	
7 <i>oxyacanthoídes</i>	hawthorn leaved	ditto	4	green	
8 <i>resinósum</i>	clammy	ditto	2	green	B.M. 1583
9 <i>sanguíneum</i>	red flowered	ditto	5	red	
10 <i>setósum</i>	bristly	ditto	3	white	B.R. 1237
<b>179. ROBI'NIA.</b> Papilionáçæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Common soil.					
1 <i>amorphæfólia</i>	Amorpha leaved	June, July	20	white	
2 <i>dúbia</i>	doubtful	ditto	20	ditto	
3 <i>hispida</i>	rose acacia	May, Sept.	10	pink	B.M. 311

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
179. ROBINIA, continued.					
4 <i>b. rósea</i>	smooth ditto	ditto	10	rose coloured	
5 <i>inérmis</i>	smooth stalked	May, June	5	white	
6 <i>macrophy'lla</i>	large leaved	June, July	25	ditto	
7 <i>monstrósa</i>	moustrous	ditto	25	ditto	
8 <i>Pseud-Acácia</i>	locust tree	ditto	40	ditto	
9 <i>b. críspa</i>	curled leaved ditto	ditto	30	ditto	
10 <i>sophoræfólia</i>	sophora leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
11 <i>spectábilis</i>	showy	ditto	20	—	
12 <i>tortuósa</i>	twisted	ditto	15	white	
13 <i>viscósa</i>	glutinous	ditto	25	pale pink	
<i>R. glutinósa</i>					
180. ROSA*. ROSE. Rosáceæ. Icosándria. Polygyn'ia. Common soil.					
1 <i>álba pléne</i>	double white	June, July	5	white	
2 <i>coelestial</i>	5 pale pink				
4 <i>maiden's blush</i>	5 blush				
6* <i>alpína speciósa</i>	Drummond's thornless	June, July	10	red purple	
7* <i>arvensis scandens</i>	Ayrshire	ditto	30	white	B.M. 2054
C. E.					
8 <i>b. flore pléno C.</i>	double ditto	ditto	30	ditto	
9 <i>Bánkisia C. P.</i>	Lady Banks's	May, Aug.	30	double white	B.R. 397
10 <i>b. lútea C. P.</i>	yellow ditto	ditto	30	pale yellow	B.R. 1105
11* <i>blánda</i>	Hudson's Bay	ditto	4	pink	
12 <i>Boursoultii C.</i>	Boursoult's	April, Aug.	30	purplish red	
13 <i>b. álba C.</i>	white ditto	ditto	30	blush	
14* <i>bracteáta C. E. P.</i>	Macartney	May, Oct.	15	white	
15 <i>b. pléne C. E. P.</i>	double ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
16* <i>c. scabriúscula</i>	rough leaved do.	ditto	12	ditto	B.M. 1377
C. E. P.					
17 <i>canína pléne</i>	double dog	June, Aug.	10	blush	
18 <i>centifólia pléne</i>	common Provins	June, July	5	rose coloured	
19 <i>Aurora</i>	4 blush	20 Brussels		4 mottled crimson	
21 <i>burning coal</i>	4 light red	22 carmine		5 dark red	
23 <i>Neapolitan</i>	5 pale pink	24 Pluto		5 dark morone	
25 <i>Provins blush</i>	5 blush	26 Provins white		5 white	
27 <i>Provins Shailer's</i>	6 pale pink	28 rouge superbe		6 light red	
29 <i>sanspareil</i>	5 rose coloured	30 Spong's		4 rose coloured	
31* <i>centifólia muscósa</i>	single red moss	June, Aug.	6	rose coloured	B.R. 53
32 <i>double red moss</i>	8 rose coloured	33 blush moss		6 pale pink	
34 <i>white moss</i>	6 blush	35 damask moss		6 deep rose	
36 <i>scarlet moss</i>	6 red	37 striped moss		6 red and white	
38 <i>centifól. pompónia</i>	pompone	June, Aug.	2	pale pk. & ro.	B.M. 407
39 <i>mossy pompone</i>	3 pale pink	40 pompone blanc		3 blush	
41 <i>De Meaux</i>	4 ditto	42 mossy de Meaux		3 pale pink	
43 <i>damascéna pléne</i>	red damask	June, Aug.	4	pink	
44 <i>blush damask</i>	5 pale pink	45 blush Belgic		6 pale pink	
46 <i>four seasons</i>	4 light rose	47 great royal		6 light rose	
48 <i>grand monarque</i>	5 pink	49 imperial blush		5 pale pink	

\* Those marked (\*) are single flowers.



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
180. RO'SA. ROSE, continued.					
50 incomparable	6 purplish rose	51 red monthly	6	light rose	
52 white monthly	6 white	53 York & Lancaster	5	red & white	
54 fœcundissima	double cinnamon	June, Aug.	6	purplish rose	
55 gállica pléne	official	ditto	5	rose	
56 belle pourpre	5 purplish rose	57 brunette	5	dark morone	
58 chancellor	5 purplish red	59 double velvet	5	morone	
60 grand purple	5 purplish rose	61 infernal	5	dark morone	
62 l'ombre agréable	5 dark crimson	63 ornament de parade	8	light rose	
64 Pæstana	6 deep rose	65 pourpre charmante	6	purp. pink	
66 shell	5 dark crimson	67 rosa mundi	5	red and white	
68 Schoenbrun	5 purple morone	69 Tuscany	6	dark morone	
+ 70 Grevillii C. P.	Greville's	May, Aug.	30	pink, rose, and blush	
+ 71 I'ndica E.	common China	Jan. Nov.	15	light rose	
+ 72 Lee's blush	10 blush	73 new large blush	10	blush	
74 Ronald's superb	10 pale pink	75 Ronald's red	10	dark rose	
76 cabbage China	10 blush	77 purple China	6	purplish rose	
78 animating	10 pale pink	79 dwarf China	3	pale pink	
80 Bengalensis alba	16 blush	81 Bengal florida	15	purple pink	
82* Lawranceana E. P.	single white China	May, Oct.	12	white	
83 b. flore pléno E. P.	double ditto	ditto	8	ditto	
84 longifolia E. P.	willow leaved	ditto	8	light rose	
85* lútea	single yellow	June, Aug.	6	yellow	B.M. 363
86* b. bicolor	red and yellow	ditto	6	or. & yel.	B.M. 1077
87 microphylla E. P.	small l <sup>d</sup> . China	ditto	4	light rose	B.R. 919
88 b. striata E. P.	striped flowered	ditto	4	pink and wh.	
89 moschata	double musk	July, Oct.	6	white	
90 b. corymbosa	double clustered	ditto	6	ditto	
+ 91* c. nepalensis C. P.	Nepal ditto	ditto	20	ditto	B.R. 829
92, d. rábra P.	double red ditto	ditto	6	pink	
93 multiflora C. P.	bramble flowered	June, Aug.	20	pale pink	B.M. 1059
94 b. álba C. P.	white ditto	ditto	20	white	
95 c. Itálica C. P.	Italian ditto	ditto	15	pink	
96 Noisettiana	blush Noisette	April, Nov.	10	blush	
97 b. Frazéri P.	Frazer's ditto	June, Aug.	6	purplish pink	
98 c. purpúrea P.	purple ditto	ditto	6	purplish rose	
+ 99 odorata P.	sw scented China	March, Oct.	10	blush	B.R. 804
100 b. flavescens P.	yellow ditto	ditto	6	pale yellow	
101 parviflora	double Pennsylvanian	July, Aug.	3	light rose	
102 parvifolia	Burgundy	June, Aug.	3	dark red	B.R. 452
103 rápa	dbl'e Burnet l <sup>d</sup> .	ditto	6	light rose	
104* rubiginosa	sweet briar	ditto	10	ditto	
105 double red	6 light rose	106 double mossy	4	light rose	
+ 107* semperflorens P.	single red China	Feb. Nov.	6	dark red	
108 old scarlet	6 crimson	109 new scarlet	8	light crimson	
110 Bichónia	6 crimson and wh.	111 fragrans	6	purp. rose	
+ 112 Barclay's odorata	6 light red	113 Barclay's purpurea	6	purp. rose	
114* sempervirens C. E.	evergreen	July, Aug.	30	white	
115* sínica C. P.	shining l <sup>d</sup> China	ditto	15	ditto	
116 sulphúrea	double yellow	June, Aug.	15	pale yel.	B.R. 46
spinosissima	Scotch	ditto	5	—	

180. RO'SA. ROSE, *continued.*

117 double white	118 double blush	119 double lady's blush
120 double pale yel.	121 double light red	122 double violet
123 double purple	124 double red	125 double yellow
126 double marbled	127 two coloured	128 Townsend's 1 <sup>st</sup> rose
129 Andromache	130 Austin's	131 Duchess of Argyle
132 Huston	133 James's	134 Lady Liston
135 Lady Stewart	136 Mrs. Hamilton	137 Mrs. Malcolm
138 Mrs. McLean	139 Pr <sup>ess</sup> Elizabeth	140 semidouble cream

## VARIOUS DOUBLE ROSES.

141 African black	5 pur. morone	142 Agathe	5 blush
143 anemoneflora	5 pale red	144 Belle Circassienne	5 pale rose
145 Belle Zulme	5 morone	146 Belladonna	5 pale pink
147 Brabant	5 purp. rose	148 Brown's Superb	10 light rose
149 Cleopatra	5 light crim.	150 Dejanira	6 purp. rose
151 Dianthiflora	5 pale pink	152 duchess	5 morone
153 Duchesse de Berri	6 light rose	154 euchanters	5 light morone
155 globe white hip	6 white	156 Jessica	5 rose coloured
157 Lee's perpetual	5 pale pink	158 Lee's cr. perp.	5 deep rose
159 Mexican	5 dark morone	160 Montpellier	6 rose coloured
161 nouvelle blush	5 blush	162 pæony flowered	6 light rose
163 Parnassus	5 morone	164 Portugal	4 pale pink
165 Rose Lee	5 light red	166 Stæbon	5 mottled blush
167 Queen of the Blacks	5 morone	168 tricolor	5 morone & cream
169 Venus	5 rose coloured	170 Vilmoria	5 pale pink
171 Watt's new	10 light rose	172 Wellington	4 purplish red
173 glory of the gardens	6 pale pk.	174* margined hip	6 wh. and pink

*Botanic Name. English Name. Flowering. Ht. Colour. Figured.*

181. ROSMARI'NUS. ROSEMARY. Labiatae. Diandria. Monogy'nia. *Com. soil.*

1 officinális E. P.	common	Mar. May	10	light lilac	
2 b. fol. var. E. P.	gold striped	ditto	10	ditto	

182. RU'BUS. BRAMBLE. Pontentillae. Icosandria. Polygy'nia. *Common soil.*

1 coronarius P.	upright double	Feb. April	4	white	B.M. 1783
<i>R. rosæfolius plene</i>	flowered				
2 fruticosus plene	common double	June, Aug.	15	light lilac	
Tr. E.					
3 b. fol. var. Tr. E.	striped leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
4 Idæ'us	com. raspberry	May, June	8	white	
5 laciniatus Tr. E.	cut leaved	June, Aug.	20	light lilac	
6 Linkianus Tr. E.	double white	ditto	15	white	
7 odoratus	flows raspberry	ditto	5	rose purple	B.M. 323

183. RU'SCUS. BUTCHER'S BROOM. Smilacæe. Diæ'cia. Monadelph. *Com. soil.*

1 aculeatus E.	prickly	Feb. May	2	white	
2 Hypoglóssum E.	double leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
3 Hypophy'llum E.	thick leaved	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 2049
4 racemósus E.	Alexand. laurel	May, June	5	ditto	D.B. 145

184. RU'TA. RUE. Rutacæe. Decandria. Monogy'nia. *Common soil.*

1 graveólens E.	common	July, Aug.	4	yellow	
-----------------	--------	------------	---	--------	--

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>185. SALISBU'RIA.</b>	<i>Taxinæ.</i>	<i>Monœ'cia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>ailiantifolia</i> <i>Gíngko bilóba</i>	maiden hair tree	April, May	30	yel. gr.	D.B. 168
<b>186. SA'LIX. WILLOW.</b>	<i>Saliceæ.</i>	<i>Diœ'cia.</i>	<i>Diándria.</i>	<i>Moist soil.</i>	
1 <i>annuláris</i> <i>S. Babylónica crispa</i>	curled leaved	April, May	25	green	
2 <i>Bábylónica</i>	weeping	ditto	30	ditto	
3 <i>pentándra</i>	bay leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
<b>187. SALSO'LA. SALTWORT.</b>	<i>Chenopódeæ.</i>	<i>Pentánd.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>fruticósa</i> E.	shrubby	Aug. Sept.	6	white	
<b>188. SALVIA. SAGE.</b>	<i>Labiátæ.</i>	<i>Diándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>officinális</i> E.	common green	June, July	3	purple	
2 <i>b. angustifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
3 <i>c. fol. var.</i> E.	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
4 <i>d. rúbra</i> E.	red leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
<b>189. SAMBU'CUS. ELDER.</b>	<i>Caprifoliáceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Trigy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>laciniáta</i>	parsley leaved	May, June	20	cream	
2 <i>nígra</i>	common	ditto	20	ditto	
3 white berried.		4 striped leaved.			
5 <i>púbens</i>	downy leaved	May, June	20	ditto	
6 <i>racemósa</i>	scarlet berried	ditto	12	pale yellow	
<b>190. SANTOLI'NA.</b>	<i>Anthemídeæ.</i>	<i>Syngénésia.</i>	<i>Polyg.</i>	<i>Æqualis.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 <i>Chamæ-Cypris-</i> <i>sus</i> E.	lavender cotton	June, July	4	yellow	
2 <i>viridis</i> E.	dark green	ditto	4	ditto	
<b>191. SATURE'JA. SAVORY.</b>	<i>Labiátæ.</i>	<i>Didynámia.</i>	<i>Gymnospérmiæ.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>montána</i> E.	winter	June, July	2	lilac	
<b>192. SHEPHE'RDIA.</b>	<i>Elæágnææ.</i>	<i>Diœ'cia.</i>	<i>Octándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
<i>Hippóphææ</i>					
1 <i>argénteæ</i>	silvery leaved	April, May	8	green	
2 <i>canadénsis</i>	Canadian	ditto	10	ditto	
<b>193. SMI'LAX.</b>	<i>Smiláceæ.</i>	<i>Diœ'cia.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>áspera</i> C. E.	rough bindweed	Sept. Oct.	10	white	
2 <i>gláuca</i> C. E.	glaucous	May, June	8	ditto	B.M. 1846
3 <i>laurifolia</i> C. E.	laurel leaved	July, Aug.	10	ditto	
4 <i>quadranguláris</i> C. E.	square stalked	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 109
5 <i>rúbens</i> C. E.	pink flowered	ditto	10	pale pink	D.B. 108
6 <i>sarsaparilla</i> C. E.	medicinal	ditto	10	white	D.B. 111
<b>194. SOLA'NUM. NIGHTSHADE.</b>	<i>Solánææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>Dulcamára</i> var.	striped leaved	June, Sept.	5	purple	
<b>195. SOPHO'RA.</b>	<i>Papilionáceæ.</i>	<i>Decáudria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>japónica</i>	Japanese	July, Aug.	25	cream	
2 <i>b. péndula</i>	weeping	ditto	—	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
196. SPARTIA'NTHUS.	Papilionæcæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light soil.	
1 <i>júnceus</i> E.	Spanish broom	July, Sept.	5	deep yel.	B.M. 85
<i>Spartium júnceum</i>					
2 <i>b. flore pléno</i> E.	double bloss. do.	ditto	—	ditto	
197. SPA'RTIUM. BROOM.	Papilionæcæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light soil.	
1 monospérmum E.P.	white single seed	June, July	3	white	B.M. 683
2 sphærocápton E.P.	yellow ditto	ditto	3	yellow	
198. SPIRÆ'A.	Spirææcæ.	Icosándria.	Pentagýnia.	Common soil.	
1 álba	white willow l <sup>d</sup> .	June, Aug.	6	white	D.B. 133
2 alpína	Alpine	ditto	4	ditto	
3 bélla	pink flowered	ditto	6	pale pink	B.M. 2426
4 betulæfólia	birch leaved	ditto	6	white	
5 carpínifólia	hornbeam leaved	ditto	5	ditto	D.B. 66
6 chamædrifólia	germander leaved	ditto	6	ditto	B.R. 1222
<i>S. ulmifólia</i>					
7 corymbósa	corymbose	May, July	5	ditto	
8 erenáta	hawthorn leaved	April, June	5	ditto	
9 flexuósa	flexuose	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
10 hypericifólia	hypericum frutex	April, June	4	ditto	
11 lævigáta	smooth leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
12 opulifólia	Virg. Guelderose	June, Aug.	8	ditto	
13 salicifólia	willow leaved	ditto	6	pale pink	
14 sorbifólia	service leaved	July, Sept.	4	white	
15 thalictróides	thalictrum leaved	May, July	5	ditto	
16 tomentósa	downy leaved	July, Sept.	5	purplish pink	
17 trilobáta	three lobed	April, June	5	white	
18 ariæfólia	white beam leaved	July, Sept.	5	ditto	
199. STAPHYLE'A. BLADDER NUT.	Celastrínæ.	Pent.	Trigýnia.	Com. soil.	
1 pinnáta	fine leaved	April, June	10	white	
2 trifólia	three leaved	May, July	10	ditto	
200. STUA'RTIA.	Gordóniæcæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Light or peat soil.	
1 virgínica	Virginian	May, Aug.	15	white	
<i>S. Malachodéndron</i>					
201. STY'RAX.	Styracínæcæ.	Decándria.	Monogýnia.	Light or peat soil.	
1 grandifólium P.	large leaved	July, Aug.	20	white	D.B. 129
<i>Halésia díptera?</i>					
2 lævigátum P.	smooth leaved	ditto	10	ditto	B.M. 921
3 officinále	officinal	ditto	10	ditto	
4 pulveruléntum	powdery leaved	June, July	15	ditto	D.B. 41
202. SUTHERLA'NDIA.	Papilionæcæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 frutescens E. P.	scarlet blad. senna	June, July	12	scarlet	B.M. 181
<i>Colutèa frutescens</i>					
2 <i>b. canescens</i> E. P.	dwarf	ditto	6	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
203 SYMPHO'RIA.	Caprifoliææ	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 glomeráta	St. Peter's wort	July, Sept.	5	blush	
<i>Lonicera Symphoricarpos</i>					
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
3 racemósa	snowberry	ditto	8	pink	D.B. 7
204. SYRI'NGA.	LILAC. Oleínaæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 chinénsis	Siberian	April, May	10	lilac	
2 pérsica	Persian	ditto	10	ditto	B.M. 486
3 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	10	white	
4 vulgáris	common	ditto	15	lilac	B.M. 183
5 b. purpúrea	purple ditto	ditto	15	purple lilac	
6 c. rúbra	reddish ditto	ditto	15	reddish ditto	
7 d. álba	white ditto	ditto	15	white	
8 e. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
205. TA'MARIX.	TAMARISK. Tamariscínaæ.	Pentánd.	Trig.	Com. soil.	
1 gállica E.	red wooded	July, Aug.	8	pale pink.	
2 germánica E.	green wooded	ditto	8	ditto	
206. TAXO'DIUM.	Cupressínaæ.	Monæ'cia.	Monadélphia.	Com. soil.	
1 dístichum	deciduous	May, June	40	brown	
<i>Cupressus disticha</i>					
2 b. nútans	long leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
207. TA'XUS.	YEW. Taxínaæ.	Diæ'cia	Monadélphia.	Com. soil.	
1 baccáta E.	common	Feb. March	30	brown white	
2 hibérnica E.	Irish upright	ditto	30	ditto	
3 nucífera E. P.	nut bearing	—	—	ditto	
208. TECO'MA.	Bignoniææ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérmiæ.	Light rich soil.	
1 rádicaus maj. C. R.	ash leaved	July, Aug.	30	orange	B.M. 485
<i>Bignonia radicans major</i>					
2 b. mínor C. P.	smaller ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
209. THU'JA.	ARBOR VITÆ. Cupressínaæ.	Monæ'cia.	Monadélph.	Com. soil.	
1 occidentális E.	American	May, June	30	brown	D.B. 150
2 orientális E.	Chinese	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 149
3 plicáta E.	sweet scented	ditto	20	ditto	
210. THY'MUS.	THYME. Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnosp.	Light soil.	
1 vulgáris E. O.	common	June, Aug.	2	lilac	
2 b. fol. var. E. O.	striped leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
211. TI'LIA.	LIME TREE. Tiliícaæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 glábra	broad leaved	July, Aug.	40	yellow green	
<i>T. americana.</i>					
2 heterophy'lla	white leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>T. álba</i>					
3 platyphy'lla	common	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>T. europæa</i>					
4 b. áurea	gold barked	ditto	40	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>211. TILIA. LIME TREE, continued.</b>					
5 <i>c. laciniata</i>	cut leaved	July, Aug.	20.	yellow green	
6 <i>pubescens</i>	downy leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
7 <i>rúbra</i>	red twigged	ditto	25	ditto	
<b>212. TRAGOPY'RUM. Polygóneæ. Octándria. Trig'y'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>lanceolátum</i> <i>Polygónum frutescens</i>	spear leaved	July, Aug.	4	pale pink	B.R. 254
<b>213. U'LEX. FURZE. Papilionææ. Diadélph. Decándria. Com. soil.</b>					
1 <i>europæus</i> plene E.	double blossomed	April, June	8	yellow	
2 <i>stricta</i> E.	Irish upright	ditto	6	ditto	
<b>214. UL'MUS. ELM TREE. Urtíceæ. Pentándria. Dig'y'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 <i>aláta</i>	winged or Ford's.	April, May	40	green	
2 <i>campéstris</i>	English	ditto	50	ditto	
3 <i>l. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
4 <i>críspa</i>	curled leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
5 <i>glábra</i>	smooth or Cornish	ditto	50	ditto	
6 <i>máior</i>	declining branch'd	ditto	50	ditto	
7 <i>l. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
8 <i>montána</i>	Wych	ditto	50	ditto	
9 <i>péndula</i>	weeping	ditto	—	ditto	
10 <i>púmila</i>	dwarf	ditto	15	ditto	
11 <i>suberósa</i>	cork barked	ditto	40	ditto	
12 <i>vegéta</i>	Chichester	ditto	—	ditto	
<b>215. VACCI'NIUM. WHORTLE BERRY. Vaccíniææ. Octánd. Mon. Peat soil.</b>					
1 <i>amæ'um</i>	broad leaved	May, July	6	blush	B.R. 400
2 <i>arctostáphylos</i> E.	oriental	June, Aug.	8	green	B.M. 974
3 <i>buxifólium</i> E. P.	box leaved	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale pink	B.M. 928
4 <i>corymbósum</i>	corymbose	June, Aug.	4	white	D.B. 123
5 <i>crassifólium</i> E.	thick leaved	May, June	1	blush	B.M. 1152
6 <i>diffúsium</i>	tree	May, July	10	white	B.M. 1607
<i>V. arbóreum</i>					
7 <i>dumósum</i>	bushy	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1106
8 <i>frondrósum</i>	blunt leaved	ditto	4	white	
<i>V. formósum</i>					
9 <i>fuscátum</i> O.	cluster flowered	May, June	4	pink	B.R. 302
10 <i>grandifórum</i>	large flowered	July, Aug.	5	blush	D. B. 125 A
11 <i>halleriæfólium</i>	halleria leaved	May, June	5	white	
12 <i>maríanum</i>	Maryland	ditto	5	ditto	D.B. 124
13 <i>mysinítes</i> E.	mysine leaved	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1550
<i>V. nitídum decumbens</i>					
14 <i>myrtíllus</i> E.	common	ditto	3	ditto	
15 <i>nitídum</i> E.	glossy leaved	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
16 <i>prunifólium</i>	plum leaved	ditto	5	white	
17 <i>resinósum</i>	clammy	ditto	3	ditto	
18 <i>stamíneum</i>	green wooded	ditto	2	greenish wh.	
19 <i>tenéllum</i>	Pennsylvanian	ditto	4	white	D.B. 35
<i>V. Pennsylvánicum</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>215. VACCI'NIUM.</b>	<b>WHORTLE BERRY,</b> <i>continued.</i>				
20 uliginósum E.	great bilberry	April, May	3	pale pink	
21 venústum	red twigged	May, June	4	ditto	
22 vítis idæ'a E. R.	cow berry	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
23 b. májor E. R.	larger ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
24 c. mínor E. R.	smaller ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
25 d. compácta E. R.	compact ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
<b>216. VIBU'RNUM.</b>	<b>Caprifoliácea.</b>	<b>Pentándria.</b>	<b>Trigy'nia.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>	
1 acerifólium	maple leaved	June, July	15	white	D.B. 118
2 cassinoídes	thick leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
3 dentátum	tooth leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 25
4 b. fol. var.	striped leaved ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
5 lævigátum	cassioberry bush	July, Aug.	12	ditto	
6 lantána	wayfaring tree	June, July	15	ditto	
7 lentágo	tree	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 21
8 núdum	oval leaved	May, June	10	ditto	D.B. 20
9 ópulus	guelder rose	ditto	15	ditto	
10 b. pléne	snowball tree	ditto	15	ditto	
11 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
12 oxycóceus	cranberry like	June, July	15	ditto	
13 prunifólium	plum leaved	May, June	15	ditto	D.B. 23
14 pubéscens	downy leaved	June, July	15	ditto	
15 pyrifólium	pear leaved	May, June	15	ditto	D.B. 22
16 rugósum E. P.	canary lauristinus	March, April	10	white	B.R. 376
17 strictum E.	upright ditto	Nov. April	12	ditto	
18 b. fol. var. E.	striped ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
19 tínus E.	common ditto	ditto	10	ditto	B.M. 38
20 b. lúc'idum E.	shining ditto	ditto	10	ditto	
<b>217. VIRG'ILIA.</b>	<b>Papilionácea.</b>	<b>Decándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Light soil.</b>	
1 lutea	yellow flowered	June, Aug.	20	pale yellow	
<b>218. VISCUM.</b>	<b>MISSELTOE.</b>	<b>Lorántheæ.</b>	<b>Diæ'cia.</b>	<b>Tetránd.</b>	<b>On trees.</b>
1 álbum E.	common	June, July	—	green	
<b>219. VITEX.</b>	<b>Verbenácea.</b>	<b>Didynámia.</b>	<b>Angiospérmiæ.</b>	<b>Light or peat soil.</b>	
1 ág'nus cástus	chaste tree	Sept. Oct.	5	pale pink	
<b>220. VITIS. VINE.</b>	<b>Ampelídeæ.</b>	<b>Pentándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Light rich soil.</b>	
1 æstivális C.	fox grape	May, July	25	green	
V. vulpína.					
2 cordifólia C.	heart leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
3 labrá'sca C.	downy leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
4 laciniósa C.	parsley leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
5 ripária C. Q.	sweet scented	ditto	25	ditto	B.M. 2429
<b>221. WENDLA'NDIA.</b>	<b>Menispermácea.</b>	<b>Heptánd.</b>	<b>Polygy'nia.</b>	<b>Com. soil.</b>	
1 populifólia C.	poplar leaved	June, Aug.	20	yellowish green	
<i>Menispér'mum Caroliniánum</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
222. WISTERIA.	Papilionæcæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>sinénsis</i> C. P.	Chinese	April, Aug.	40	<i>light purple</i>	B.M. 2083
<i>Glycine Sinénsis.</i>	<i>W. Consequéna</i>				
2 <i>speciósa</i> C. P.	showey	July, Sept.	40	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 2103
<i>Glycine frutésens.</i>	<i>Apiós frutésens</i>				
223. XANTHORHI'ZA.	Ranunculæcæ.	Pentándria.	Polygýnia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>apiifólia</i>	parsley leaved	March, April	3	<i>chocolate</i>	B.M. 1736
224. YU'CCA. ADAM'S NEEDLE.	Tulipæcæ.	Hexánd.	Mon.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>dracónis</i> E.P.	drooping leaved	Aug. Sept.	10	<i>cream</i>	
2 <i>b. fol. var. E. P.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	—	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>gloriósa</i> E.	handsome	July, Aug.	10	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 1260
4 <i>recurva</i> E.	recurve leaved	Aug. Sept.	6	<i>ditto</i>	
5 <i>stricta</i> E.	strait leaved	ditto	8	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 2222
225. ZANTHO'XYLUM.	Rutæcæ.	Diæcia.	Pentándria.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>fraxíneum.</i>	common	March, April	8	<i>white</i>	

## GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

(Those plants in this section marked \* will require the assistance of a hothouse, or hot-bed frame, in the early stages of their growth.)

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
1. ACA'CIA.	Mimóscæ.	Polygámia.	Monæ'cia.	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>	
<i>Mimósa.</i>					
1 <i>aláta</i>	winged stalked	April, June	10	<i>pale yellow</i>	B.R. 396
2 <i>armáta</i>	armed	ditto	15	<i>yellow</i>	B.M. 1658
3 <i>decípiens</i>	triangular leaved	ditto	10	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 1745
4 <i>diffúsa</i>	diffuse	ditto	10	<i>ditto</i>	B.R. 634
5 <i>longifólia</i>	long leaved	March, May	15	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 2166
6 <i>lophántha</i>	two spiked	May, July	15	<i>pale yellow</i>	B.R. 361
7 <i>pubéscens</i>	downy	April, June	10	<i>yellow</i>	B.M. 1263
8 <i>verticilláta</i>	whorled leaved	March, May	15	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 110
2. ADENA'NDRA.	Diósmæ.	Pentándria.	Monogýnia.	<i>Sandy peat.</i>	
<i>Diósma.</i>					
1 <i>amæ'na</i>	showy	May, Aug.	2	<i>blush</i>	B.R. 553
2 <i>frágrans</i> O.	red flowered	April, July	5	<i>pink</i>	B.M. 1519
3 <i>speciósa</i>	umbel flowered	ditto	3	<i>blush</i>	B.M. 1271
<i>D. umbelláta.</i>					
4 <i>uniflóra</i>	one flowered	ditto	3	<i>white</i>	B.M. 273



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
3. AGAPA'NTHUS.	Hemerocallidææ.	Hexándria.	Monog.	Light rich loam.	†
1 umbellátus	blue African lily	Aug. Sept.	4	blue	B.M. 500
2 <i>b. minor</i>	smaller ditto	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 699
<i>A. præcox?</i>					
3 <i>c. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
4. AGATHÆ'A.	Jacobææ. Syngenésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Light loam.	
1 cæléstis	Cape aster	Feb. Nov.	2	blue	B.M. 249
<i>Cinerária Amelloides</i>					
5. AGATHO'SMA.	Diósmeæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.	
<i>Diósma</i>					
1 ambigua	doubtful	April, Aug.	4	blush	
2 ciliáta	ciliated	ditto	2	white	B.R. 366
3 hírtá	hairy purple	ditto	4	lilac	B.R. 369
<i>D. purpúrea</i>					
4 obtúsa O.	obtuse leaved	ditto	2	blush	
5 <i>b. lanceoláta</i>	lanceolate leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 476
6 pulchélla	pretty	ditto	2	pale pink	B.M. 1357
6. AGA'VE.	Bromeliæcææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Rich loam.	
1 americána	large Amer <sup>n</sup> . aloe	Aug. Oct.	15	green	
2 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
7. ALONSO'A.	Scrophularinææ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérmiá.	Light loam.	
1 incisifólia	nettle leaved	April, Oct.	4	orange	B.M. 417
<i>Célsia urticæfólia</i>	<i>Hemiméris urticæfólia.</i>				
2 lineáris	linear leaved	May, Jan.	2	scarlet	B.M. 210
<i>Célsia lineáris</i>	<i>Hemiméris coccinea.</i>				
8. ALO'YSIA.	Verbenæcææ.	Didynám.	Angiospérmiá.	Light loam.	
1 citriodóra O.	lemon scented	May, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 367
<i>Verbéna triphy'lla</i>					
9. ANEMO'NE.	Anemónææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Sandy peat and loam.	
1 capénsis	Cape	March, July	2	pale pink	B.M. 716
<i>Atragéne capénsis</i>					
10. ANGELO'NIA.	Scrophularinææ.	Didyn.	Angiospérmiá.	Light rich loam.	
1*salicariæfólia	salicaria leaved	July, Nov.	5	blue	B.R. 415
11. APHELE'XIS.	Vernoniæcææ.	Syngenésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Sandy peat.
<i>Xeránthemum.</i>	<i>Helichry'sum</i>				
1 fasciculáta	bundle leaved	March, May	3	pale yellow	B.M. 763
2 húmilis	dwarf	June, Sept.	1½	pink	
3 sesamoídes	superb	April, July	2	wh. & pink	B.M. 425
12. ARISTOLO'CHIA.	Asarinææ.	Gynándria.	Hexándria.	Peat and loam.	
1 gláuca C.	glaucous leaved	June, Aug.	20	purplish br.	B.M. 1115
2 sempervirens C.	evergreen	ditto	20	yell'ish br.	B.M. 1116

	<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
13.	A'STER. Vernoniáceæ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. Supérflua. Light loam.					
	1 argophy'llus O.	musk scented	May, July	6	white	B.M. 1563
	2 fruticulósus	shrubby	ditto	2	light blue	B.M. 2283
14.	AZA'LEA. Rhodoráceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
	1 Índica púnicea	Indian red	March, May	4	dp. orange	B.M. 1480
	2 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	4	white	B.R. 811
	3 c. purpúrea	double purple	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 2509
	4 d. phœnícea	deep purple	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 2667
	5 sínensis	Chinese yellow	ditto	5	yellow	
15.	BÆ'CKEA. Myrtáceæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
	1 virgáta O.	slender	Aug. Nov.	2	white	B.M. 2127
16.	BARO'SMA. Diósmeæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
	<i>Diósma</i>					
	1 ováta	oval leaved	March, Sept. 1½		wh. & pk.	B.M. 1616
	2 serratifólia	pennyroyal scent.	March, June	2	white	B.M. 456
17.	BAUE'RA. Cunoniáceæ. Polyándria. Digy'nia. Peat and loam.					
	1 húmilis	dwarf	May, Oct.	2	rose purple	
	2 rubiæfólia	madder leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 715
18.	BEAU'FORTIA. Myrtáceæ. Polyadélphia. Icosándria. Peat and sandy loam.					
	1 decussáta	cross leaved	April, Sept.	5	scarlet	B.R. 18
19.	BORO'NIA. Diósmeæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
	1 denticuláta	tooth leaved	April, July	3	pink lilac	B.R. 1000
	2 pinnáta O.	pinnate leaved	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 1763
	3 serruláta O.	rose scented	ditto	3	pink	B.R. 842
20.	BOSSLÆ'A. Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Sandy peat and loam.					
	1 heterophy'lla	various leaved	May, Oct.	3	yel. & purp.	B.M. 1144
	<i>Platylóbium lanceoldtum.</i>	<i>B. lanceoldata</i>				
	2 microphy'lla	small leaved	May, Aug.	3	ditto	B.M. 863
	3 scolopéndrium	plank plant	May, July	3	purp. & yel.	B.M. 1235
	<i>Platylóbium scolopéndrium</i>					
21.	BOUVA'RDIA. Rubiáceæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
	1 triphy'lla	three leaved	June, Aug.	2	deep orange	B.R. 107
	<i>Houstónia coccinea</i>					
	2 b. glábra	smooth ditto	ditto	3	scarlet	B.M. 1854
	3 versicolor	various coloured	July, Oct.	4	or. and yel.	B.R. 245
22.	BRACHYSE'MA. Papilionáceæ. Decánd. Monog. Peat and sandy loam.					
	1 latifólia C.	broad leaved	May, Aug.	15	scarlet	B.R. 118
	2 unduláta C.	waved leaved	ditto	10	pale buff	B.R. 642
23.	BRUGMA'NSIA. Solánææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
	1 suaveólens O.	smooth stalked	Aug. Oct.	6	cream	
	<i>Datúra arbórea.</i>	<i>D. suaveólens</i>				

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
24. BURSA'RIA.	Pittospóreae. Pentándria. Monogy'nia.				Sandy loam and peat.
1 spinósa	thorny	July, Oct.	4	white	B.M. 1767
+ 25. CALCEOLA'RIA.	Scrophularínæ. Diánd. Monog.				Sandy loam and peat. +
1 integrifólia	entire leaved	June, Sept.	5	deep yell.	B.R. 744
2 b. angustifólia	narrow leaved do.	ditto	4	pale yell.	B.R. 1083
+ 3 rugósa	rough leaved	ditto	5	ditto	B.R. 790
C. crenáta					
26. CALLISTE'MON.	Myrtáceæ. Icosándria. Monogy'nia.				Peat and loam.
<i>Metrosidéros</i>					
1 lanceolátum	spear leaved	Nov. June	5	dark red	B.M. 260
2 rígídum	rigid leaved	March, June	5	ditto	B.R. 393
3 salígnaum	willow leaved	May, July	5	ditto	B.M. 1821
4 speciósúm	showy	March, June	5	ditto	B.M. 1761
27. CALOTHA'MNUS.	Myrtáceæ. Polyadélphia. Icosándria.				Peat and loam.
1 villósa	villous	July, Sept.	3	crimson	B.R. 1099
28. CAME'LLIA.	Camélicæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria.				Loam and peat.
1 japónica rúbra	single red	Feb. May	12	red	B.M. 42
2 b acutipétala	acute petaled	ditto	—	pale red	
3 c. Aitónia	large single red	ditto	—	deep pink	C.C. 3
4 d. álba	single white	Dec. Feb.	—	white	B.R. 353
5 e. álba pléne	double ditto	Feb. May	—	ditto	
6 f. altheæflóra	hollyhock flow <sup>d</sup> .	ditto	—	bright red	C.C. 4
7 g. anemoneflóra	red Waratah	ditto	—	crimson	B.M. 1654
8 h. — álba	white ditto	ditto	—	white	C.C. 8
9 i. atrorúbens	Loddige's red	ditto	—	dark red	
10 k. aucubæfólia	Aucuba leaved	ditto	—	red	
11 l. blánda	blush Waratah	ditto	—	blush	
12 m. cárnea	Middlemist's red	ditto	—	pale pink	
13 n. Chandleri	striped Waratah	ditto	—	red and wh.	C.C. 1&2
14 o. coccínea	scarlet	ditto	—	bright red	
15 p. corallína	coral flowered	ditto	—	light red	C.C. 5
16 q. dahliaflóra	dahlia flowered	ditto	—	—	
17 r. dianthiflóra	carnation Waratah	ditto	—	deep red	B.M. 2577
18 s. fimbriáta	fringed white	ditto	—	white	
19 t. flavéscens	buff or L.V. Hume's	ditto	—	pale buff	B.R. 112
20 u. flórida	cluster flowered	ditto	—	pink	C.C. 7
21 v. foliácea	leafy	ditto	—	light red	
22 w. expánsa	expanded flowered	ditto	—	ditto	
23 x. heterophylla	various leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
24 y. hexanguláris	six angled	ditto	—	white	
25 z. insígnis	splendid	ditto	—	crimson	C.C. 6
26 aa. myrtifólia	myrtle leaved	ditto	—	light red	B.M. 1670
27 bb. pæoniaflóra	pæony flowered	ditto	—	pale pink	
28 cc. pompónia	Kew blush or pompon	ditto	—	wh. and pink	B.R. 22
29 dd. rósa sinénsis	rose hibiscus like	ditto	—	light crimson	
30 ee. rúbra pléne	Greville's red	ditto	—	dark red	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>28. CAME'LLIA, continued.</b>					
31 <i>ff. rubicaúlis</i>	Ly. A. Campbell's	Feb. May	—	dark red	
32 <i>gg. supina</i>	—	ditto	—	—	
33 <i>hh. variegáta</i>	double striped	ditto	—	red and white	
34 <i>ii. venósa</i>	veined leaved	ditto	—	—	
35 <i>kk. Wellbankiána</i>	Lady Wellbank's	ditto	—	white	B. R. 708
36 <i>ll. Wiltoniána</i>	Lady Wilton's	ditto	—	—	
37 <i>maliflóra</i>	apple flowered	Jan. April	—	pale pink	B.R. 547
<i>C. Sasánqua rósea</i>					
38 <i>oleífera</i>	oil bearing	ditto	—	white	B.R. 942
39 <i>Sasánqua</i>	Lady Banks's	Nov. April	—	ditto	B.R. 12
40 <i>h. álba pléne</i>	double wh. ditto	ditto	—	ditto	B.R. 1091
41 <i>Théa</i>	Bohea tea	Oct. Dec.	—	ditto	
<i>Théa Bohéa</i>					
42 <i>viridis</i>	green tea	ditto	—	ditto	B.M. 998
<i>Théa chinénsis. T. viridis</i>					
<b>29. CEANO'THUS. Rhamneáceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.</b>					
1 <i>azúreus</i>	blue flowered	March, Aug. 10	—	light blue	B.R. 291
<b>30. CE'REUS. Opuntiáceæ. Icosándria. Monogy'nia. Brick rubbish and loam.</b>					
<i>Cactus</i>					
1 <i>flagellifórmis</i> Tr.	creeping	April, July	—	rose purp.	B.M. 17
2* <i>grandiflórus</i> C.	night flowering	June, Sept.	12	buff and wh.	
3* <i>speciosíssimus</i>	beautiful	June, Oct.	10	cr. and pur.	B.R. 486
4 <i>b. hy'bridus</i>	hybrid	—	—	—	
5 <i>speciósus</i>	rose coloured	May, Sept.	4	light rose	B.R. 304
6 <i>b. hy'bridus</i>	hybrid	—	—	—	
7 <i>truucátus</i>	truncated	ditto	1½	light rose	B.R. 696
<b>31. CHIRO'NIA. Gentiáneæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.</b>					
1 <i>decussáta</i>	cross leaved	June, Oct.	2	rose col.	B.M. 707
2 <i>frutéseens</i>	frutescent	ditto	3	pink	B.M. 37
3 <i>b. álba</i>	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
4 <i>linioídes</i>	flax leaved	July, Nov.	3	pale pink	B.M. 511
<b>32. CHORIZE'MA. Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.</b>					
1 <i>Henchmánni</i>	Mr. Henchman's	April, July	2	rose purple	B.R. 986
2 <i>nána</i>	dwarf	ditto	¾	yel. andor.	B.M. 1032
<b>33. CICO'NIUM. Geraniáceæ. Monadélphia. Heptándria. Light rich soil.</b>					
<i>Pelargónium</i>					
1 <i>Bentínckiánium</i>	Bath scarlet	May, Oct.	5	scarlet	
2 <i>b. fúlgens</i>	Ingram's ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
3 <i>reticulátum</i>	Sir Sam. Young	ditto	3	scarlet veined	
4 <i>Zouále</i>	horseshoe	ditto	10	deep red	
5 <i>b. coccínea</i>	fine scarlet ditto	ditto	10	scarlet	
6 <i>c. fúlgens</i>	basilisk	ditto	5	deep scarlet	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
34. CINERA'RIA.	Jacobéæ. Syngenésia.	Polygámia.	Supér.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 auríta	purple flowered	March, July	2	purple	B.M. 1786
2 cruéuta	purple leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	B.M. 406
3 lanáta	woolly leaved	April, Oct.	1½	light pur.	B.M. 53
4 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
35. CI'TRUS. ORANGE, &c.	Aurantiáææ.	Polyadélp.	Poly.	<i>Rich manured loam.</i>	
1 Aurántium O.	common orange	April, Oct.	10	white	
2 b. fol. var. O.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 c. meliténsis O.	Maltese blood	ditto	6	ditto	
4 mélica O.	lemon	ditto	10	ditto	
5 b. mágna O.	citron	ditto	10	ditto	
6 nóbilis O.	mandarin	ditto	6	ditto	B.R. 211
7 vulgáris O.	myrtle leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 346
36. CLE'THRA.	Ericéæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat and sandy loam.</i>	
1 arbórea	tree	July, Sept.	15	white	B.M. 1057
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
37. CŒLESTI'NA.	Eupatórææ.	Syngenésia.	Polyg.	Æquális.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>
1 suffruticósa	shrubby	June, Oct.	5	light blue	B.M. 1730
	<i>Agératum Cœlestinum</i>				
38. COMBRE'TUM.	Combretáææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Loam and peat.</i>	
1*comósum C.	tufted	May, July	15	purp. rose	B.R. 1165
2*purpúreum C.	purple leaved	March, Aug.	15	scarlet	B.R. 429
39. CONVO'LVULUS.	Convolvuláææ.	Pentánd.	Monog.	<i>Light loam and peat.</i>	
1 canariénsis C.	Canary	May, Sept.	25	pink	B.M. 1228
2 pannifólius C.	cloth leaved	June, Sept.	20	lilac	B.R. 222
3 suffruticósus C.	shrubby	ditto	6	white	B.R. 133
40. CORONI'LLA.	Papilionáææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
1 glaúca	seven leaved	March, July	3	yellow	B.M. 13
2 valentína	nine leaved	Feb. May	3	ditto	B.M. 185
41. CORRÆ'A.	Diósmeæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat and sandy loam.</i>	
1 álba	white	Dec. Aug.	5	white	B.R. 515
2 pulchélla	pretty	Nov. May	4	light red	B.R. 1224
3 speciósa	red flowered	ditto	5	red and gr.	B.R. 26
4 virens	green flowered	ditto	6	pale green	B.R. 3
42. CRA'SSULA.	Crassuláææ.	Pentándria.	Pentagy'nia.	<i>Brick rubbish and loam.</i>	
1 obliqua	oblique leaved	July, Sept.	3	scarlet	
2 tetragóna	square leaved	Aug. Oct.	2	white	
43. CROTA'LA'RIA.	Papilionáææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 pulchélla	large flowered	May, July	4	yellow	B.M. 1699
2 purpúrea	purple flowered	March, June	4	purp. rose	B.R. 128
	<i>C. élegans</i>				

	<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
44.	CRO'WEA.	Diósmeæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
	1 saligna	willow leaved	July, Feb.	4	pink	B.M. 989
	2 b. latifolia	broad leaved	ditto	4	light rose	
45.	CYCLO'PIA.	Papilionæcæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
	1 genistoïdes	genista like	June, Aug.	4	yel. and br.	B.M. 1259
	<i>Sophora genistoïdes. Podalyria genistoïdes. Ibbetsonia genistoïdes</i>					
46.	DAPHNE.	Thymelææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
	1 odora O.	sweet scented	Oct. April	6	white	B.M. 1587
	<i>D. Indica</i>					
	2 fol. var. O.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
47.	DIO'SMA.	Diósmeæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Sandy peat.</i>	
	1 capitata O.	headed	May, July	2	lilac	
	2 ericoïdes O.	heath like	March, June	3	white	B.M. 2332
48.	DISA'NDRA.	Scrophularinæ.	Heptándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
	1 prostrata Tr.	trailing	April, Aug.	—	yellow	B.M. 218
49.	DRACOCE'PHALUM.	Labiatae.	Didynámia.	Gymnosp.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
	1 canariense O.	balm of Gilead	June, Oct.	6	lilac	
50.	EPA'CRIS.	Eparidææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Sandy peat.</i>	
	1 grandiflora	large flowered	March, June	6	red and buff	B.M. 982
	2 pulchella O.	sweet scented	ditto	3	white	B.M. 1170
	3. b. major O.	larger ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
	4 purpurascens	rigid	Feb. June	5	blush	B.M. 844
	5 b. rubra	red flowered do.	ditto	5	pink	
51.	ERI'CA.	HEATH.	Ericææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Sandy peat.</i>
	1 abietina	fir like	May, Aug.	1½	light red	
	2 Aitoniana	Aiton's	June, Sept.	3	pale pink	B.M. 429
	3 albens	cream coloured	March, Aug.	2	cream	B.M. 440
	4 ampullacea	flask	June, Sept.	2	blush & pink	B.M. 303
	5 andromedæflora	Andromeda fl <sup>d</sup>	March, July	2	pale pk. & r.	B.M. 1250
	6 Archeriana	Lady Archer's	Aug. Dec.	2	deep red	
	7 ardens	ardent	April, July	2	scarlet	B.R. 115
	8 aristata	awned leaved	March, Aug.	1½	pk. & white	B.M. 1249
	9 bæccans	arbutus flowered	April, Aug.	3	purplish red	B.M. 358
	10 blanda	charming	ditto	1½	lilac	
	11 Blandfordiana	Lady Blandford's	March, July	2	yellow	B.M. 1793
	12 Bowieana	Bowie's	March, Sept.	3	white	
	13 caffra	sweet scented	Aug. Nov.	2	ditto	
	14 calycina	calycine	June, Oct.	1	red	
	15 campanulata	bell flowered	April, Sept.	2	yellow	
	16 cerinthoides	honeywort fl <sup>d</sup>	May, Oct.	2	scarlet	B.M. 220
	17 colorans	changing coloured	Dec. July	3	white & lilac	BR. 601
	18 concava	concave flowered	April, June	1½	pale pink	B.M. 2149
	19 cœcolor	self-coloured	March, July	3	orange	
	20 costata	ribbed flowered	Feb. June	2	pink	
	21 Coventryana	Lord Coventry's	May, July	1	pink and white	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
51. <i>ERI'CA.</i> HEATH, <i>continued.</i>					
22 <i>cruenta</i>	bloody flowered	Oct. May	3	orange red	
23 <i>cúbica mánor</i>	cube flowered	April, July	1½	light purple	
24 <i>curviflóra</i>	curved flowered	July, Oct.	2	orange	
25 <i>curviróstris</i>	declining	ditto	2	red	
<i>E. declindta</i>					
26 <i>daphneflóra</i>	Daphne flowered	April, May	2	blush	
27 <i>daphnoídes</i>	Daphne-like	ditto	2	ditto	
28 <i>depréssa</i>	depressed	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
29 <i>elegans</i>	elegant	Dec. May	1	pur.rose&gr.	B.M. 966
30 <i>Ewerána</i>	Ewer's	July, Dec.	3	pink and green	
31 <i>fastigiáta</i>	Walker's	Feb. July	2	pale pink	B.M. 2084
<i>E. Walkerii</i>					
32 <i>fláccida</i>	flaccid	July, Nov.	2	white	
33 <i>flámmea</i>	flame flowered	Oct. May	2	orange yellow	
34 <i>gélida</i>	icicle flowered	April, July	3	greenish white	
35 <i>glábra</i>	smooth	May, Aug.	3	cream	
36 <i>grácilis</i>	slender	Nov. July	1	pink	
37 <i>grandiflóra</i>	large flowered	May, Oct.	3	yellow	B.M. 189
38 <i>hyacinthoídes</i>	hyacinth flowered	June, Aug.	1½	pink	
39 <i>hy'brida</i>	hybrid	May, July	2	pale orange	
40 <i>ignéscens</i>	fiery	March, July	2	red	
41 <i>imbecílla</i>	feeble	June, Aug.	2	pale pink	
42 <i>incarnáta</i>	flesh coloured	ditto	1½	ditto	
43 <i>Irbyána</i>	Irby's	June, Oct.	2	pink and white	
44 <i>jasminiflóra</i>	jasmine flowered	ditto	2	blush	
45 <i>Lambertiána</i>	Lambert's	July, Dec.	3	white and pink	
46 <i>Lawsoni</i>	Lawson's	April, July	1½	rose col.	B.M. 1720
47 <i>Linnæ'a</i>	Linneæ's	Jan. May	3	white	
48 <i>Linnæoídes</i>	Linneæ like	ditto	3	white and lilac	
49 <i>mammósa</i>	nippled	July, Oct.	3	rose purple	
50 <i>margaritácea</i>	pearl flowered	May, Oct.	2	white	
51 <i>Massóni</i>	Masson's	July, Oct.	2	orange & gr.	B.M. 356
52 <i>melanthéra</i>	dark anthered	June, Oct.	2	white	
53 <i>metulæflóra</i>	nine pin	June Sept.	3	rose col.	B.M. 612
54 <i>monadélpha</i>	monadelphous	June, Oct.	1	wh. & pur.	B.M. 1370
55 <i>Monsóniæ</i>	Lady Monson's	April, Sept.	4	white	B.M. 1915
56 <i>mundúla</i>	neat	March, Aug.	1½	pink and white	
57 <i>mutábilis</i>	changeable	Oct. March	1	purp. rose	B.M. 2348
58 <i>odoráta O.</i>	perfumed	April, July	1½	white	B.M. 1399
<i>E. odóra rosæ</i>					
59 <i>persoluta</i>	garland	March, June	3	pink lilac	B.M. 342
60 <i>l. álba</i>	whitish ditto	ditto	3	blush	
61 <i>perspicua</i>	clear flowered	ditto	2	ditto	
62 <i>physódes</i>	sticky	ditto	2	white	B.M. 443
63 <i>primuloídes</i>	cowslipflowered	Apr. July	1	blush & red	B.M. 1548
64 <i>propéndens</i>	pendent flowered	July, Sept.	2	lilac	B.M. 2140
65 <i>pubéscens</i>	downy flowered	March, June	1	light purple	
66 <i>pyramidális</i>	pyramidal	Dec. May	2	pale pink	B.M. 366
67 <i>quadráflóra</i>	four flowered	March, Aug.	1½	lilac	
68 <i>regérminans</i>	cluster flowered	May, Sept.	1½	white	
69 <i>resinósa</i>	varnished	Aug. May	1½	oran. & gr.	B.M. 1139

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
51. ERI'CA. HEATH, <i>continued.</i>					
70 retórta	recurved leaved	May, Aug.	3	pink & wh.	B.M. 362
71 rósea	rose coloured	June, Oct.	3	light rose	
72 scabriúscula	roughish	June, Aug.	2	white	
73 scariósa	scariose	ditto	2	lilac	
74 sulphúrea	sulphur coloured	April, June	3	pale yel.	B.M. 1984
75 tardiflóra	pubescent	April, Aug.	3	purple	B.M. 480
76 taxifólia	yew leaved	July, Dec.	1½	pink	
77 tenélla	delicate	Sept. May	1½	light purple	
78 Thunbérpii	Thunberg's	May, Aug.	1	orange red	B.M. 1214
79 togáta	large cupped	ditto	1½	deep rose	B.M. 1626
80 tricolor	three coloured	June, Oct.	2½	red, oran. and gr.	
81 triflóra	three flowered	March, June	3	white	
82 triúmphans	spotted flowered	May, Oct.	2	wh. red sp.	B.M. 2322
83 túmida	bloated flowered	ditto	1½	scarlet	B.R. 65
84 tubiflóra	tube flowered	April, July	2	pink	
85 ventricósa cárnea	porcelain	April, Oct.	1½	blush	B. M. 350
86 b. coccínea	scarlet ditto	ditto	2	rose coloured	
87 c. stelláta	starry ditto	ditto	2	blush	
88 d. supérba	superb ditto	ditto	2	pink	
89 verticilláta	whorled leaved	June, Oct.	4	scarlet	
90 vestita coccinea	scarlet tremulous	March, Nov.	3	deep red	B.M. 402
91 b. incarnáta	flesh coloured do.	ditto	3	pale pink	
92 c. fúlgida	bright red ditto	ditto	3	orange red	
93 d. purpúrea	purple	ditto	3	purple rose	
94 e. rósea	rose coloured	ditto	3	light rose	
95 víridis	green flowered	May, Sept.	3	dark green	
52. ERI'NUS. Scrophulariæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Peat and loam.					
1 Lychnidéa O.	sweet scented	Oct. June	1½	white	B.R. 748
53. ERO'DIUM. Geraniææ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. Loam and peat.					
1 incarnátum	flesh coloured	May, Aug.	2	pale pink	B.M. 261
54. EUCHI'LUS. Papilionææ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.					
1 obeordátus	heart leaved	March, July	3	orange	B.R. 403
55. EUTAXIA. Papilionææ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.					
1 myrtifólia	myrtle leaved	March, Aug.	5	pale orange	B.M. 1274
<i>Dillwynia obovata</i>					
56. FU'CHSIA. Onagrariæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 arboréscens	tree	June, Oct.	6	pk. & lt. pu.	B.R. 943
2 coccínea	scarlet	May, Aug.	10	crim. & pur.	B.M. 97
3 cónica	conical tubed	Aug. Nov.	3	scar. & pur.	B.R. 1062
4 excorticáta	changeable col <sup>d</sup> .	Aug. April	6	gr. red, pur.	B.R. 857
5 grácilis	slender	May, Oct.	10	scarl. & pur.	B.R. 847
<i>F. decussata</i>					
6 b. macrostéma	large crowned do.	ditto	6	ditto	
7 c. multiflóra	many flowered do.	ditto	3	cr. & purp.	B.R. 1052
8 d. tenélla	weak branched	ditto	4	ditto	
9 lycioides	box thorn leaved	Aug. Nov.	2	sc. & pur.	B.M. 1024
10 macrostéma	large crowned	ditto	6	—	



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
57. GARDENIA.	Rhamnéææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1*flórida O.	Cape jasmine	June, Oct.	5	white	B.R. 449
2*b. pléne O.	double ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
3*rádicans O.	rooting	March, July	3	ditto	B.R. 73.
58. GAZA'NIA.	Heliánthææ.	Syngénesia.	Polygámia.	Frust.	Light rich loam.
<i>Gortéria</i>					
1 Pavónia	peacock	June, Aug.	1	or. & brown	B.R. 35
2 rígens	stiff leaved	May, Sept.	1	ditto	B.M. 90
59. GELSEMIUM.	Apocíneæ.	Pentandria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 sempervirens C. O.	evergreen	June, July	10	orange	
<i>Bignónia sempervirens</i>					
+ 60. GENISTA.	Papilionáææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Peat and loam.	+
1 canariénsis	canary	Dec. May	6	yellow	B.R. 217
61. GLOXI'NIA.	Gesnéreæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérnia.	Light rich soil.	
1*maculáta	spotted stalked	July, Oct.	1½	light lilac	B.M. 1191
2*speciósá	many flowered	May, Oct.	¾	dark purple	B.R. 213
3*b. álba	white ditto	ditto	¾	bluish white	
62. GNYDIA.	Thymelææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy Peat.	
1 pinifólia O.	fir leaved	April, June	3	yellow	B.R. 19
2 símplex O.	flax leaved	ditto	3	pale yellow	B.M. 812
63. HELIOTROPIUM.	Boragíneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 corymbósum O. +	large flowered	May, Oct.	2½	light lilac	B.M. 1609
<i>H. grandiflórum</i>					
2 peruviánum O.	peruvian	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 141
64. HERMA'NNIA.	Hermánnieæ.	Monadélphia.	Pentándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 alnifólia	alder leaved	March, June	5	yellow	B.M. 299
2 flámmea	flame coloured	March, Sept.	3	brown red	B.M. 1349
65. HIBBE'RTIA.	Dilleniáææ.	Polyándria.	Trigy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 dentáta C.	toothed leaved	Jan. Aug.	10	yellow	B.R. 282
2 grossulariæfólia Tr.	gooseberry leaved	April, Sept.	—	ditto	B.M. 1218
<i>H. crenáta</i>					
3 volúbilis C.	twining	June, Sept.	12	ditto	B.M. 449
66. HOVEA.	Papilionáææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Peat and loam.	
1 Célsi	Cels's	March, Aug.	5	purp. blue	B.R. 280
67. HOY'A.	Asclepiádææ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Loam and peat.	
1*carnósá C.	fleshy leaved	June, Oct.	10	blush & red	B.M. 788
<i>Asclépias carnósá</i>					
68. HYPE'RICUM.	Hypericíneæ.	Polyadélphia.	Polyándria.	Peat and loam.	
1 baleáricum	warted leaved	March, Aug.	2	yellow	B.M. 137
2 chinéne	Chinese	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 334
<i>H. monógynim</i>					
3 ægyptiáicum	Egyptian	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 196

- | Botanic Name.   | English Name.   | Flowering.   | Ht.             | Colour.      | Figured.  |
|---|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| <b>69. IBERIS, CANDYTUFT.</b> Cruciferae. Tetradyám. Siliculósa. Light rich soil. |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>semperflórens</i>  | broad leaved  | March, Aug.  | 3               | white        |           |
| 2 <i>b. fol. var.</i>   | striped leaved  | ditto        | 3               | ditto        |           |
| <b>70. INDIGOFERA.</b> Indigo. Papilionácea. Diadélph. Decánd. Peat and loam.     |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>ámce'na</i>  | long bunched  | March, June  | 3               | purple rose  | B.R. 300  |
| 2 <i>austrális</i>  | Botany Bay  | ditto        | 5               | red purple   | B.R. 386  |
| 3 <i>incána</i>   | hoary   | May, Aug.    | 4               | purplish red | B.R. 957  |
| <b>71. JASMINUM.</b> JASMINE. Jasmínea. Diánd. Monog. Light rich loam.            |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>azóricum</i> C. O.   | white Azorian   | April, Oct.  | 12              | white        | B.R. 89   |
| 2 <i>grácile</i> C. O.  | slender   | ditto        | 12              | ditto        | B.R. 606  |
| 3 <i>grandiflórum</i> C. O.   | Catalonian  | June, Sept.  | 12              | ditto        | B.R. 91   |
| 4 <i>odoratíssimum</i> C.O.   | yellow Azorian  | May, Oct.    | 10              | yellow       | B.M. 285  |
| <b>72. JENKINSONIA.</b> Geraniácea. Monadélph. Heptánd. Sandy loam and peat.      |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>tetragóna</i> C.   | square stalked  | May, Aug.    | 10              | pink lilac   |           |
|   | <i>Pelargónium tetragónum</i>                             |              |                 |              |           |
| 2 <i>b. fol. var. C.</i>  | striped leaved  | ditto        | 10              | ditto        | B.M. 136  |
| <b>73. KALOSANTHES.</b> Crassulácea. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia. Brick rubbish.      |   |              |                 |              |           |
|   | <i>Crássula</i>   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>cocéinea</i>   | scarlet   | June, Aug.   | 4               | scarlet      | B.M. 495  |
| 2 <i>jasmínea</i> Tr.   | jasmine flowered  | ditto        | $\frac{1}{2}$   | white        | B.M. 2178 |
| 3 <i>versicolor</i>   | various coloured  | ditto        | 4               | red & white  | B.R. 320  |
| <b>74. KENNE'DIA.</b> Papilionácea. Diadélphia. Decándria. Peat and loam.         |   |              |                 |              |           |
|   | <i>Glycine</i>  |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>cocéinea</i> C.  | many flow <sup>d</sup> scarlet                            | May, Aug.    | 10              | scar. & or.  | B.M. 2664 |
| 2 <i>comptoniána</i> C.   | L <sup>rd</sup> Northampton's                             | March, June  | 15              | pur. & gr.   | B.R. 298  |
| 3 <i>monophylla</i> C.  | simple leaved   | ditto        | 15              | ditto        | B.M. 263  |
|   | <i>Glycine bimaculáta</i>                                 |              |                 |              |           |
| 4 <i>prostráta</i> C.   | single flow <sup>d</sup> scarl.                           | March, Sept. | 8               | scar. & yel. | B.M. 270  |
| 5 <i>rubicúnda</i> C.   | dingy flowered  | ditto        | 20              | red brown    | B.M. 268  |
| <b>75. LACHNÆA.</b> Thymeléa. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.                  |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>eriocéphala</i>  | woolly headed   | June, Aug.   | 3               | white        | B.M. 1295 |
| 2 <i>purpúrea</i>   | purple flowered   | ditto        | 3               | lilac        | B.M. 1594 |
| <b>76. LASIOPETALUM.</b> Lasiopetálea. Pentánd. Monog. Sandy peat and loam.       |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>ferrugíneum</i>  | rusty leaved  | May, Aug.    | 3               | green        | B.M. 1766 |
| <b>77. LECHENAULTIA.</b> Goodenóvia. Pentánd. Monog. Sandy loam and peat.         |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>formósa</i>  | handsome  | Oct. May     | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | deep orange  |           |
| 2 <i>obláta</i>   | large flowered  | ditto        | 2               | pale ditto   | B.R. 916  |
| <b>78. LEONOTIS.</b> Labiátea. Didynámia. Gymnosperma. Light rich loam.           |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>Leonúrus</i>   | narrow leaved   | Aug. Jan.    | 8               | orange       | B.M. 478  |
|   | <i>Phlómis Leonúrus</i>                                   |              |                 |              |           |
| <b>79. LEUCOSTEMMA.</b> Vernoniácea. Syng. Polygámia. Supérf. Sandy peat.         |   |              |                 |              |           |
| 1 <i>vestítum</i>   | upright   | June, Oct.   | 4               | white        |           |
|   | <i>Xeránthemum vestítum</i> — <i>Helichrysum vestítum</i> |              |                 |              |           |

- | Botanic Name.            | English Name.                | Flowering.   | Ht.                     | Colour.              | Figured.  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 80. LINUM. FLAX.         | Linææ.                       | Pentándria.  | Pentagy'nia.            | Light rich loam.     |           |
| 1 trigynum               | three styled                 | Oct. May     | 4                       | yellow               | B.M. 1100 |
| 81. LOBELIA. LOBELIACEÆ. | Pentándria.                  | Monogy'nia.  | Peat and loam.          |                      |           |
| 1 coronopifolia          | buckshorn leaved             | July, Oct.   | 3                       | dark blue            | B.M. 644  |
| 2 thunbergii             | upright racemed              | ditto        | 4                       | ditto                |           |
| 82. LODDIGESIA.          | Papilionæææ.                 | Diadélph.    | Decándria.              | Sandy loam and peat. |           |
| 1 oxalidifolia           | oxalis leaved                | May, Oct.    | 3                       | light lilac          | B.M. 965  |
| 83. LOTUS.               | Papilionæææ.                 | Diadélphia.  | Decándria.              | Peat and loam.       |           |
| 1 australis              | New Holland                  | June, Oct.   | 3                       | rose col.            | B.M. 1365 |
| 2 jacobæus               | dark flowered                | Oct. June    | 3                       | chocolate            | B.M. 79   |
| 3 l. luteus              | yellow                       | ditto        | 3                       | yellow               |           |
| 84. LYSINEMA.            | Epacridææ.                   | Pentándria.  | Monogy'nia.             | Sandy peat.          |           |
| 1 pungens álba           | pungent                      | Feb. July    | 3                       | white                |           |
| Epácris attenuáta        |                              |              |                         |                      |           |
| 2 l. rúbra               | red flowered                 | ditto        | 3                       | light rose           | B.M. 1199 |
| 85. MAHERNIA.            | Hermánniææ.                  | Monadélphia. | Pentándria.             | Peat and loam.       |           |
| 1 incisa                 | cut leaved                   | June, Oct.   | 2                       | orange               | B.M. 353  |
| 2 pinnáta                | winged leaved                | ditto        | 2                       | rose col.            | B.M. 277  |
| 86. MATTHIOLA.           | Cruciferaæ.                  | Tetradynám.  | Siliquósa.              | Light rich soil.     |           |
| 1 tristis O.             | night scented stock          | April, Oct.  | 3                       | light brown          | B.M. 729  |
| Cheiránthus tristis      |                              |              |                         |                      |           |
| 87. MAURANDIA.           | Scrophularinææ.              | Didyn.*      | Angiospérmiæ.           | Light rich soil.     |           |
| 1 antirrhiniflóra C.     | snapdragon flow <sup>d</sup> | May, Sept.   | 10                      | dark blue            | B.M. 1643 |
| 2 Barclaiána C.          | Barclay's                    | ditto        | 15                      | dark purp.           | B.R. 1108 |
| 3 semperflórens C.       | red flowered                 | ditto        | 15                      | pink                 | B.M. 460  |
| 88. MELALEUCA.           | Myrtæææ.                     | Polyándria.  | Icosándria.             | Sandy loam and peat. |           |
| 1 fúgens                 | splendid                     | June, Sept.  | 8                       | deep scarlet         | B.R. 103  |
| 2 hypericifolia          | hypericum leaved             | ditto        | 6                       | ditto                |           |
| 3 squámea                | scaly branched               | May, Aug.    | 4                       | pink lilac           | B.R. 477  |
| 4 thymifolia             | thyme leaved                 | ditto        | 2                       | red purple           | B.M. 1863 |
| 89. MELIA.               | Meliæææ.                     | Decándria.   | Monogy'nia.             | Peat and loam.       |           |
| 1 Azedarách              | bead tree                    | June, Aug.   | 10                      | white                | B.M. 1066 |
| 90. MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.    | Ficoidææ.                    | Icos. Pent.  | Brick rubbish and loam. |                      |           |
| 1 aurántium              | orange flowered              | June, Sept.  | 3                       | orange               |           |
| 2 cocéineum              | scarlet                      | ditto        | 3                       | scarlet              | B.M. 59   |
| 3 glaucum                | glaucous                     | ditto        | 3                       | yellow               |           |
| 4 incláudens             | open flowered                | ditto        | 2                       | purple               | B.M. 1663 |
| 5 micans                 | glittering                   | ditto        | 1                       | lilac                | B.M. 448  |
| 6 spectabile Tr.         | showy                        | ditto        | 1                       | purp. rose           | B.M. 396  |
| 91. MIMULUS.             | Scrophularinææ.              | Didynámia.   | Angiospérmiæ.           | Light rich soil.     |           |
| 1 glutinósus             | orange monkey fl.            | June, Sept.  | 4                       | orange               | B.M. 354  |
| M. aurantiácus           |                              |              |                         |                      |           |

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
92. MONSO'NIA.	Geraniáceæ. Monadélphia.	Dodecándria.	Light rich soil.		
1 lobáta	lobed leaved	March, June	1½	pale pink	B.M. 385
2 speciósa	fine leaved	ditto	1½	light red	B.M. 73
93. MURA'LTIA.	Polygáleæ. Diadélphia.	Octándria.	Sandy loam and peat.		
<i>Polygala</i>					
1 alopecurióides	foxtail	May, Sept.	2	rose purp.	B.M. 1006
2 Heistéria	furze leaved	Oct. May	4	purple	B.M. 340
3 míxta	small leaved	ditto	5	pk. & lilac	B.M. 1714
4 stipulácea	stipuled	April, Oct.	4	pur. & buff	B.M. 1715
94. MURUCU'IA.	Passiflóreæ. Monadélphia.	Pentándria.	Loam and peat.		
1 adiantifólia C.	adiantum leaved	July, Oct.	20	crm. & l. red	B.R. 233
<i>Passiflora adiantifolia</i>					
95. MY'RTUS. MYRTLE.	Myrtáceæ. Icosándria.	Monog.	Light rich loam.		
1 comúnis	common	July, Sept.	12	white	
2 b. flóre pléno	double ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
3 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
4 d. bæ'tica	orange leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
5 e. mucronáta	narrow leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
6 f. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	10	ditto	
96. NE'RNIUM.	Apocíneæ. Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich loam.		
1*oleánder	oleander	June, Oct.	8	pale pink	
2*b. álba	white	ditto	8	white	
3*c. spléndens O.	double	ditto	8	light rose	B.R. 74
97. O'LEA.	Oleíneæ. Diándria.	Monogy'nia	Peat and loam.		
1 frágrans O.	sweet scented	June, Nov.	10	white	B.M. 1552
98. PASSIFLO'RA. PASSION FLOWER.	Passifl. Monad.	Pent.	Loam and peat.		
1*aláta C. O.	winged stalked	April, Aug.	15	red & purp.	B.M. 66
2 cærúlea-aláta C.	Masters's mule	ditto	20	wh.pk.& pur.	B.R. 848
3 édulis C.	eatable fruited	June, Nov.	20	wh. & purp.	B.R. 152
4 incarnáta C.	flesh coloured	ditto	20	blush & pur.	B.R. 332
5*racemósa C.	raceme flowered	Feb. Nov.	20	red	B.R. 285
See also PASSIFLO'RA, in List of Trees and Shrubs.					
99. PELARGO'NIUM.	Geraniáceæ. Monadélph.	Heptánd.	Light rich soil.		
<i>The following, usually called GERANIUMS, generally continue in Flower from April to September, and vary in height from 1 to 5 feet.</i>					
1 affine	orange rose	2 albiflóra	white		
3 albinotátum or favourite purp. purp.		4 angelina	white & dark spots		
5 árdens májor	deep scarlet	6 ascy'rum	light rose		
7 atrorúbens	purple	8 augústum	pale pink and spot		
9 Bagshot P <sup>k</sup> . seedl <sup>g</sup> .	red and blush	10 Bethelína	pink and rose		
11 bicólor	purple crimson	12 Bishóppæ	deep scarlet		
13 Black Prince	blush and spots	14 Bóyleæ or Countess of Cork.	wh. str.		
15 Británnicus	purple	16 Broughtóniæ	orange scarlet		

99. PELARGONIUM, *continued.*

- |                                    |                     |                            |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 17 Brown's Prs. Augusta            | rose purple         | 18 chrysanthemifolia       | deep pink           |
| 19 citriodorum                     | white and spots     | 20 Cleopatra superba       | white striped       |
| 21 commander in chief              | blush and spots     | 22 concolor                | purplish pink       |
| 23 concolor major                  | purple rose         | 24 coronata                | purple              |
| 25 coronation                      | white and stripes   | 26 corruscans              | purple striped      |
| 27 Coulttsiæ                       | light rose          | 28 Cupid                   | pink and blush      |
| 29 Daveyanum                       | dark crimson        | 30 decorum                 | orange red & spots  |
| 31 defiance                        | light scarlet       | 32 dependens               | white blotched      |
| 33 diversilobum                    | light rose          | 34 Duchess of Kent         | lilac pencilled     |
| 35 Du <sup>ss</sup> of St. Alban's | white and stripes   | 36 echinatum               | white and spots     |
| 37 eximium or Catherine Stuart.    | blush               | 38 Fairliæ                 | lilac and white     |
| 39 feronia                         | deep rose & crim.   | 40 flammula                | rose and pink       |
| 41 flexuosum                       | deep scarlet        | 42 floccosum               | purplish pink       |
| 43 foliæa                          | orange scarlet      | 44 foliæa major            | orange scarlet      |
| 45 foliosum                        | purple              | 46 formosum                | white and stripes   |
| 47 fusciflorum                     | purple              | 48 General Riego           | dark rose           |
| 49 Georgiana                       | pale pink           | 50 glaucum                 | white               |
| 51 grandidentatum                  | wh. & pur. stripes  | 52 grandiflorum            | white and stripes   |
| 53 grandiflor. minor               | white and spots     | 54 grandiflor. purpur.     | purple lilac        |
| 55 graveolens or rose              | scented. lilac      | 56 graveolens striped      | leaved. lilac       |
| 57 Hammerslæ'i                     | light rose          | 58 Helen                   | blush & crim. spots |
| 59 Heselrigii or Ld. Cochrane.     | d'k pur.            | 60 hibiscifolium           | light rose          |
| 61 hûmei                           | dark rose purple    | 62 Husseyanum              | pink lilac          |
| 63 ignescens                       | scarlet             | 64 ignescens major         | scarlet and spot    |
| 65 incurvum                        | orange scarlet      | 66 Ingram's Prs. Royal     | dark purp.          |
| 67 involucratum                    | white and stripes   | 68 Jenkinsóni              | wh. & dark spots    |
| 69 Lady Essex                      | pink and stripes    | 70 Lady Rowden             | pink striped        |
| 71 Lady Stamford                   | pale pink and spots | 72 lanceolatum             | white and spots     |
| 73 Lanfordiæ                       | white striped       | 74 latifolium              | rose                |
| 75 Latilobum                       | scarlet and stripes | 76 Leopold                 | pale pink lilac     |
| 77 Lord Combermere                 | purplish rose       | 78 Lord Lyndoch            | fine rose           |
| 79 Macranthon                      | white & stripes     | 80 Majestum                | purple              |
| 81 Marshall's D. of York           | lilac striped       | 82 Marshall's Oldenburgh   | blush striped       |
| 83 Matilda                         | rose and pink       | 84 mattocksiauum           | white and spots     |
| 85 Megaleion or De Vere.           | rose                | 86 memnon                  | rose                |
| 87 Moreanum or More's victory.     | deep sc.            | 88 mucronatum              | pink and stripes    |
| 89 Murreyanum                      | light purple        | 90 Nairnii or Anne Boylen. | pink and rose       |
| 91 oblatum or Emily.               | pale pink           | 92 obscurum                | wh. and dark spots  |
| 93 optabile                        | white and stripes   | 94 Palkii                  | purple crimson      |
| 95 pansiana                        | lilac and purple    | 96 pavoninum               | pink and spots      |
| 97 planifolium                     | light rose          | 98 Potteri superba         | orange scarlet      |
| 99 Prince of Orange                | blush and spots     | 100 Princess Charlotte     | rose purple         |
| 101 pulcherrimum                   | light purple        | 102 rhinquevulnerum        | deep purple         |
| 103 ramigerum or Paul Pry.         | rose striped        | 104 rhodanthum             | deep pink           |
| 105 rowena                         | lilac               | 106 royal purple           | dark rose purple    |
| 107 rubescens or Lady Liverp.      | pale pink           | 108 rugosum                | purple              |
| 109 Scarboroughiæ                  | white striped       | 110 scutatium C.           | white and stripes   |
| 111 Sÿmourei                       | purple              | 112 Shakspeare             | deep rose and pink  |
| 113 Sir Walter Scott               | pale pink           | 114 Smithii                | light rose and pink |
| 115 spectabile                     | light rose          | 116 sp. azureum            | purplish pink       |
| 117 sp. maculatum                  | ditto spotted       | 118 sp. purpureum          | purplish rose       |
| 119 sp. striatum                   | ditto striped       | 120 sp. villosum           | light rose          |

Cydonia -

Orion

99. PELARGONIUM, *continued.*

121 St. Swithin	light rose and pink	122 Tibbitsianum	light rose
123 torrefactum	deep scarlet	124 transcendens	orange scarlet
125 translucens	ditto	126 triumph of Flora	light rose
127 verecundum	pale pink and rose	128 Waverly	white and stripes
129 Wellington	purplish rose	130 Youngii	wh. and dark spots

*Botanic Name.*      *English Name.*      *Flowering.*      *Ht.*      *Colour.*      *Figured.*

## 100. PHÆNOCO'MA. Vernoniaceæ. Syng. Polygámia. Supér. Sandy peat.

1 prolifera	proliferous	April, Oct.	5 purple rose	B.R. 21
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------

*Xeranthemum proliferum.*      *Helichrysum proliferum*

101. PHYMATA'NTHUS. Geraniaceæ. Monadelph. Pentand. Peat and loam.  
*Pelargonium*

1 elátus	tall	May, Oct.	4 red and white
2 latifólius	broad leaved	ditto	3 ditto
3 tricolor	three coloured	ditto	2 red wh. & bl. B.M. 240

## 102. PIMELE'A. Thymelææ. Diándria. Monogý'nia. Sandy peat. †

1 decussáta	cross leaved	April, Sept.	3 bluish	
2 linifólia	flax leaved	April, Aug.	3 white	B.M. 891
† 3 rósea	rose coloured	ditto	3 pale pink	B.M. 1458

## 103. PLATYLO'BIUM. Papilionaceæ. Diadelph. Decándria. Sandy peat and loam.

1 formósum	large flowered	May, Aug.	5 yell. & red	B.M. 469
2 trianguláre	triangular leaved	ditto	3 ditto	B.M. 1508

## 104. PLUMBA'GO. Plumbagiææ. Pentándria. Monogý'nia. Light rich loam.

1 capénsis	blue flowered	May, Oct.	12 light blue	B.R. 417
2 rósea	rose coloured	ditto	5 deep rose	B.M. 230

## 105. POLY'GALA. Polygalææ. Diadelph. Octándria. Peat and sandy loam.

1 borboniæfólia	borbonia leaved	Feb. Oct.	6 lilac and gr.	B.M. 492
2 bracteoláta	spear leaved	May, Aug.	6 pur. and gr.	B.M. 345
3 latifólia	broad leaved	Feb. Oct.	8 purple	BR. 645
<i>P. cordifólia</i>				
4 myrtifólia	myrtle leaved	May, Sept.	6 ditto	B.R. 669
5 oppositifólia	opposite leaved	Feb. Oct.	6 ditto	B.R. 636
6 speciósa	shewy	ditto	8 purp. lilac	B.R. 150

## 106. PROSTANTHE'RA. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnosp. Peat and sandy loam.

1 lasiántbos	villous flowered	June, Aug.	8 bluish	B.R. 143
2 violáceæ	violet coloured	April, July	3 lilac & pur.	B.R. 1072

## 107. PULTENÆ'A. Papilionaceæ. Decándria. Monog. Peat and sandy peat.

1 retúsa	obtuse leaved	April, June	4 yellow	B.R. 378
2 stipuláris	scaly branched	ditto	4 ditto	B.M. 475
3 stricta	upright	ditto	5 ditto	B.M. 1588
4 villósa	villous	ditto	3 ditto	B.M. 967

## 108. SALVIA. Labiátæ. Diándria. Monogý'nia. Light rich loam.

1 africána	African	April, Aug.	3 light blue	
2 aúrea	golden	May, Nov.	5 yell. and or.	B.M. 182

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
108. SALVIA, continued.					
3 coccínea	scarlet	April, Sept.	5	deep scarlet	
4 leonuroídes	shining leaved	ditto	5	ditto	B.M. 376
<i>S. formósa</i>					
5 involucrátá	broad bracted	June, Nov.	8	light crim.	B.R. 1205
6 mexicána	Mexican	July, Dec.	6	dark blue	
7 spléndéns	splendid	ditto	8	scarlet	B.R. 687
109. SCÆVOLA. Goodenóviæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 microárpa.	small fruited	May, Sept.	2	blue	B.M. 287
<i>Goodénia lævigáta</i>					
110. SEMPERVIVUM. HOUSELEEK. Crassul. Dodec. Dod. Brick rubbish. †					
1 arbóreum	tree	March, April	5	yellow	B.R. 99
2 b. variegátum	striped leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
3 tabulæfórme	table shaped	July, Aug.	2	ditto	
4 tortuósum	twisted stalked	June, Oct.	1	ditto	B.M. 296
111. SENE'CIO. Jacobææ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Supérflua. Light rich loam.					
1 elegáns purp.	dble pur. Jacobææ	March, Oct.	2	rose purple	B.M. 238
2 b. álba	double white ditto	ditto	2	blush	
3 lancéus	spear leaved	Aug, Oct.	6	yellow	
112. SERI'SSA. Rubiáceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 fœtida	Japan	May, Oct.	2	white	B.M. 361
<i>Ly'cium Japónicum</i>					
2 b. pléne	double	ditto	2	ditto	
113. SOLA'NUM. Solánææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 pseúdo cápsicum	winter cherry	June, Sept.	3	white	
114. SPRENGE'LIA. Epacridææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 incarnáta	flesh coloured	Feb. July	3	pale pink	B.M. 1719
115. STA'CHYS. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospérnia. Light rich loam.					
1 coccínea	scarlet	June, Sept.	4	deep scarlet	B.M. 666
116. STRUTHI'OLA. Thymelææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 junisperína O.	juniper leaved	June, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 222
2 pubéscens O.	red flowered	May, July	4	red	B.M. 1212
117. SWAINSO'NA. Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>Colutæa</i>					
1 coronillæfólia	purple flowered	May, Oct.	4	pink lilac	B.M. 1725
2 galegæfólia	galega leaved	ditto	4	scarlet	B.M. 792
3 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	4	white	B.R. 994
118. TECO'MA. Bignoniáceæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Light rich loam.					
1 austrális C.	Norfolk island	April, July	25	blush & pur.	B.M. 865
<i>Bignónia Pandóreæ</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
118. TECO'MA, <i>continued.</i>					
2 <i>capénsis</i> C.	Cape	June, Oct.	10	deep or.	B.R. 1117
<i>Bignónia capénsis</i>					
3 <i>grandiflóra</i> C.	large flowered	ditto	25	or. and red	B.M. 1398
<i>Bignónia grandiflóra</i>					
119. TEMPLETO'NIA. Papilionáceæ. Diadélph. Decándria. Peat and sandy loam.					
1 <i>glaúca</i>	glaucous leaved	April, July	4	or. red	B.R. 859
2 <i>retúsa</i>	wedge leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 383
120. TEU'CRIMUM. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospérnia. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>frúticans</i>	narrow leaved	June, Oct.	4	bluish lilac	
2 <i>latifólium</i>	broad leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 245
121. THOMA'SIA. Lasiopetáleæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and sandy loam.					
<i>Lasiopétalum</i>					
1 <i>purpúrea</i>	purple	April, Sept.	3	purple	B.M. 1755
2 <i>quercifólia</i>	oak leaved	ditto	2	rose purp.	B.M. 1485
3 <i>solanácea</i>	solanum leaved	ditto	5	white	B.M. 1486
122. THUNBE'RGIA. Acantháceæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Peat and loam.					
1* <i>aláta</i> C.	winged stalked	March, Oct.	15	buff & pur.	B.M. 2591
2* <i>frágrans</i> C. O.	white	ditto	15	white	B.M. 1881
3* <i>grandiflóra</i> C.	large flowered	ditto	15	blue	B.R. 495
123. TREVIRA'NA. Scrophularínæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Peat and loam.					
1* <i>coccínea</i>	scarlet	June, Oct.	2	scarlet	B.M. 374
<i>Cyrilla pulchélla</i>					
124. TROPÆ'OLUM. NASTURTIUM. Tropæóleæ. Oct. Monog. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>május pléne</i>	double orange	June, Nov.	2	orange	
2 <i>mínus pléne</i>	double scarlet	ditto	1½	scarlet	
3 <i>peregrínium</i>	fringed flowered	ditto	2	orange	
125. VERO'NICA. Scrophularínæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>decussáta</i>	cross leaved	May, July	4	white	B.M. 242
126. VE'STIA. Soláneæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 <i>lycioides</i>	boxthorn leaved	June, Aug.	5	yellow	B.R. 299
127. VIRGI'LIA. Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 <i>capensis</i>	vetch leaved	June, Aug.	10	pink lilac	B.M. 1590
2 <i>intrúsa</i>	small flowered	ditto	6	yellow	B.M. 2617
128. WITSE'NIA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 <i>corymbósa</i>	corymbose	June, Dec.	1½	blue	B.M. 895



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
OMITTED IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.					
129. ANDRO'MEDA.	Ericéæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.	
1 buxifólia	box leaved	May, Aug.	3	dark red	B.M. 2660
130. DIONÆ'A.	Droseráceæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil	Very moist.
1 muscípula	Venus' fly trap	July, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 785
131. MIRBE'LIA.	Papilionáceæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.	
1 dilatáta	lobed leaved	June, Aug.	4	rosy purp.	B.R.1041
2 reticuláta	netted leaved	ditto	3	pink lilac	B.M. 1211
132. STREPTOCA'RPUS.	Bignoniáceæ.	Decándria.	Monog.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 *Réxii	Cape	Jan. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	B.M. 1173
<i>Didymocárpus Réxii</i>					

## BULBOUS ROOTS.

Those marked P. G. will require the protection of a Greenhouse.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
1. ALBU'CA.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 exuviáta P.	pale flowered	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & green	B.M. 871
2 májor P.	large	April, June	2	green & yel.	B.M. 804
3 minor P.	small	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 720
4 vittáta P.	ribbon	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yel. & gr.	B.M. 1329
2. A'LLIUM. GARLICK.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 angulósum	angular stalked	June, July	1	lilac	B.M. 1149
2 caucáseum	rose coloured	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
3 cépa aggregáta	potatoe onion	—	2	—	
4 — prolifera	tree onion	July, Aug.	3	gn. white	B.M. 1469
5 cérnueum	drooping	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1324
6 descéndens	early purp. headed	ditto	3	purple	B.M. 251
7 incarnátum	flesh coloured	May, June	1	pale pink	B.M. 978
8 inodórum	sweet scented	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1129
9 Móly	large yellow	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 499
10 neapolitánum	Neapolitan	Mar. June	1	white	F.G. 201
11 nígrum	black	June, July	4	gr'nish wh.	B.M. 1148
<i>A. mágicum</i>					
12 nútans	flat stemmed	ditto	2	light lilac	B.M. 1143
13 odórum	Tatarian	May, June	2	blush	B.M. 1142
<i>A. tatáricum</i>					
14 schænoprásum	chives	ditto	1	pink	
15 senéscens	narcissus leaved	June, July	2	lilac	
16 sphærocéphalon	late purp. headed	July, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 1764
17 stellátum	starry	June, July	1	lilac	B.M. 1576

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>2. A'LLIUM. GARLICK, continued.</b>					
18 striátum	striped flowered	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 1035
19 subhirsútum P.	hairy	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 774
<i>A. ciliátum</i>					
20 triquétrum	three edged	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & green	B.M. 869
<b>3. AMARYL'LIS. Amaryllidææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Loam and peat.</b>					
1 Belladónna P.	belladonna lily	Aug. Oct.	2	pale pink	B.M. 733
2 blánda P.	blush	June, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and pk.	B.M. 1450
3 formosíssima P.	Jacobæa lily	ditto	1	crimson	B.M. 47
4 Johnsoni P. G.	Johnson's mule	ditto	2	red crimson	
5 reginæ P. G.	Mexican lily	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	scarlet	B.M. 453
6 spléndens P. G.	splendid	May, Oct.	2	deep red	
7 vittáta P. G.	striped flowered	April, June	2	wh. and red	B.M. 129
<b>4. ANIZA'NTHUS. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.</b>					
1 cunónia P.	scarlet	June, Aug.	2	scarlet	B.M. 343
<i>Gladiolus cunónia.</i> <i>Antholy'za cunónia</i>					
2 spléndens P.	splendid	April, July	3	deep scarlet	
3 quadranguláris P.	square leaved	March, May	3	yel. & scar.	B.M. 567
<i>Gladiolus quadranguláris</i>					
<b>5. ANOMATHE'CA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.</b>					
1 júncea P.	cut leaved	May, July	1	pink	B.M. 606
<i>Lapeyroisia júncea</i>					
<b>6. ANTHOLY'ZA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.</b>					
1 æthiópica P.	flag leaved	May, July	2	orange red	B.M. 561
2 b. minor P.	small ditto	ditto	2	scar. & yel.	B.R. 1159
3 montána P.	mountain	ditto	2	ditto	
<b>7. BABIA'NA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.</b>					
1 angustifólia P.	narrow leaved	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 637
2 dísticha O. P.	hyacinth scented	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	B.M. 626
3 ochroleúca P.	cream coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yellow	
4 plicáta O. P.	sweet scented	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	light lilac	B.M. 576
5 purpúrea P.	purple	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	B.M. 1052
6 ríngens P.	gaping flowered	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	
7 róbro cyána P.	red and blue	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue and red	B.M. 410
8 sambucína P.	elder-flow.scented	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	dark pur.	B.M. 1019
9 spathácea P.	stiff leaved	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	B.M. 638
10 strícta P.	upright	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 621
11 sulphúrea P.	pale flowered	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yel.	B.M. 1053
12 tenuiflóra P.	slender flowered	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	light lilac	
13 tubáta P.	long flowered	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	wh. and pk.	B.M. 680
14 tubiflóra P.	long tubed	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 847
15 villósa P.	crimson	ditto	1	crimson	B.M. 583
<b>8. BELLEVALIA. Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.</b>					
1 romána	Roman	May, June	1	white	B.M. 939
<i>Hyacinthus Románus. Scilla Romána</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
9. BRUNSVIGIA.	Amaryllidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Loam and peat.	
1 falcáta P. G.	sickle leaved	May, Aug.	2½	wh. & pk.	B.M. 1443
<i>Amaryllis falcáta</i>					
2 multi'fóra P. G.	many flowered	June, Sept.	2	red	B.M. 1619
3 toxicária P. G.	poison bulb	Aug. Oct.	2½	pink lilac	B.R. 567
<i>Hæmánthus toxicária</i>					B.M. 1217
10. BULBOC'DIUM.	Melantháceæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 vérnum	spring flowering	Feb. April	½	purple	B.M. 153
11. CALOSTEMMA.	Amaryllidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 lúteum P. G.	yellow	July, Oct.	2	yellow	B.R. 421
2 purpúreum P. G.	purple	ditto	2	rose purple	B.R. 422
12. CHLIDANTHUS.	Amaryllidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 frágrans P. O.	sweet scented	June, Sept.	2	yellow	B.R. 640
+ 13. COLCHICUM.	Melantháceæ.	Hexándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light rich soil. +	
+ 1 autumnále	common	Aug. Sept.	½	pink lilac	
2 b. flóre pléno	double ditto	ditto	½	ditto	
3 c. álba	white ditto	ditto	½	white	
4 d. blánda	blush ditto	ditto	½	pale lilac	
5 e. purpúrea	purple ditto	ditto	½	rose purple	
6 f. purp. striáta	purple striped	ditto	½	ditto striped	
7 g. striáta	pink striped	ditto	½	pink lilac striped	
8 h. striáta plene	double striped	ditto	½	ditto	
9 byzantínium	broad leaved	ditto	¾	pale pink	B.M. 1122
10 variegátum	chequered flow <sup>d</sup>	ditto	¾	purp. spot.	B.M. 1028
14. CONANTHERA.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat and loam.	
1 bifólia P.	two leaved	Mar. May	¾	blue	
2 campanuláta P.	bell flowered	May, July	¾	deep blue	B.R. 1193
<i>Cummingia campanuláta</i>					F.G. 257
15. CRINUM.	Amaryllidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Loam and peat.	
1 capénsæ P.	long leaved	April, Sept.	2	pink	B.M. 661
<i>Amaryllis longifólia</i>					
+ 16. CROCUS.	Iridææ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil. +	
1 biflórus	Scotch	Feb. March	½	wh. and pur.	B.M. 845
2 mæsiácus	large yellow	ditto	½	deep yellow	B.M. 45
3 pusillus	small	ditto	½	wh. striped	F.G. 106
4 satívus	saffron	Oct. Nov.	½	light purple	
5 serotínus	mountain	ditto	½	purple	B.M. 1267
6 stelláris	starry c. of gold	Feb. March	¾	deep yellow	
7 sulphúreus	pale yellow	ditto	½	yellow	B.M. 1484
8 b. striátus	striped ditto	ditto	½	pale do. str.	B.M. 988
9 susiánus	cloth of gold	ditto	¾	deep yellow	B.M. 652
10 vérnus álbus	white spring	ditto	½	white	
11 b. white striped.	12 c. lilac striped.	13 d. light purple.			
14 e. purple striped.	15 f. dark purple.	16 g. dark purple striped.			

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figurea.</i>
17. CYANE'LLA.	Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.				<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>
1 capénsis P.	purple flowered	June, Aug.	1	purp. blue	B.M. 568
2 lútea P.	yellow ditto	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 1252
3 odoratíssima P. O.	fragrant	May, Aug.	1½	pink	B.R. 1111
18. CYPE'LLA.	Iridææ. Monadélphia. Triándria.				<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>
1 Herbérti P.	Mr. G. Herbert's	June, Sept.	2½	yel. and lilac	B.R. 949
<i>Mora'ea Herbérti.</i>	<i>Tigrídia Herbérti</i>				B.M. 2599
19. CYRTA'NTHUS.	Amaryllídeæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.				<i>Loam and peat.</i>
1 angustifólius P. G.	narrow leaved	May, July	1½	scarlet	B.M. 271
2 obliquus P. G.	oblique leaved	ditto	1½	or. & gr.	B.M. 1133
3 spirális P. G.	spiral leaved	June, Sept.	1	salmon col.	B.R. 167
20. DRI'MIA.	Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.				<i>Loam and peat.</i>
1 lanceáfólia P.	lance leaved	June, Oct.	1½	pur. and gr.	B.M. 643
<i>Lachendlia lanceáfólia</i>					
2 revolúta P.	revolute flowered	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1380
21. ERIOSPE'RMUM.	Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.				<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>
1 Bellendéni P.	Mr. Ker's	Aug. Nov.	1½	greenish w.	B.M. 1382
<i>E. latifólium</i>					
22. ERYTHRO'NIUM.	DOG'S TOOTH VIOLET. Tulipáceæ. Hexándria.				
	Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.				
1 álbidum	white American	May, June	¾	white	
2 americánum	yellow ditto	ditto	½	pale yell.	B.M. 1113
3 Dens Cánis	common red	March, April	½	purple red	B.M. 5
4 b. álbum	white	ditto	½	white	
23. EUCO'MIS.	Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.				<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>
1 nána P.	dwarf	April, May	¾	gr. and wh.	B.M. 1495
2 punctáta P.	spotted leaved	July, Aug.	2	light green	B.M. 913
3 striáta P.	striped leaved	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1539
4 unduláta P.	waved leaved	Aug. Oct.	1½	green	B.M. 1083
24. FERRA'RIA.	Iridææ. Monadélphia. Triándria.				<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>
1 divaricáta P.	spread <sup>s</sup> anthered	May, July	1½	br. and gr.	F.G. 192
2 obtusifólia P.	obtuse leaved	ditto	1½	purp. and br.	F.G. 148
3 uncináta P.	hooked leaved	ditto	¾	gr. and blue	F.G. 161
4 unduláta P.	curled petaled	ditto	1	cr. p. and gr.	B.M. 144
25. FRITILLA'RIA.	Tulipáceæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.				<i>Light rich soil.</i>
1 camtschaténsis	Camtschatka	May, June	2	red	
<i>Lílium camtschatéense</i>					
2 imperiális rub.	crown imperial	March, May	3	red	B.M. 194
3 b. rúbra pléne	double red ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
4 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
5 d. fláva	yellow	ditto	4	yellow	B.M. 1215
6 e. fláva pléne	double yellow	ditto	4	ditto	
7 lanceoláta	spear leaved	—	—	—	
8 latifólia	broad leaved	April, May	1	brown	B.M. 1207
9 lútea	large yellow	ditto	1	yel. and br.	B.M. 1538

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
† 10 meleágris	chequered	April, May	1½	brown purple	
11 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
12 <i>c. cárnea</i>	blush ditto	ditto	1½	light lilac	
13 nervósa	nerved leaved	ditto	1	green & pur. B.M.853	
14 nígra	dark flowered	ditto	1	brown & gr. B.M.664	
15 oblíqua	violet flowered	ditto	1	bluish pur. B.M.857	
16 pérsica májor	Persian	ditto	3	greenish br. B.M.1537	
17 <i>b. minor</i>	lesser ditto	ditto	2	gr. and lilac B.M.962	
18 præ'cor	early white	March, April	1½	white	
<i>F. meledgris álba</i>					
19 pyrenáica	cluster flowered	April, June	1	gr. & pur. B.M.952	
20 tenélla	slender	ditto	1	gr. & brown B.M.1216	
26. GA'GEA. Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 bracteoláris	sheathing	March, April	½	yellow	F.G. 158
<i>Ornithógalum lutéum</i>					
2 fasciculáris	bundle flowered	ditto	½	yellow	B.M. 1200
<i>Gégea lútea</i>					
3 gláuca	glaucous	ditto	½	ditto	F.G. 177
4 serotína	mountain	May, June	½	white and green	
<i>Anthéricum serotínium</i>					
27. GALA'NTHUS. Snowdrop. Amaryllideæ. Hexánd. Monog. Light soil. †					
1 nivális	common	Jan. April	¾	white and green	
2 <i>b. pléne</i>	double	ditto	¾	ditto	
3 plicátus	plaited leaved	Feb. April	1½	white	B.R. 545
28. GALA'XIA. Irídeæ. Monadélphia. Triándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 gramínea P.	narrow leaved	May, June	¼	pale yellow	B.M.1292
2 ováta P.	oval leaved	ditto	½	yellow	B.M.1208
29. GEISSORHI'ZA. TILE ROOT. Irídeæ. Triánd. Mon. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 excísa P.	dwarf cut leaved	April, May	¼	wh. & pink	B.M. 584
2 obtusáta P.	pale yellow	May, June	½	cr. and pink	B.M. 672
3 rocheána P.	plaid	ditto	¼	pur. and red	B.M. 598
4 secúnda purp. P.	one sided	ditto	¾	light purple	B.M. 597
5 <i>b. álba</i> P.	white ditto	ditto	¾	white	B.M. 1105
6 setácea P.	narrow leaved	ditto	1	cr. coloured	B.M.1255
7 vagináta P.	sheathed	June, Sept.	1	yel. and pur.	F.G. 138
† 30. GLADI'OLUS. CORNFLAG. Irídeæ. Triánd. Monog. Sandy loam and peat. †					
1 alátus P.	wing flowered	May, June	1	deep orange	B.M. 586
2 álbidus P.	white flowered	ditto	1½	white	B.M. 648
3 binérvís P.	two nerved	ditto	2	cr. and pur.	B.M.1042
4 blándus P.	fairest	ditto	1½	blush	B.M. 625
5 brevifólius P.	short leaved	March, May	1½	pink	B.M. 727
6 byzantínus	Türkish	May, June	4	pur. rose	B.M. 874
7 cardínális P.	superb	June, Sept.	3	scar. and wh.	B.M.135
8 <i>b. hy'bridus</i> P.	hybrid ditto	ditto	3	—	
9 <i>c. róseus</i> P.	rose coloured do.	ditto	3	pale pink	
10 cárneus P.	flesh coloured	May, June	1½	ditto	B.M. 591

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
30. GLADIOLUS.	CORNFLAG, <i>continued.</i>				
11 Colvillii P.	Colvill's	May, June	2	<i>pur. and yel.</i>	F.G. 155
12 communis	common	April, June	3	<i>deep pink</i>	B.M. 86
13 <i>b. cárneus</i>	flesh coloured do.	ditto	3	<i>pale pink</i>	B.M. 1575
14 <i>c. álbis</i>	white ditto	ditto	3	<i>white</i>	
15 cóncolor P.	self coloured	ditto	2	<i>pale yellow</i>	
16 <i>b. hy'bridus</i> P.	hybrid ditto	ditto	2	<i>light lilac</i>	
17 cuspidátus P.	sharp pointed	ditto	3	<i>cr. spotted</i>	B.M. 582
18 floribúndus P.	cluster flowered	ditto	2	<i>wh. and pink</i>	B.M. 610
19 grácilis P.	slender	March, April	2	<i>light lilac</i>	B.M. 562
20 hirsútus P.	hairy	April, June	1½	<i>purple rose</i>	
21 Milléri P.	Miller's	ditto	1½	<i>cr. and br.</i>	B.M. 632
22 <i>b. hy'brida</i> P.	hybrid ditto	ditto	1½	—	
23 namaquénsis P.	thick leaved	May, June	1	<i>deep orange</i>	B.M. 592
24 pictus P.	painted flowered	ditto	3	<i>pink</i>	B.M. 1665
25 recurvus P. O.	recurved	ditto	2	<i>lilac &amp; yel.</i>	B.M. 578
26 trichonemifól. P. O.	slender leaved	ditto	1	<i>deep yel.</i>	B.M. 1483
27 trístis P.	square leaved	April, June	2	<i>pale yellow</i>	B.M. 272
28 undulátus P.	waved flowered	ditto	2	<i>cr. and pink</i>	B.M. 647
29 <i>b. cárneus</i> P.	blush ditto	ditto	2	<i>pale pink</i>	B.M. 538
30 versicolor P. G.	various coloured	May, June	2	<i>br. r. &amp; y.</i>	B.M. 1042 a.
31 viperátus P. O.	perfumed	April, May	1½	<i>pur. green</i>	B.M. 688
32 Watsonius P.	Watson's	Feb. April	1½	<i>bright red</i>	B.M. 450
33 <i>b. variegátus</i> P.	variegated ditto	ditto	1	<i>deep r. and y.</i>	B.M. 569
31. HÆMA'NTHUS.	BLOOD FLOWER. Amar. Hex. Mon.			<i>Loam and peat.</i>	
1 coccíneus P. G.	salmon coloured	Aug. Oct.	¾	<i>salm. col.</i>	B.M. 1075
2 coarctátus P. G.	close umbelled	ditto	¾	<i>oran. scarl.</i>	B.R. 181
3 pubéscens P. G.	hairy	ditto	¾	<i>greenish wh.</i>	B.R. 382
4 tigrínus P. G.	tiger spotted	ditto	¾	<i>light red</i>	B.M. 1705
32. HESPERA'NTHA.	Írideæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia.			<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>	
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 cinnamómea P. O.	curled leaved	April, May	⅓	<i>white</i>	B.M. 1054
2 falcáta P. O.	sickle leaved	ditto	¾	<i>wh. and br.</i>	B.M. 566
3 gramínifólia P. O.	grass leaved	Aug. Oct.	¾	<i>white</i>	B.M. 1254
4 radiáta P. O.	nodding flowered	April, May	1	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 573
33. HOM'ERIA.	Írideæ. Monadélphia. Triándria.			<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>	
<i>Moræa</i>					
1 collína P.	equal flowered	May, July	1	<i>orange red</i>	B.M. 1033
2 exaltáta P.	tall upright	ditto	2	<i>pale yel.</i>	B.M. 1103
3 flaccída P.	flaccid	ditto	1½	<i>pink</i>	B.M. 1612
4 flexuósa P.	flexuose	ditto	1½	<i>yellow</i>	B.M. 695
5 lineáta P.	lined leaved	ditto	2	<i>brownish pk.</i>	F.G. 178
6 miniáta P.	spot flowered	ditto	1	<i>pinkish oran.</i>	F.G. 152
7 spicáta P.	spike flowered	ditto	1½	<i>yel. &amp; or.</i>	B.M. 1283
34. HYACI'NTHUS.	HYACINTH. Asphodéleæ. Hex. Mon.			<i>Rich sandy loam.</i>	
1 amethystínus	Spanish	April, June	¾	<i>deep blue</i>	B.R. 398
2 orientális O.	common	Feb. May	¾ to 1½	<i>various</i>	

34. HYACINTHUS. HYACINTH, *continued.*

## SINGLE WHITE.

1 Grande Blanche	<i>pure white</i>	2 Koning David	<i>purple eye</i>
3 Monarq. du Monde	<i>blush</i>	4 Noble Blanche	<i>pure white</i>
5 Overwinnar	<i>yellow eye</i>	6 Premier Noble	<i>ditto</i>
7 Prince Gallitzin	<i>pure white</i>	8 Radamanthe	<i>pink eye</i>
9 Triomphe Blandina	<i>blush</i>	10 Virgo	<i>pure white</i>

## SINGLE BLUE.

11 Appius	<i>light porcelain</i>	12 Crepuscule	<i>dark blue</i>
13 Emilius	<i>light striped</i>	14 Flos Niger	<i>dark purple</i>
15 Graaf van Buuren	<i>ditto</i>	16 Koning's mantle	<i>ditto</i>
17 Lord Nelson	<i>dark blue striped</i>	18 Nimrod	<i>ditto striped</i>
19 Porcelaine Sceptre	<i>porcelain ditto</i>	20 Staaten General	<i>ditto dark</i>

## SINGLE RED.

21 Acteur	<i>light red</i>	22 Actrice	<i>pink</i>
23 Aimable Rosette	<i>pink</i>	24 Cardinal	<i>light rose</i>
25 Diana	<i>rose striped</i>	26 Grootmiester	<i>pale pink</i>
27 Henrietta Willhel.	<i>deep red</i>	28 Paix d'Amiens	<i>rosé</i>
29 Pr <sup>ss</sup> Elizabeth	<i>deep rose</i>	30 Thalia	<i>ditto</i>

## SINGLE YELLOW.

31 Adonia	<i>pale yellow</i>	32 Crœsus	<i>greenish</i>
33 Le Chasseur	<i>pale orange</i>	34 Pluie d'Or	<i>yellow</i>
35 Prince of Orange	<i>yellow and orange</i>	36 Toison d'Or	<i>pink eye</i>

## DOUBLE WHITE.

37 Altessse Royale	<i>purple eye</i>	38 Bijou des Amateurs	<i>red eye</i>
39 Clytemnéstre	<i>red eye</i>	40 Const. Elizabeth	<i>ditto</i>
41 Couronne Blanche	<i>pure white</i>	42 Don Gratuit	<i>yellow eye</i>
43 Duc de Berri	<i>rose eye</i>	44 Gloria florum sup.	<i>rose eye</i>
45 Grande Monar. de France	<i>pink eye</i>	46 Gulde Vryheid	<i>yellow eye</i>
47 Hermine	<i>blush eye</i>	48 La Cherie	<i>light blue eye</i>
49 Mad. de St. Simon	<i>rose eye</i>	50 Minerva	<i>blush eye</i>
51 Montesquieu	<i>blush eye</i>	52 Nannette	<i>pure white</i>
53 Passe Virgo	<i>pure white</i>	54 Penelope	<i>red eye</i>
55 Sphæri Mundi	<i>light blue eye</i>	56 Violette Superbe	<i>purple eye</i>

## DOUBLE BLUE.

57 Alamode	<i>light striped</i>	58 Bleu Foncée	<i>purple</i>
59 Bucentaurus	<i>light</i>	60 Dageraad	<i>porcelain striped</i>
61 Duc de Normandie	<i>purple</i>	62 Flora Perfecta	<i>dark blue</i>
63 Globe Terrestre	<i>light, dark eye</i>	64 Gloria Mundi	<i>lilac, dark eye</i>
65 Grand Sultan	<i>light striped</i>	66 Habit Brilliante	<i>porcelain</i>
67 L'Amitié	<i>dark blue</i>	68 La Bien Aimée	<i>purple</i>
69 Lord Wellington	<i>dark purple eye</i>	70 Nitocris	<i>ditto</i>
71 Ovidius	<i>dark blue</i>	72 Parmenio	<i>purplish blue</i>
73 Passe Toute	<i>light</i>	74 Pourpre van Tyrus	<i>dark purple</i>
75 Prins Henri van Prusse	<i>porcelain</i>	76 Velours Pourpre	<i>ditto</i>

34. HYACINTHUS. HYACINTH, *continued.*

## DOUBLE RED.

77 Augustus Rex	<i>pink, rose eye</i>	78 Bruidskleed	<i>pink, red eye</i>
79 Delice de Printemps	<i>pink, violet eye</i>	80 Diadem de Flore	<i>pink, violet eye</i>
81 Flos Sanguineus	<i>deep rose</i>	82 Groot Voorst	<i>pale pink</i>
83 Hugo Grotius	<i>pink, rose eye</i>	84 Il Pastore Fido	<i>rose</i>
85 La Beauté Supreme	<i>deep pink</i>	86 La Superbe Royale	<i>pink rose eye</i>
87 Phœnix	<i>ditto</i>	88 Prince Roos	<i>pale pink</i>
89 Rose Agréable	<i>pink</i>	90 Rose Mignonne	<i>light rose</i>
91 Rouge Charmante	<i>pink striped</i>	92 Rex Rubrorum	<i>rose</i>
93 Temple van Apollo	<i>pale pink</i>	94 Voorst van Dessau	<i>ditto</i>
95 Waterloo	<i>deep rose</i>	96 Duch. de Parme	<i>blush, rose eye</i>

## DOUBLE YELLOW.

97 Bouquet d'Orange	<i>yellow and orange</i>	98 Chrysolara	<i>red eye</i>
99 L'Or Vegetable	<i>violet eye</i>	100 Louis d'Or	<i>pink eye</i>
101 Ophir	<i>greenish yellow</i>	102 Vainqueur	<i>ditto</i>

35. HYPOXIS. Hypoxidææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 álba P.	<i>white</i>	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>white</i>	
2 elegans P.	<i>white starry</i>	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>wh. &amp; pur.</i>	B.M. 1223
<i>H. stellata dilba</i>					
3 erecta P.	<i>upright</i>	May, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>yellow</i>	B.M. 710
4 sobolifera P.	<i>creeping</i>	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	B.M. 711
<i>H. villosa</i>					
5 stellata	<i>yellow starry</i>	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>yel. &amp; pur.</i>	B.M. 662

36. IRIS. FLOWER DE LUCE. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. *Light soil.*

1 lusitánica	<i>Portuguese</i>	May, June	3	<i>yel. &amp; li. blue</i>	B.M. 679
2 persica O.	<i>Persian</i>	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>li. blue &amp; wh.</i>	B.M. 1
3 tuberosa P.	<i>snake's head</i>	April, May	2	<i>dark pur. &amp; gr.</i>	B.M. 531
4 xiphoides	<i>large bulbous</i>	June, July	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>various</i>	B.M. 687
5 pure white		6 pearly white		7 white flamed	
8 white and light blue		9 grey		10 grey flamed	
11 lilac		12 lilac flamed		13 pinkish lilac	
14 light blue flamed		15 dark blue		16 dark blue flamed	
17 dark purple		18 dark purple flamed		19 dark plumb coloured	
20 reddish purple		21 red purple flamed		22 light blue	
23 xiphium	<i>small bulbous</i>	May, June	3	<i>various</i>	B.M. 686
24 yellow		25 yellowish brown		26 blue and cream	
27 dark blue		28 dark blue and violet		29 dark blue and brown	

37. I'XIA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 aristata P.	<i>salver flowered</i>	May, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>pink</i>	B.M. 589
2 aúlica P.	<i>rose coloured</i>	ditto	1	<i>light rose</i>	B.M. 1013
3 capillaris P.	<i>wire stemmed</i>	April, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>lilac</i>	B.M. 617
4 b. incarnata P.	<i>blush ditto</i>	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>blush</i>	<i>ditto</i>
5 capitata P.	<i>headed</i>	ditto	1	<i>cream spotted</i>	
6 columellaris P.	<i>variegated</i>	June, Aug.	1	<i>pink li. &amp; spot</i>	B.M. 630
7 conica P.	<i>orange coloured</i>	May, July	1	<i>orange &amp; red</i>	B.M. 539
8 craterioides P.	<i>crimson</i>	ditto	1	<i>crim. &amp; wh.</i>	B.M. 594
9 crispa P.	<i>curled leaved</i>	ditto	1	<i>rose coloured</i>	B.M. 599



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>37. IXIA, continued.</b>					
10 cúrta P.	shortened	May, July	1	brown or.	B.M. 1378
11 erécta álba P.	white upright	June, July	1½	wh. & lt. gn.	B.M. 623
12 flexuósa striáta P.	striped flexuose	May, July	2	wh. & pink	B.M. 624
13 b. incarnáta P.	blush ditto	ditto	2	pale pink	ditto
14 c. violácea P.	violet col. ditto	ditto	2	light purple	ditto
15 hy'brida P.	hybrid	ditto	2	blush	B.M. 128
16 incarnáta P.	flesh coloured	ditto	1½	pale pink	
17 leucántha P.	white	ditto	2	white	
18 maculáta P.	spotted flowered	ditto	1	grey and brown	
19 monadélpha P.	monadelphous	April, June	1	lt. bl. & br.	B.M. 607
20 ochroleúca P.	cream coloured	May, July	1	cr. & brown	B.M. 1285
21 ováta P.	ovate spiked	ditto	1	pale buff and spot.	
22 páuens P.	spreading flowered	ditto	1	dark rose	B.M. 522
23 retúsa P. O.	sweet scented	ditto	2	light rose	B.M. 629
24 scilláris P.	squill flowered	Feb. April	1	ditto	B.M. 542
25 viridiflóra P.	green flowered	May, July	2	gn. & purp.	B.M. 549
<b>38. LACHEN'ALIA. Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam &amp; peat.</b>					
1 angúinea P.	snake leaved	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	greenish wh.	F.G. 179
2 angustifólia P.	narrow leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 735
3 bifólia P.	two leaved	June, Aug.	1	pale pink	B.M. 1611
4 contamináta P.	mixed coloured	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & lilac	B.M. 1401
5 frágrans P. O.	sweet scented	June Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
6 luteóla P.	yellow flowered	April, June	1	pale yellow	B.M. 1020
7 b. maculáta P.	spotted leaved do	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1704
8 mutábilis P.	changeable	Feb. April	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale pink	
9 nervósa P.	nerved leaved	May, June	1	lilac	B.M. 1497
10 orchioídes P.	orchis like	March, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	green yel.	B.M. 1269
11 pállida P.	pale flowered	ditto	1	cream	B.R. 287
12 péndula P.	pendulous	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	red pur. & gn.	B.M. 590
13 b. maculáta P.	spotted leaved do.	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
14 purpúreo cærúlea P.	purple and blue	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple & blue	B.M. 745
15 pustuláta P.	blistered leaved	ditto	1	greenish wh.	B.M. 817
16 quadricolor P.	four coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	red, yel. pu. gn.	B.M. 588
17 b. coloráta P.	spotted leaved do	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 1097
18 racemósa P.	racemed	ditto	1	white	B.M. 1517
19 tricolor P.	three coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	red, yel. gn.	
20 b. maculáta P.	spotted leaved do.	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 82
<b>39. LAPEYROU'SIA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.</b>					
1 ánceps P.	flat stemmed	April, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	F.G. 143
2 corymbósa P.	level topped	May, July	1	blue	B.M. 595
3 fissifólia P.	cloven leaved	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.M. 1246
<b>40. LEUCO'JUM. Amary'llideæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light soil.</b>					
1 æ'stívum	summer	April, May	2	white	B.M. 1210
2 autumnále	autumn	Sept. Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 960
3 pulchéllum	neat	April, May	1½	ditto	
4 vérunum	spring	Feb. April	1½	white and gr.	B.M. 46
5 b. carpathicum	carpathian ditto	ditto	1½	wh. & yel.	B.M. 1993

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
41. LI'LIIUM. LILY.	Tulipáeæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light soil.	
1 bulbíferum	com. orange.	June, July	3	orange	B.M. 36
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	3	ditto	
3 c. umbellátum	bulb bearing	May, June	3	red orange	B.M. 1018
4 canadéne	Canadian	July, Aug.	4	yel. spotted	B.M. 800
5 b. pendulæ flórum	red flowered ditto	ditto	4	brownish red	B.M. 858
6 cándidum	com. white	June, July	6	white	B.M. 278
7 b. striátum	striped flowered	ditto	6	white and purple	
8 c. spicátum	double flowered	ditto	6	greenish white	
9 d. fol. mac.	blotched leaved	ditto	6	white	
10 e. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
11 caroliníanum	Carolina	July, Sept.	1½	y. & or spot.	B.R. 580
12 Chatesbæ'i	Catesby's	ditto	1½	orange spot.	B.M. 259
13 chalcédonicum	scarlet martagon	June, Aug.	3	scarlet	B.M. 30
14 cóncolor P.	self coloured	ditto	3	orange red	B.M. 1165
15 cóceum	saffron coloured	ditto	3	pale orange	
16 japónicum P.	Japan	July, Sept.	2	wh. & pur.	B.M. 1591
17 longiflórum P.	long flowered	ditto	3	white	B.R. 560
18 mártagon	Turk's cap	May, July	5	reddish pur.	B.M. 893
19 b. pale purple	20 c. white	21 d. light lilac		22 e. double	
23 monadélphum	monadelphous	May, June	4	yel. spotted	B.M. 1405
24 philadélphicum	Philadelphian	June, Aug.	1½	oran. & yel.	B.M. 519
25 pompónium	scarlet pompone	May, July	3	deep orange	B.M. 971
26 púmilm P.	dwarf	June, July	¾	orange red	B.R. 132
27 pyrenáicum	yellow pompone	May, July	3	yellow	B.M. 798
<i>L. pompónium luteum</i>					
28 b. nánum	dwarf ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
29 spectábile	showy	ditto	2½	orange red	B.M. 872
<i>L. pennsylvánicum. L. dahúricum</i>					
30 supérbum	superb	June, Aug.	8	or. & yel. sp.	B.M. 936
31 tigrínium	tiger spotted	July, Sept.	5	red, spotted	B.M. 1237
42. MASSO'NIA.	Asphodéæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 ensifólia P.	trumpet flowered	Oct. Nov.	¾	light lilac	B.M. 554
43. MELA'NTHIUM.	Melantháeæ.	Hexánd.	Trigy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 júnceum P.	rush leaved	July, Oct.	¾	light lilac	B.M. 558
2 uniflórum P.	one flowered	June, Aug.	¾	yel. & bro.	B.M. 767
44. MELASPHÆ'RULA.	Irídeæ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 intermédia P.	intermediate	May, Aug.	1	gr'sh w. & p.	B.M. 615
45. MORÆA.	Irídeæ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 barbígera P.	bearded	March, May	½	light rose	B.M. 1012
2 ciliáta P.	fringed leaved	May, July	½	light blue	B.M. 1061
3 édulis P. O.	long leaved	June, Aug.	1½	lilac & lt. bl.	B.M. 613
4 papilionácea P. O.	dwarf	May, July	½	or. red & yel.	B.M. 750
5 Sisyríncium P.	Spanish nut	ditto	1	dark blue	B.M. 1407
6 Tenoreáa P.	Tenore's	ditto	1	purple	F.G. 110
7 trístis P.	dull coloured	ditto	¾	brown lilac	B.M. 577
<i>Iris trístis</i>					
8 viscária P.	bird limed	ditto	1	bro. & yel.	B.M. 587
<i>Iris viscária</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
46. MUSCARI. GRAPE HYACINTH.	Asphodéléæ.	Hex.	Mon.	Light soil.	
<i>Hyacinthus</i>					
1 botryóides cær.	bunch flowered	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 157
2 b. pállidum	pale flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	F.G. 15
3 c. álbium	white flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	ditto
4 comósum	tasselled	May, June	2	gr'nish pur.	B.M. 133
5 b. monstrósum	feathered	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
6 macrocárpum	large podded	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue & yel.	F.G. 210
<i>M. moscháturn flávum</i>					B.M. 1565
7 moscháturn O.	musk	March, April	$\frac{3}{4}$	br'ish grn.	B.M. 734
8 racemósum májor	starch	ditto	1	dark blue	
9 b. mínor	smaller ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 122
47. NARCISsus.	Amaryllidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogýnia.	Light rich soil.	
1 álbis	white flowered	March, April	2	white	B.M. 1300
2 angustifólius	narrow leaved	April, May	2	ditto	B.M. 193
3 aurántius	orange rimmed	March, April	2	yellow and orange	
4 b. pléne	double y. but. & egg	ditto	2	ditto	
5 bicolor	two coloured	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	y. & cream	B.M. 1187
6 biflórus	two flowered	ditto	2	white	B.M. 197
7 bulbocóidium	hoop petticoat	March, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	B.M. 88
8 cérnuus P.	drooping	ditto	1	pale yellow	B.M. 48
9 citrínus O. P.	Primo Citronier	ditto	2	wh. & yel.	B.M. 946
10 floribúndus O. P.	grand monarque	ditto	2	ditto	
11 incomparábilis	peerless	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 121
12 itálicus P.	grand bouquet	March, April	$1\frac{1}{2}$	cr'm & yel.	B.M. 1188
13 b. pléne P.	double Roman	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1011
14 jonquílla O.	single jonquil	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 15
15 b. pléne O.	double ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
16 lína P.	broad white	ditto	2	white	
17 majális	May flowering	May, June	2	white	
18 b. pléne	double white do.	ditto	2	ditto	
19 májor	large daffodil	March, April	2	yellow	B.M. 51
20 mínor	dwarf ditto	March, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 6
21 moscháturn	long tubed white	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 924
22 multiflórus O. P.	soleil d'or	ditto	2	yel. & or.	B.M. 925
23 Gloria mundi	white & orange	24 Bouquet parfaite		white & orange	
25 Monument	white & orange	26 Grand duc		white & yellow	
27 Minerva	white	28 Reine blanche		white	
29 Gloriana	yellow	30 La superbe		yellow	
31 nútans	yellow cupped	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	B.M. 945
32 odórus	starry flowered	March, April	2	yellow	B.M. 984
33 papyráceus P.	paper white	Feb. March	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 947
34 propínquus	great jagged	March, April	2	yellow	B.M. 1301
35 pseudo-narcissus	com. daffodill	ditto	2	ditto	
36 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
37 Quéltia pléne	dbl wh. but. & egg	April, May	2	cream and oran.	
38 sulphúreus	self coloured	ditto	2	pale yellow	
39 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
40 Telamónius pléne	large double	March, April	2	yellow	
41 b. grandipléne	monstrous ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yel. and gr.	
42 tenuifólius	slender leaved	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	F.G. 114

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
47. NARCISsus, continued.					
43 tereticaulis	cream coloured	April, May	2	cream and yel.	
44 Trewianus P.	Bazelman major	ditto	1½	wh. and or.	B.M. 940
45 triandrus P.	white drooping	ditto	¾	white	
46 trilobus	three lobed	March, April	1½	yellow	B.M. 78
47 b <sup>p</sup> pléne	double Q. Anne's	ditto	1½	ditto	
48 viridiflorus P.	green flowered	Sept. Oct.	1	green	B.M. 1687
48. NERI'NE. Amaryllidææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Loam and peat.					
<i>Amary'llis</i>					
1 aúrea P. G.	golden	Aug. Sept.	1½	pale oran.	B.M. 409
2 corrúsca P. G.	brilliant	ditto	1½	scarl. oran.	B.M. 1089
3 curvifolia P. G.	curved leaved	ditto	1½	scarlet	B.M. 725
<i>Amary'llis Fothergillia</i>					
4 flexuosa P. G.	dotted leaved	ditto	1½	pale pink	B.R. 172
5 húmils P. G.	dwarf	July, Sept.	1	light rose	B.M. 726
6 rósea P. G.	rose coloured	ditto	2	deep rose	B.M. 2124
7 sarniénsis P.	Guernsey lily	Sept. Oct.	1½	ditto	B.M. 294
8 undulata P.	waved flowered	July, Oct.	1½	pale pink	B.M. 369
9 venústa P. G.	poppy coloured	ditto	1½	dark red	B.M. 1090
49. ORNITHO'GALUM. STAR OF BETHLEHEM. Asphodéleæ. Hex. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 arábicum P.	large flowered	March, April	1	gr. wh.	B.M. 728
2 aúreum P.	golden	May, June	¾	or. yel.	B.M. 190
3 caudátum P.	long spiked	Feb. Aug.	3	gr. and wh.	B.M. 805
4 b. fol. var. P.	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
5 exscápum P.	short stalked	April, June	¾	white	
6 juncifólium P.	rush leaved	July, Aug.	1	pale green	B.M. 972
7 lácteam P.	milk white	May, Aug.	2	white	B.M. 1134
8 latifólium	broad leaved	June, Aug.	3	ditto	B.M. 876
9 marítimum P.	official squill	July, Aug.	1	ditto	B.M. 918
<i>Scilla maritima—Ornithógalum Squilla</i>					
10 níveum P.	snowy	July, Aug.	½	wh. and gr.	B.R. 235
11 nútans	nodding flowered	April, May	1½	gr. and wh.	B.M. 269
12 pyramidále	pyramidal	May, June	3	white	
13 pyrenáicum	spiked flowered	ditto	2	yellowish gr.	
14 revolútum P.	revolute flowered	March, April	1	white	B.R. 315
15 Thyrsóides P.	thyse flowered	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	B.R. 316
16 b. flavéscens P.	pale yellow ditto	ditto	1½	pale buff	B.R. 305
17 umbellátum	common	April, June	¾	wh. and green	
18 unifólium P.	one leaved	June, July	1	white	B.M. 953
50. ORNITHOGL'OSSUM. Melanth. Hexándria. Trig'y'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 undulátum P. O.	waved leaved	Aug. Oct.	½	gr. and pur.	F.G. 131
51. O'XALIS. WOOD SORREL. Oxal. Dec. Pent. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 cernua P.	drooping flowered	Feb. May	¾	yellow	B.M. 237
2 cupræ'a P.	copper coloured	March, June	½	dull orange	
3 fláva P.	finger leaved	ditto	½	yellow	B.R. 117
4 floribúnda P.	many flowered	April, July	1	rose col.	B.R. 1123
5 grandifóra P.	large flowered	May, July	¾	white	B.M. 1683

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>51. OXALIS, continued.</b>					
6 hirta P.	hairy stalked	Jan. April	1	rose col.	
7 incarnata P.	flesh coloured	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
8 lanata P.	downy leaved	Oct. Dec.	$\frac{1}{4}$	lilac	
9 pentaphylla P.	five leaved	Nov. March	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 1549
10 purpurea P.	purple	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	rose purple	
11 rosacea P.	rose coloured	ditto	1	deep rose	B.M. 1698
12 rubella P.	red flowered	Sept. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose col.	B.M. 1031
13 tetraphylla P.	four leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
14 variabilis P.	variable	Sept. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.M. 1712
15 versicolor P.	stripe flowered	Jan. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and pk.	B.M. 155
16 violacea	violet coloured	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
<b>52. PANCRA'TIUM. Amaryllidææ. Hexánd. Monogy'nia. Loam and peat.</b>					
1 illyricum P.	Illyrian	May, June	2	white	B.M. 718
2 maritimum P.	sea daffodil	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.R. 161
<b>53. POLIA'NTHES. Hemerocallidææ. Hexánd. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.</b>					
1 tuberosa P. G. O. com.	Tuberose	Aug. Oct.	5	white	B.R. 63
2 b. plene P. G. O.	double ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
<b>54. SCILLA. Asphodéææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.</b>					
1 amæna	nodding flowered	April, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue	B.M. 341
2 autumnalis	autumn flowering	Aug. Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
3 bifolia cær.	blue two leaved	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	} B.M. 746
4 b. carnea	blush ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
5 c. alba	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
6 brevifolia P.	short leaved	Jan. March	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1468
7 campanulata	bell flowered	May, June	1	blue	B.M. 128
8 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
9 cernua	flesh coloured	ditto	1	pale pink	B.M. 1461
<i>Hyacinthus (Scilla) non scriptus carneus</i>					
10 corymbosa P.	Cape	Aug. Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink & pur.	B.M. 991
<i>Massonia corymbosa</i>					
11 esculenta	Quamash	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	B.M. 1574
12 itálica	Italian	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish lilac	B.M. 663
13 nonscripta	com. harebells	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
14 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
15 peruviána	blue Peruvian	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 749
16 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	
17 præ'cox	early flowering	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
18 sibírica	Siberian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 1025
19 vérna	vernal	April, May	$\frac{1}{4}$	light blue	
<b>55. SPARA'XIS. Irídeææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.</b>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 blanda P.	blush flowered	May, June	1	pk. & wh.	B.M. 1482
2 bulbifera lútea P.	yel. bulb. bearing	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 545
3 b. lútea striata P.	striped yell. ditto	ditto	1	ditto, brown stripes	
4 c. sulph. striata P.	sulphur col. str.	ditto	1	pale yel. and do.	
5 grandiflora purp. P.	large flowered	ditto	1	rose purple	B.M. 541
6 b. striata P.	striped flow <sup>d</sup> do.	ditto	1	yel. & purp.	B.M. 779

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
55. SPARA'XIS, <i>continued.</i>					
7 Griffini P.	Mr. Griffin's	May, June	1	pur. & yel.	B.M. 1482
8 liliágo P.	lily flowered	ditto	1	white	B.R. 258
9 sanguinea P.	blood coloured	ditto	1	purplish red	
10 tricolor P.	three coloured	ditto	1	or. br. & yel.	B.M. 381
11 versicolor P.	various coloured	ditto	1	pur. red spot.	F.G. 160
56. SPHÆROSPHORA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 segétum	round seeded	May, June	3	purplish rose	B.M. 719
<i>Gladiolus segétum</i>					
57. STERNBERGIA. Amaryllidææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 lútea	yellow aut. lily	Oct. Nov.	1	yellow	B.M. 290
<i>Amaryllis lútea</i>					
58. STREPTANTHERA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 elegans P.	elegant	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white, spot.	F.G. 209
59. SYNNO'TIA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 bicolor P.	two coloured	March, April	1	yel. & lilac	B.M. 548
<i>Ixia bicolor. Sparaxis bicolor</i>					
2 variegata P.	variegated flow <sup>d</sup>	April, July	1	pur. & yel.	F.G. 150
60. TIGRIDIA. TIGER FLOWER. Irídeæ. Monadelphía. Triándria. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 couchiflora P.	yellow flowered	June, Oct.	4	or. spotted	F.G. 128
2 pavonia P.	red flowered	ditto	3	br. red ditto	B.M. 532
<i>Ferraria pavonia. Ferraria Tigridia</i>					
61. TRICHONEMA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 bulbocodium P.	channel leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 265
2 coelestinum P.	blue	April, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	purplish blue	
3 cruciatum P.	square leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	pink	B.M. 575
4 pudicum P.	blush	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1244
5 purpurascens P.	purplish	April, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	
6 roseum P.	rose coloured	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose & pur.	B.M. 1225
7 speciosum P.	showy	March, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	light crim.	B.M. 1476
62. TRITONIA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 anigozanthiflora P.	anigozanthus fl <sup>d</sup>	June, Aug.	1	pink and green	
2 capensis P.	Cape	Aug. Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	cream col.	B.M. 1531
3 concolor P.	self coloured	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yellow	B.M. 1502
4 crispa P.	curled leaved	June, Aug.	1	pink and cr.	B.M. 678
5 crocata P.	saffron coloured	May, July	1	deep orange	B.M. 184
6 b. pallida P.	pale flowered do.	ditto	1	pale ditto	
7 deusta P.	spotted	ditto	1	or. & spots	B.M. 622
8 fenestrata P.	open flowered	ditto	1	reddish or.	B.M. 704
9 b. pallida P.	pale ditto	ditto	1	pale ditto	
10 flava P.	yellow	ditto	1	yellow	B.R. 747
11 lineata P.	pencilled	ditto	2	cream strip.	B.M. 487

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
62. TRITO'NIA, <i>continued.</i>					
12 longiflóra P.	long flowered	ditto	1½	pale buff	B.M. 256
13 miniáta P.	late flowered	July, Sept.	1	br. orange	B.M. 609
14 refrácta P.	reflexed	June, July	1½	gr. <i>yel. &amp; or.</i>	B.R. 135
15 rocheána P.	bending flowered	July, Aug.	1½	cream	B.M. 1503
16 rósea P.	long tubed	June, July	1½	cream strip.	B.M. 618
17 securígera P.	copper coloured	May, July	1	brown or.	B.M. 383
18 squálida P. O.	sweet scented	ditto	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 581
19 tenuiflóra P.	slender flowered	ditto	1½	pale yellow	B.M. 1502
20 víridis P.	green flowered	ditto	1	reddish gr.	B.M. 1275

+ 63. TU'LIPA. TULIP. Tulipáceæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light rich soil.</i> +					
1 Celsiána	Cels's	June, July	1	yel. and or.	B.M. 717
2 Clusiána	Clusius's	May, June	1	wh. pu. & red	B.M. 1390
3 cornúta	horn petaled	ditto	1½	various	B.R. 127
4 Gesneriána	common	April, June	1½	ditto	

LATE TULIPS.

Bybloemens. *White ground, purple and brown stripes.*

1 Barbue	2 Beauté frappante	3 Belladonna
4 Belle Actrice	5 Caffé brûlé	6 Cleopatra
7 Comtesse de Gand	8 Douceur touchant	9 Duc de Cumberland
10 Duc de Lancaster	11 Duchesse de Parme	12 Duchess of Wellington
13 Eminent	14 Franciscus primus	15 Furius Camillus
16 Gagne les Richesses	17 Gagne la Violette	18 Gagne le Vitre
19 Gertrude	20 Gloria Mundi	21 Grandeur touchant
22 Grand Financier	23 Holme's King	24 Impératrice Romaine
25 La belle Duch. de Parma	26 La Mère brun	27 La Perfection
28 Laura	29 Linnæus	30 Lord Hawke
31 Maitre partout	32 Majesteuse	33 Moreau
34 Reine de Congo	35 Reine d'Egypte	36 Reine des Maures
37 Regina Esther	38 Regina Nigrorum	39 Rodney
40 Roi des Pourpres	41 Roi de Siam	42 Sang de Bœuf
43 Sempronius	44 Superb en Noir	45 Sylvia
46 Tour de Salisbury	47 Tricolor superb	48 Violet Dorothée
49 Violet invincible	50 Washington	

Bizarres. *Yellow ground, purple and brown stripes.*

51 Abadda	52 Bizarre Imperiale	53 Bizarre Sanspareil
54 Bizarre superbe	55 Camellier	56 Cancellier
57 Captain White	58 Cardinal	59 Catafalque superbe
60 Cato	61 Charmante	62 Cicero
63 Claudius	64 Colossus	65 Commandant
66 Cyclops	67 Déesse Junon	68 Demetrian
69 Demetrius	70 Duc d'Angoulême	71 Estimé
72 Friney	73 Gabriel	74 Garicola
75 General Murray	76 Gloire des Bizarres	77 Gordianus
78 Goud Beurs	79 Goud munt	80 Goud van pero
81 Jolie	82 Koningsberg	83 Lansdown
84 La Rosaire	85 Leopoldina	86 Louvaine
87 Magnifique Sanspareil	88 Maysonia	89 Mine d'Or

63. TU'LIPA. TULIP, *continued.*

90 Mirabeau	91 Ophir	92 Parnassus
93 Passe Charbonnière	94 Passe perfecta	95 Petre's Washington
96 Pierre de Touche	97 Pizarro	98 Priam
99 Quatricolor	100 Queen de Paon	101 Roi de Congo
102 Roi de Mine d'Or	103 Roi de Golconde	104 St. Bertrand
105 Superbe	106 Surpasse Catafalque	107 Surpasse tout
108 Triomphe des Couleurs	109 Verulam	110 Zeno

Roses. *White ground, cherry and rose stripes.*

111 Beauté suprême	112 Brigtout Verporten	113 Calypso
114 Cerise du Chat	115 Cerise haute	116 Cerise lisse
117 Cerise rosée	118 Cerise royale	119 Cramoisi Confrater
120 Cramoisi la Fidelle	121 Cramoisi noblissima	122 Cramoisi rectifié
123 Dido	124 Domingo	125 Elenora
126 Georgius Tertius	127 Grand rose royale	128 Guerrier
129 Hebe	130 Herodias	131 Iphigenia
132 Katula	133 La belle Arsenne	134 La Vestale
135 La Victoire	136 L'Ornement du parc	137 Madame de France
138 Maria Theresa	139 Monti	140 Octavia
141 Perle brillante	142 Phillete	143 Ponceau sanspareil
144 Pretiosa	145 Princesse d'Asturias	146 Reine d'Angleterre
147 Roi des Cerises	148 Rosalind	149 Rose Citron
150 Rose belle forme	151 Rose supérieur	152 Rose Cordelia
153 Rose de Bengale	154 Rose Impératrice	155 Rose miniature
156 Rose monté	157 Rose moutonne	158 Rose premier
159 Rose superfine	160 Rouge blandina	161 Supasse Dieppe
162 Triomphe royale	163 Valonia	164 Vesta

## EARLY TULIPS.

1 Beau Cramoisi	<i>dark red</i>	2 Bizarre Bonaventure	<i>yel. and red str.</i>
3 Claranond	<i>red</i>	4 Couleur de Cerise	<i>dark red</i>
5 Duc de Cardoës	<i>red and buff edge</i>	6 Duc de Haarlem	<i>red and yel. edge</i>
7 Duc d'Orange	<i>orange</i>	8 Duc Voorhelm	<i>ditto</i>
9 Grande blanche	<i>white</i>	10 Grand Duc	<i>ditto</i>
11 Isabelle	<i>wh. and lilac str.</i>	12 Lac van Rin	<i>pur. &amp; wh. edge</i>
13 Paragon Commis.	<i>wh. purple edge</i>	14 Pottebakker	<i>yel. and red str.</i>
15 P'ss d'Asturias	<i>wh. purple stripe</i>	16 Standaard	<i>wh. and red str.</i>
17 Zomerklied	<i>wh. and red str.</i>	18	<i>wh. &amp; red bord.</i>

## DOUBLE TULIPS.

19 Aimable Violet	20 Barbarossa pannachée
21 Blanc bordée	22 Blanche delicate
23 Brown, sweet scented	24 Brown and yellow striped
25 Caffé brun	26 Couleur de Feu
27 Couronne Imperiale	28 Couronne Romanorum
29 Magol	30 Mariage de ma Fille
31 Minerva	32 Pourpre foncée
33 Pourpre hative	34 Quatricolor
35 Rose eclatante	36 Tournesol pannachée
37 White rose	38 Yellow



63. TU'LIPA. TULIP, continued.

PARROT TULIPS.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
39 Yellow and red		40 Yellow and green			
41 Red		42 yellow, red, and green			
5 <i>Gesneriána látea</i>	single yellow	April, June	1½	yellow	
6 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	1	pur. wh. edge	
7 <i>O'culus Sólis</i>	Sun's eye	April, May	1	red and blk.	B.R. 204
8 <i>præ'cox</i>	early flowering	March, April	1	r. or. and gr.	F.G. 157
9 <i>pubescens</i>	woolly stalked	ditto	1½	various	F.G. 78
10 <i>suaveólns</i>	Duc Van Thol	ditto	¾	scar. and yel.	B.M. 839
11 <i>b. pléne</i>	double ditto	ditto	¾	red and yell.	
+ 12 <i>sylvéstris</i>	wild	April, May	1	yellow	B.M. 1202
+ 13 <i>túrceica O.</i>	Florentine	ditto	1½	ditto	F.G. 186
64 UROPETALON.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexánd. Monog.		Sandy loam and peat.	
1 <i>fúlvum P.</i>	tile red	June, Oct.	1	brownish r.	B.M. 1185
2 <i>serotínium P.</i>	late flowering	ditto	1½	greenish br.	B.M. 859
	<i>Scilla serotína</i>				
65. VALLO'TA.	Amaryllídeæ.	Hexándria. Monogy'nia.		Loam and peat.	
1 <i>purpúrea májor P.</i>	purple stalked	May, Aug.	2	deep red	B.M. 1430
	<i>Amaryllis purpúrea</i>				
2 <i>b. minor P.</i>	smaller ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	B.R. 552
66. VELTHEIMIA.	Hemerocallídeæ.	Hexándria. Monog.		Loam and peat.	
1 <i>gláuca P.</i>	glaucous leaved	Nov. April	1½	blush	B.M. 1091
2 <i>viridifólia P.</i>	green leaved	ditto	1½	pink	B.M. 501
	<i>Aletris capénsis</i>				
67. VISSUSSE'XIA.	Írideæ.	Monadélphia. Triándria.		Sandy loam and peat.	
	<i>Mora'a—Iris</i>				
1 <i>Bellendéni P.</i>	Mr. Ker's	June, July	1½	yellow	B.M. 772
	<i>Mora'a tricúspis látea</i>				
2 <i>glaucópis P.</i>	white flowered	ditto	1½	wh. and bl.	B.M. 168
3 <i>lúrída P.</i>	Mr. Griffin's	ditto	1	brownish red	B.R. 312
4 <i>pavónia P.</i>	Peacock	ditto	1½	cr. and blk.	B.M. 1247
5 <i>tricúspis P.</i>	trident petaled	ditto	1½	or. and br.	B.M. 696
6 <i>tripétaloídes P.</i>	three petaled	May, June	1½	light blue	B.M. 702
7 <i>unguiculáris P.</i>	long clawed	ditto	1	wh. spotted	B.M. 593
8 <i>villósa P.</i>	hairy	April, June	1½	r. lilac & bl.	B.M. 571
68. WACHENDORFIA.	Hæmodoráceæ.	Triánd. Monog.		Sandy loam and peat.	
1 <i>brevifólia P.</i>	short leaved	April, June	1	br. buff.	B.M. 1166
2 <i>hirsúta P.</i>	hairy	June, July	1½	yellow	B.M. 614
3 <i>paniculáta P.</i>	panicled	ditto	1	y. and oran.	B.M. 616
69. WATSONIA.	Írideæ.	Triándria. Monogy'nia.		Sandy loam and peat.	
1 <i>aletrióides P.</i>	Aletris flowered	May, July	2	pale rose	B.M. 441
2 <i>b. variegáta P.</i>	striped ditto	ditto	2	pur. r. & w.	B.M. 533
3 <i>brevifólia P.</i>	short leaved	ditto	1	orange red	B.M. 601
4 <i>fúlgida P.</i>	scarlet	ditto	4	deep scarlet	B.M. 600
	<i>Antholy'za fúlgens</i>				

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>69. WATSONIA, continued.</b>					
5 <i>húmilis</i> P.	lake coloured	May, July	1	purp. rose	B.M. 631
6 <i>iridifolia</i> P.	Iris leaved	ditto	3	light red	
7 <i>marginata</i> P.	long spiked	ditto	3	deep pink	B.M. 608
8 <i>b. minor</i> P.	smaller ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	B.M. 1530
9 <i>Meriana</i> P.	red flowered	ditto	3	light red	B.M. 418
10 <i>b. ? lilacea</i> P.	lilac ditto	ditto	3	pink lilac	
11 <i>plantaginea</i> P.	small flowered	ditto	1½	blue	B.M. 553
12 <i>rosea</i> P.	pyramidal	July, Aug.	3	pale rose	B.M. 1072
13 <i>rosea álba</i> P.	long tubed	ditto	2	w. and pink	B.M. 537
14 <i>b. rosea</i> P.	rose coloured do.	ditto	2	pale pink	
15 <i>c. variegata</i> P.	striped ditto	ditto	2	lt. r. & pink	B.M. 1193
16 <i>spicata</i> P.	hollow leaved	May, July	1	light lilac	B.M. 523
<i>Ixia fistulosa</i>					
17 <i>strictiflora</i> P.	upright flowered	ditto	1½	deep rose	B.M. 1406
<b>70. WURMBEA. Melanthaceæ. Hexánd. Trigynia. Sandy loam and peat.</b>					
1 <i>purpurea</i> P.	purple flowered	May, June	¾	dark purp.	B.M. 694
<i>Melánthium spicatum</i>					
<b>71. ZEPHYRANTHES. Amaryllidææ. Hexánd. Monogynia. Light rich soil.</b>					
1 <i>Atamasco</i> P.	Atamasco lily	May, July	1½	white	B.M. 239
<i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>					
2 <i>cándida</i> P.	white flowered	July, Oct.	1	ditto	B.R. 724
<i>Amaryllis cándida</i>					
3 <i>carinata</i> P.	keeled leaved	June, Aug.	¾	light rose	B.M. 2594
4 <i>grandiflora</i> P.	large flowered	ditto	1	pink	B.R. 902
5 <i>rosea</i> P.	rose coloured	ditto	¾	pale rose	B.R. 821
6 <i>striata</i> P.	striped flowered	June, Aug.	½	wh. striped	B.M. 2593
7 <i>verecunda</i> P.	modest	ditto	½	white	B.M. 2583

## HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>1. ACA'NTHUS. Acánthaceæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Com. soil.</b>					
1 <i>móllis</i>	soft leaved	July, Sept.	4	greenish lilac	
2 <i>spinosissimus</i>	white spined	ditto	5	ditto	
3 <i>spinosus</i>	prickly leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 1808
<b>2. A'CERAS. Orchidææ. Gynándria. Monándria. Light loam and chalk.</b>					
1 <i>anthropophora</i>	green man	May, June	¾	green & yel.	F.G. 168
<i>Ophrys anthropophora</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>3. ACHILLE'A. MILLFOIL.</b>	<b>Anthemideæ.</b>	<b>Syng. Polyg.</b>	<b>Supér.</b>	<b>Com. soil.</b>	
1 <i>Agératum</i>	sweet maudlin	Aug. Oct.	4	pale yellow	
2 <i>alpína</i>	alpine	July, Sept.	3	cream	
3 <i>Clavénnæ</i>	silvery leaved	June, Aug.	1	white	B.M. 1287
4 <i>erética</i>	cretan	ditto	1½	ditto	
5 <i>impátien</i> s	impatient	ditto	3	ditto	
6 <i>incísa</i>	cut leaved	July, Sept.	3	cream	
7 <i>macrophy'lla</i>	large leaved	ditto	3	white	
8 <i>millifólium rúb.</i>	red yarrow	June, Oct.	3	purplish red	
9 <i>ptármica</i>	sneezewort	July, Oct.	3	white	
10 <i>b. pléne</i>	double flowered	ditto	3	ditto	
11 <i>pubéscens</i>	downy leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
12 <i>serráta</i>	sawed leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
13 <i>speciósa</i>	spear leaved	ditto	4	cream	
14 <i>tanacetifólia</i>	tansey leaved	ditto	5	yellow	
15 <i>toimentósa R.</i>	dwarf woolly	May, Oct.	1	ditto	B.M. 498
<b>4. ACI'NOS.</b>	<b>Labiátæ.</b>	<b>Didynámia.</b>	<b>Gymnospérmiæ.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>	
1. <i>alpinus</i> Tr.	alpine	May, Aug.	¾	purple	B.M. 2153
<i>Thymus alpinus</i>					
<b>5. ACONITUM. MONKSHOOD.</b>	<b>Hellebóreæ.</b>	<b>Polyan.</b>	<b>Trigynia.</b>	<b>Com. soil.</b>	
1 <i>álbum</i>	white	June, Aug.	5	white	
2 <i>altíssimum</i>	tallest	ditto	7	pale yellow	
3 <i>ánthoræ</i>	wholesome	ditto	2	gr'nish yel.	B.M. 2654
4 <i>austrále</i>	carpathian	ditto	3	dark blue	B.M. 2196
5 <i>barbátum</i>	bearded	ditto	3	gr'nish yel.	F.G. 164
6 <i>cámmarum</i>	purple	ditto	4	purple	
7 <i>grácile</i>	slender	ditto	5	pale yellow	
8 <i>Halléri</i>	Haller's	ditto	5	dark blue	
9 <i>japónicum</i>	Japanese	ditto	3	purplish blue	
10 <i>lycóctonum</i>	great yellow	ditto	5	pale yellow	
11 <i>macrophy'llum</i>	large leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
12 <i>Napéllus</i>	com. monkshood	May, June	4	dark blue	
13 <i>ochroleúcum</i>	pale coloured	June, Aug.	5	pale yel.	B.M. 2570
14 <i>paniculátum</i>	panicled	ditto	4	purplish blue	
15 <i>rhynchánthum</i>	beaked	ditto	2	ditto	
16 <i>rubéllum</i>	red flowered	ditto	4	reddish lilac	
<i>A. Napéllus rúbrum</i>					
17 <i>rubicúndum</i>	rubicund	ditto	5	reddish purple	
<i>A. rúbrum</i>					
18 <i>septentrionále</i>	northern	ditto	3	dark blue	
19 <i>táuricum</i>	Taurian	ditto	3	ditto	
20 <i>uncinátum</i>	American	ditto	2½	pur'ish blue	B.M. 1119
21 <i>variegátum</i>	variegated	ditto	4	blue and white	
22 <i>versicolor</i>	various coloured	ditto	4	ditto	
23 <i>volúbile C.</i>	twining	ditto	5	blue	
24 <i>vulpária</i>	fox bane	ditto	4	purplish blue	
<b>6. A'CORUS.</b>	<b>Aroídeæ.</b>	<b>Hexándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<b>Wet marshy soil.</b>	
1 <i>Cálamus</i>	com. sweet flag	May, June	3	yellowish brown	
2 <i>gramíneus</i>	grass leaved	ditto	1	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
7. ACTÆA.	Pæoniacæe.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 álba	white berried	May, July	3	white	
2 rúbra	red berried	ditto	3	ditto	
3 spicáta	spike flowered	June, Aug.	6	ditto	
8. ACTINO'MERIS.	Heliántheæ.	Syng. Polygám.	Frustrána.	Com. soil.	
1 prócera	tall	Aug. Oct	8	yellow	
<i>Coreópsis prócera</i>					
2 squarrósa	squarrose	ditto	6	ditto	
<i>Coreópsis altermifólia</i>					
9. ADENO'PHORA.	Campanulacæe.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 comúnis	common	July, Sept.	3	light blue	B.R. 236
<i>Campánula litiifólia</i>					
2 suaveólens O.	sweetscented	ditto	3	grey	
<i>Campánula suaveólens</i>					
3 coronopifólia	buck's horn leaved	May, July	1	light blue	F.G. 104
4 denticuláta	toothed leaved	ditto	2	dark blue	F.G. 116
5 marsupiifóra	bellied flowered	June, Aug.	1½	purplish blue	B.R. 149
<i>Campánula coronáta</i>					
6 stylósa	long styled	ditto	2	blue	
10. ADIA'NTUM.	Polypodiacæe.	Cryptogámia.	Filices.	Peat, moist and shady.	
1 capillus véneris	maiden hair	May, Sept.	½	—	
2 pedátum	Canadian	ditto	½	—	
11. ADLU'MIA.	Fumariacæe.	Diadélphia.	Hexándria.	Common soil.	
1 cirrhósa C.	tendrilled	June, Aug.	10	pink lilac	F.G. 189
<i>Fumária fungósa.</i>	<i>Fumária scándens</i>				
12. ADO'NIS.	Anemónæe.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 vernális	spring flowering	March, April	1½	yellow	B.M. 184
13. ADO'XA.	Saxifragæe.	Octándria.	Tetragy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 moschatellína	tuberous rooted	April, June	½	greenish yellow	
14. ADYSE'TON.	Cruciferæe.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Common soil.	
<i>Aly'ssum</i>					
1 alpestre S. R.	Italian	June, Sept.	1	yellow	
2 montánium	mountain	May, Aug.	1	ditto	B.M. 419
3 orientale S. R.	Cretan	April, Oct.	1½	ditto	
4 l. fol. var. S. R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	1½	ditto	
5 saxátile S. R.	rock	ditto	2½	ditto	B.M. 159
15. ÆGOPO'DIUM.	Umbelliferæe.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Podagrária f. var.	striped goutweed	May, July	2	white	
16. AGRIMO'NIA.	Potentillæe.	Dodecándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Eupatórium	com. agrimony	June, Aug.	3	yellow	
2 odorátum O.	sweet scented	ditto	4	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>17. AGROSTE'MMA.</b>	<b>Caryophyllææ.</b>	<b>Decándria.</b>	<b>Pentagy'nia.</b>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 alpína R.	alpine	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.M. 394
<i>Ly'chnis alpina</i>					
2 coronária	rose campion	June, Aug.	3	purplish rose	B.M. 24
3 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
4 c. álba	white flowered do.	ditto	3	white	
5 dioíca pléne	double white	ditto	2	ditto	
<i>Ly'chnis dioíca álba pléne</i>					
6 Flos-cúculi pl.	dou. ragged robin	May, Aug.	2	red	
<i>Ly'chnis flos cúculi pléne</i>					
7 sylvéstris pléne	double red	ditto	3	red	
<i>Ly'chnis dioíca rúbra pléne</i>					
<b>18. A'JUGA. BUGLE.</b>	<b>Labiátæ.</b>	<b>Didynámia.</b>	<b>Gymnosper'mia.</b>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpína R.	alpine	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
2 geneyénsis R.	hoary leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
3 pyramidális R.	pyramidal	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purplish blue	
4 réptans purp. Tr.	common	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 b. striped leaved	6 c. white			7 d. pink lilac	
<b>19. ALCHEMI'LLA.</b>	<b>Sanguisórbeæ.</b>	<b>Tetrándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpína R.	Alpine	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish yellow	
2 hy'brida R.	mountain	ditto	1	ditto	
<i>A. montána</i>					
3 pentaphy'lla R.	fine leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
4 pubéscens R.	downy leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
5 vulgáris R.	common	ditto	1	ditto	
6 b. fol. var. R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	1	ditto	
<b>20. ALE'TRIS.</b>	<b>Hemerocallídeæ.</b>	<b>Hexándria.</b>	<b>Monogy'nia.</b>	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 aúrea P.	golden	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
2 farinósa P.	mealy	ditto	2	white	B.M. 1418
<b>21. ALSTROEME'RIA.</b>	<b>Amaryllídeæ.</b>	<b>Hexándria.</b>	<b>Monog.</b>	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>	
1 hirtélla C. P.	hairy leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	or. red & gr.	F.G. 228
2 pelegína P.	spotted flowered	June, Sept.	3	wh. & red	B.M. 139
3 b. álba P.	white ditto	ditto	3	white and green	
4 Símsii P.	red flowered	ditto	4	scar. oran.	F.G. 267
<i>A. pulchélla</i>					B.M. 2353
<b>22. ALTHÆA.</b>	<b>Malvææ.</b>	<b>Monadélphia.</b>	<b>Polygámia.</b>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 cannabina	hemp leaved	June, July	5	light lilac	
2 officinális	marsh mallow	July, Sept.	5	ditto	
3 rósea	hollyhock	July, Oct.	5 to 10	various	
1 White	10 Two coloured red			19 Pale buff	
2 Pink white	11 Brown red			20 Brimstone coloured	
3 Blush	12 Chocolate			21 Pink lilac	
4 Light pink	13 Black			22 Red Chinese	
5 Deep pink	14 Dark salmon coloured			23 White edged ditto	
6 Light rose	15 Light ditto			24 Purple ditto	
7 Deep rose	16 Autwerp yellow			25 Wh. edged purp. do.	
8 Light red	17 Flame yellow			26 Pink Chinese	
9 Dark red	18 Orange buff			27 Dark purple	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
23. AMMO'BIUM.	Vernoniææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Æquális.	Common soil.	
1 alátum P.	winged stalked	June, Sept.	3	white	F.G. 48
24. AMSO'NIA.	Apocinéæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	May, June	3	light lilac	
2 latifólia	broad leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 151
<i>Tabérnamontána.</i>	<i>Amsónia</i>				
3 salicifólia	willow leaved	June, Aug.	3	light blue	B.M. 1873
25. ANACY'CLUS.	Anthemídeæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Supérflua.	Light dry soil.	
1 Pyréthrum	pellitory of Spain	May, July	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 462
<i>Anthemis Pyréthrum</i>					
26. ANAGA'LLIS. PIMPERNEL.	Primulææ.	Pent. Mon.	Light rich loam.		
1 collína P.	large flowered	May, Jan.	1½	orange	B.M. 831
<i>A. grandiflóra.</i>	<i>A. fruticósa</i>				
2 Monélli P.	blue Italian	ditto	2	blue	B.M. 319
3 <i>b. májor</i> P.	larger ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
27. ANARRHI'NUM.	Scrophularinæ.	Didyn.	Angiospérmiæ.	Common soil.	
1 bellidifólium B.P.	daisy leaved	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 2056
+ 28. ANCHU'SA.	Boraginææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	May, Aug.	3	purplish bl.	B.M. 1897
2 incarnáta	flesh coloured	June, Sept.	3	pale pink	
3 ochroleúca B.	pale yellow	ditto	3	cream	B.M. 1608
X 4 paniculáta B.	panicked	ditto	5	dark blue	B.R. 483
<i>A. itálica?</i>					B.M. 2197
29. ANCI'STRUM.	Sanguisórbeæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 ascéndens Tr.	ascending	May, July	¾	reddish br.	
2 lævigátum Tr.	smooth leaved	April, June	1½	ditto	
3 lúcídum Tr.	shining leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
30. ANDROSA'CE.	Primulææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 cárnea R. P.	awl leaved	May, Aug.	¼	blush	
2 chamæjásme R.P.	grass leaved	ditto	¼	white	
3 coronopifólia R.B.	buck's horn leav'd	June, Aug.	1½	white	B.M. 2022
4 láctea R.P.	white flowered	May, Aug.	1½	ditto	B.M. 868
5 villósa R.P.	villous leaved	ditto	¾	blush & pk.	B.M. 743
+ 31. ANEMO'NE.	Anemónææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1 álba	five sepaled	April, May	½	white	B.M. 2167
2 apennína R.	blue mountain	March, April	½	light blue	
3 <i>b. cárnea</i> R.	blush ditto	ditto	½	pale pink	
4 baldénsis	strawberry-like	May, June	¾	white	
5 coronária	poppy	Feb. Nov.	1	various	B.M. 841
6 <i>b. coccínea pléne</i>	double scarlet do.	ditto	1	scarlet	
7 <i>c. purpúrea pléne</i>	double purple do.	ditto	1	purple	
8 <i>d. variegáta pléne</i>	double mixed	ditto	1	various	
9 dichótoma	forked leaved	May, June	1½	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>31. ANEMONE, continued.</b>					
10 narcissiflora P.	Narcissus flow <sup>d</sup> .	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 1120
11 nemorosa R.	white wood	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
12 b. plene R.	double ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
13 palmata P.	palmated	April, June	1	yellow	B.R. 200
14 b. albida P.	whitish ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	cream	B.M. 2079
15 pavonia	acute petaled	ditto	1	scarlet	
16 b. plene	double ditto	ditto	1	ditto	
17 pennsylvanica	Pennsylvanian	June, July	3	greenish white	
18 ranunculoides R.	yellow wood	Apr. June	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	
19 stellata	star	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	rose pur.	B.M. 123
<i>A. hortensis</i>					
20 b. lilacina	lilac ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purp. lilac	
21 c. miniata	scarlet ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	light scarlet	
22 d. purpurea	purple ditto	ditto	1	pur. crims.	F.G. 112
23 sylvestris	snowdrop	May, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 54
24 virginiana	Virginian	June, July	1	ditto	
<b>32. ANTENNA'RIA. Vernoniaceæ. Syngen. Polyg. Supér. Common soil.</b>					
<i>Gnaphalium</i>					
1 dioica R.	red flowered	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	pink	
2 margaritacea	white everlasting	June, Aug.	2	white	
3 plantaginea R.	plantain leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 triplinervis P.	three nerved	June, Oct.	2	ditto	B.M. 2468
<b>33. A'NTHEMIS. Anthemideæ. Syngen. Polygamia. Supér. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 nobilis plene	double chamomile	June, Sept.	1	white	
<b>34. ANTHYLLIS. Papilionaceæ. Diadelphia. Decandria. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 montana R.	mountain	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	F.G. 79
2 vulneraria R.	common	ditto	1	yellow	
3 b. pilosa R.	hairy ditto	ditto	1	red	
<b>35. ANTIRRHINUM. Scrophularinæ. Didyn. Angiospermia. Common soil.</b>					
1 majus	large snapdragon	June, Sept.	4	red	
2 b. Striped leaved	3 c. White			4 d. White Striped	
5 e. Yellowish	6 f. Red and White			7 g. Scarlet	
8 h. Blush	9 i. Pale Pink			10 k. Double	
<b>36. APHYLLA'NTHEMIS. Asphodelæ. Hexandria. Monogynia. Peat and loam.</b>					
1 monspeliensis P.	rush l <sup>d</sup> lily pink	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	dark blue	B.M. 1132
<b>37. A'PIOS. Papilionaceæ. Diadelphia. Decandria. Light rich soil.</b>					
1 tuberosa C.	tuberous rooted	July, Sept.	12	brown	B.M. 1198
<i>Glycine A'pios</i>					
<b>38. APOCYNUM. Apocineæ. Pentandria. Monogynia. Common soil.</b>					
1 androsæmifolium	fly catching	June, Sept.	3	pale pink	B.M. 280
2 cannabinum	hemp leaved	ditto	4	white	
3 hypericifolium	hypericum leaved	ditto	3	blush	
4 venetum	Venetian	ditto	3	pink	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
39. AQUILE'GIA.	COLUMBINE.	Hellebóreae.	Polyánd.	Pent.	Com. soil.
1 alpína P.	alpine	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	dark blue	F.G. 218
2 atropurpúrea	dark purple	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	br. purp.	B.R. 922
3 canadénsis	Canada	ditto	4	red & yell.	B.M. 246
4 b. mínor	dwarf ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 glandulósa	glandulous	June, Aug.	1	blue & cream	
6 sibírca	Siberian	May, July	2	dark blue	
7 viridiflóra	green flowered	ditto	2	yellowish gr.	
8 vulgáris	common	ditto	3	various	
9 b. striáta	strip'd flower'd do.	ditto	3	white & pur.	
40. A'RABIS.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.		Common soil.
1 álvida R.	early flowering	Jan. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 2046
<i>A. caucásea</i>					
2 alpína R.	alpine	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 226
3 cærúlea R.	blue	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
4 lúcida R.	shining leaved	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
5 præ'cox R.	early	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
6 b. fol. var. R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
7 procúrrens R.	procurent	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
8 púmila R.	dwarf	April, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 2219
<i>A nútans.</i>					
41. ARA'LIA.	Araliácea.	Pentándria.	Pentagy'nia.		Common soil.
1 racemósa	berry bearing	June, Aug.	5	white	
42. AREMO'NIA.	Potentillæ.	Octándria.	Digy'nia.		Common soil.
1 agrimonóides	agrimony like	June, Aug.	2	yellow	
43. ARENA'RIA.	Caryophyllæe.	Decándria.	Trigy'nia.		Com. soil.
1 baleárica R.	Minorca	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
2 gramnifólia R.	grass leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
3 grandiflóra R.	large flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
4 juniperína R.	awl leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
5 lariscifólia R.	larch leaved	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
6 montána R.	mountain	March, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 1118
7 peplóides R.	sea chickweed	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
44. ARETHU'SA.	Orchidéa.	Gynándria.	Monándria.		Sandy peat.
1 bulbósa	bulbous	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 2204
45. ARE'TIA.	Primulácea.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		Peat and loam.
1 vitaliána R. P.	grass leaved	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	pale yellow	
46. ARGEMO'NE.	Papaverácea.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.		Light rich loam.
1 grandiflóra P.	large flowered	June, Oct.	4	white	F.G. 226
47. ARISTE'A.	Irídeæ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.		Sandy loam and peat.
1 capitáta P.	tallest	July, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 605
<i>A. major</i>					
2 cyána P.	woolly headed	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 458
3 pusílla P.	flat stemmed	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1231



<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
48. ARISTOLO'CHIA.	Asarínæ.	Gynándria.	Hexándria.	Com. soil.	
1 clemátis	com. birthwort	June, July	4	pale yellow	
49. A'R'NICA.	Vernopiáceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Com. soil.
1 montána	mountain	May, July	2	deep yel.	B.M. 1749
50. ARNOPO'GON.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	Æqualis	Com. soil.
1 dalechámpii	large flowered	June, Oct.	2	pale sulph.	B.M. 1623
51. ARTEMI'SIA.	Anthemídeæ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Com. soil.
1 vulgáris fol. var.	striped mugwort.	Aug. Sept.	3	white	
52. ARTHROPO'DIUM.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 cirrhátum P.	large flowered	May, Aug.	3	white	B.R. 709
2 paniculátum P.	panicled	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1421
3 péndulum P.	pendulous fl <sup>d</sup>	July, Sept.	3	ditto	
+ 53. A'RUM.	Aroídeæ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyándria.	Light dry soil.	+
1 arisárum	friar's cowl	April, June	2	greenish white	
2 crinátum P.	hairy	March, April	1½	pur'ish buff	B.R. 831
3 dracóntium	green dragon	June, July	1	green	B.R. 668
4 dracúncalus	common dragon	ditto	4	purple and green	
5 itálicum	Italian	April, June	2	whitish gr.	B.M. 2432
6 tenuifólium	narrow leaved	June, Aug.	1	brown purp.	B.R. 512
7 triply'llum	three leaved	May, June	1	whitish green	
8 b. zebrínium	striped	April, June	1	gr. and br.	B.M. 950
54. ARU'NDO.	Gramíneæ.	Triándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	+
1 dónax versicolor	striped reed grass	July, Aug.	3	brownish green	
55. ASA'RUM.	Asarínæ.	Dodecándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 canadéne R.	Canadian	April, June	½	brown	F.G. 95
2 europæ'um R.	common	May, June	½	ditto	
3 virgínicum R.	Virginian	April, June	½	brown spot.	F.G. 18
56. ASCLE'PIAS.	Asclepiádeæ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 amæ'na	oval leaved	July, Aug.	4	purplish red	
2 incarnáta O.	flesh coloured	ditto	4	purplish pink	B.R. 250
3 nívea	almond leaved	ditto	5	palegr. & pu.	B.M. 1181
4 púlchra	hairy	ditto	4	purple pink	
5 purpuráscens	purple	Aug. Sept.	4	pale purple	
6 syriaca	Syrian	July, Aug.	5	ditto	
7 tuberósa P.	tuberous rooted	July, Sept.	3	orange	B.R. 76
8 variegáta	variegated	ditto	5	gr.wh. & pu.	B.M. 1182
9 verticilláta O.	whorl leaved	ditto	2	ditto	F.G. 144
57. ASPE'RULA.	Rubiáceæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 arcadiénsis R.	Arcadian	May, June	¼	pink lilac	B.M. 2146
2 odoráta R. O.	sweet scented	ditto	¾	white	
3 taurína R.	broad leaved	ditto	½	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>58. ASPHODELUS.</b>	<b>Asphodéleæ.</b>	<b>Hexándria.</b>	<b>Monog'nia.</b>	<b>Com. soil.</b>	
1 fistulosus	onion leaved	May, July	2½	white	B.M. 984
2 luteus	common yellow	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 773
3 ramosus	branching	ditto	4	white	B.M. 799
4 tauricus	Taurian	ditto	2	ditto	
<b>59. ASPIDIUM.</b>	<b>Polyodiaceæ.</b>	<b>Cryptogámia.</b>	<b>Filices.</b>	<b>Moist soil, shady.</b>	
1 dentatum R.	toothed leaved	—	½	—	
2 fragile R.	brittle	—	½	—	
3 regium R.	laciniated	—	¾	—	
<b>60. ASPLENIUM.</b>	<b>Polyodiaceæ.</b>	<b>Cryptogámia.</b>	<b>Filices.</b>	<b>Common soil, dry.</b>	
1 Adiantum nigr <sup>m</sup> R.	black maiden hair	—	¾	—	
2 Felix foemina R.	female fern	—	1	—	
3 fontanum R.	smooth rock	—	¼	—	
4 lanceolatum R.	lanceolate leaved	—	¾	—	
5 Ruta muraria R.	wall rue	—	¼	—	
6 septentrionale R.	forked	—	½	—	
7 Trichomanes R.	maiden hair	—	½	—	
8 viride R.	green ribbed	—	½	—	
<b>61. A'STER.</b>	<b>Vernoniaceæ.</b>	<b>Syngenesia.</b>	<b>Polygámia.</b>	<b>Supérflua.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>
1 æstivus	summer flowering	July, Sept.	2	blue	
2 albus	white flowered	July, Aug.	3	white	
3 alpinus R.	Alpine	May, July	¾	pur'ish blue	B.M. 199
4 b. albus R.	white ditto	ditto	¾	white	
5 c. ramosus R.	branching ditto	ditto	1	purple blue	
6 amellus	Italian	July, Sept.	2½	ditto	B. R. 340
7 amplexicaulis	stem clasping	ditto	3	ditto	
8 amygdalinus	almond leaved	Sept. Nov.	6	white	
9 argenteus	silvery leaved	July, Sept.	3	ditto	
10 blandus	charming	Oct. Nov.	2	purple	
11 concolor	one coloured	Oct. Jan.	4	purple blue	
12 cordifolius	heart leaved	ditto	2	light lilac	
13 corymbosus	corymbose	ditto	2	white	
14 diffusus	spreading	Sept. Oct.	3	ditto	
15 divaricatus	divaricate	ditto	2	ditto	
16 divergens	downy stalked	ditto	6	white	
17 dumosus	bushy	ditto	2	ditto	
18 elegans	elegant	Aug. Oct.	3	light blue	
19 ericoides	heath leaved	Sept. Oct.	4	white	
20 floribundus	abundant flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
21 foliolosus	leafy	ditto	4	light blue	
22 fragilis	brittle	ditto	4	ditto	
23 grandiflorus	large flowered	Oct. Nov.	4	purple	B. R. 373
24 heterophyllus	various leaved	Aug. Sept.	2	light lilac	
25 hyssopifolius	hyssop leaved	ditto	1½	purple	
26 junceus	slender stalked	Sept. Oct.	4	bluish	
27 lævigatus	smooth stemmed	Sept. Nov.	5	ditto	
28 lævis	smooth leaved	Sept. Oct.	5	blue	
29 linarifolius	toad-flax leaved	Aug. Sept.	1½	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
61. ASTER, <i>continued.</i>					
30 linifolius	flax leaved	Aug. Sept.	2½	blue	
31 macrophyllus	large leaved	ditto	3	blue	
32 miser	small flowered	Sept. Oct.	3	white	
33 multiflorus	many flowered	ditto	5	blush	
34 mutabilis	changeable	ditto	3	purple	
35 nova angliae	New England	ditto	6	purple	} B.R. 183
36 b. rubra	red flowered ditto	ditto	6	purplish red	
37 nova belgii	New York	ditto	4	pale blue	
38 paniculatus	panicked	ditto	4	blue	
39 patens	spreading	Aug. Sept.	2½	pur'ish blue	F.G. 234
40 pendulus	pendulous	Oct. Nov.	3	white	
41 phlogifolius	phlox leaved	Aug. Sept.	2	purple blue	
42 pulcherrimus	beautiful	Sept. Oct.	4	white	
43 punctatus	dotted leaved	Aug. Sept.	5	light blue	
44 puniceus	red stalked	Aug. Oct.	8	purple	
45 radula	rasp leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
46 rigidus	rigid	ditto	4	purple	
47 salicifolius	willow leaved	Sept. Oct.	6	light lilac	
48 sibiricus	Siberian	Aug. Sept.	2	blue	
49 solidaginoides	solidago like	ditto	2	white	
50 speciosus	large purple	ditto	3	purple	
51 spectabilis	showy	ditto	2	blue	
52 spurius	hybrid	ditto	5	purple	
53 tardiflorus	spear leaved	Sept. Oct.	2	light lilac	
54 tenuifolius	slender leaved	Aug. Sept.	5	white	
55 Tradescantii	Tradescant's	ditto	2½	purplish white	
56 undulatus	waved leaved	Sept. Oct.	3	light blue	
57 versicolor	various coloured	ditto	5	white and light lilac	

62. ASTEROCEPHALUS. Dipsacææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.  
*Scabiosa*

1 atropurpureus B.O.	sweet scabious	June, Oct.	4	dark purple	B.M. 247
2 b. striped	3 c. reddish purple	4 d. bluish	5 e. white		
6 caucasicus	Caucasian	June, Aug.	2½	light lilac	B.M. 886
7 graminifolius	grass leaved	ditto	2	lilac	B.R. 825
8 ochroleucus	pale flowered	ditto	2½	pale sulphur	
9 Webbianus R.	Webb's	ditto	1	cream	B.R. 717

63. ASTRAGALUS. Papilionacææ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Common soil.

1 alopecurioides	fox tail	June, July	3	cream	
2 canadensis	Canadian	ditto	2	pale yellow	
3 Cicer	bladder podded	ditto	1½	ditto	
4 depréssus R.	depressed	May, June	½	blush	
5 falcatus	sickle podded	June, July	1½	purple	
6 galegifórmis	goat's rue like	ditto	3	pale yellow	
7 glycyph'illos	wild liquorice	ditto	2	greenish yellow	
8 hamosus	hook podded	June, Aug.	1	greenish white	
9 hypoglóttis R.	purple mountain	ditto	¾	bluish purple	
10 Laxmánni	Laxman's	June, July	1	light blue	
11 leontinus R.	lion's tail	ditto	1	light lilac	
12 leucophæ'us R.	dwarf white	ditto	½	greenish white	

*arabensis*

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>63. ASTRAGALUS, continued.</b>					
13 monspessulánu8	Tr. Montpellier	June, July	1	reddish pur.	B.M. 375
14 Onobry'chis	purple spiked	ditto	1½	purple	
15 stipulátus R.	long stipuled	July, Sept.	¾	cream	B.M. 2380
16 sulcátus	furrowed podded	ditto	3	light purple	
17 tenuifólius	fine leaved	ditto	2	pink lilac	F.G. 73
18 uliginó8us	marsh	ditto	2	light purple	
19 viréscens	green flowered	June, Aug.	2	green	
20 grácilis ?	long peduncled	ditto	2	greenish yellow	
<b>64. ASTRANTIA.</b>					
	Umbelliferae.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 carniólicá	Carniolian	May, July	2	greenish white	
2 májor	large	May, Aug.	2	purp ish white	
3 máxíma	hellebore leaved	June, Aug.	3	pink & gr.	B.M. 1553
<i>A. helleborifólia</i>					
4 mínor R.	small	May, Sept.	1	greenish white	
<b>65. AUBRIETIA.</b>					
	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Light dry soil.	
1 deltoídea R.	spreading	March, July	½	purp. blue	B.M. 126
<i>Aly'ssum deltoideum—Farsétia deltoidea</i>					
2 purpúrea R.	tufted	ditto	¼	purple	F.G. 207
<b>66. BALSAMI'TA.</b>					
	Anthemídeae.	Syng.	Polyg.	Æquális.	Common soil.
1 vulgáris	costmary	Aug. Sept.	4	yellow	
<i>Tanacétum Balsamita</i>					
<b>67. BAPTISIA.</b>					
	Papilionaceae.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
<i>Sophóra—Podaly'ria</i>					
1 álba	white	June, Aug.	4	white	B.M. 1177
2 austrális	spreading blue	ditto	4	dark blue	B.M. 509
3 exaltáta	tall upright	ditto	5	ditto	F.G. 97
4 tinctória	dyer's	July, Aug.	2	yellow	B.M. 1099
<b>68. BARBARE'A.</b>					
	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.	Common soil.	
1 vulgáris pléne	double yel. rocket	May, July	1½	yellow	
<i>Ery'simum Barbare'a pléne</i>					
<b>69. BELLIDIA'STRUM.</b>					
	Vernoniaceae.	Syng.	Polyg.	Sup.	Common soil.
1 Michélii R.	Micheli's	June, Aug.	1	white	B.M. 1196
<i>Dorónicum Bellidiástrum—Arnica Bellidiástrum</i>					
<b>70. BE'LLIS. DAISY.</b>					
	Vernoniaceae.	Syng.	Polyg.	Super.	Common soil.
1 perénnis horténsis	large double	March, Aug.	½	pk. & blush	B.M. 228
2 large red	3 quilled red		4	large white	
5 quilled white	6 pink striped		7	hen and chicken	
<b>71. BETONICA. BETONY.</b>					
	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnosp.	Common soil.	
1 Alopecúros	fox tail	July, Aug.	1½	pale yellow	
2 grandiflóra	large flowered	June, July	3	purple	B.M. 700
3 hirsúta	hairy	ditto	1	ditto	
4 incána	hoary leaved	July, Aug.	1½	pink	B.M. 2125

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
71. <b>BETONICA.</b>	<b>BETONY, continued.</b>				
5 officinális R.	common	ditto	1	purple	
6 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
7 orientális	oriental	ditto	1½	light purple	
8 strícta	Danish	ditto	1½	purple	
72. <b>BISCUTE'LLA.</b>	<b>Cruciferae. Tetradyńia.</b>	<b>Siliculosa.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 lævigáta R.	smooth podded	June, July	1	yellow	
73. <b>BLE'CHNUM.</b>	<b>Polypodiaceae. Cryptogamia.</b>	<b>Filices.</b>	<b>Light dry, shady.</b>		
1 boreále R.	northern	—	1	—	
74. <b>BOLTO'NIA.</b>	<b>Vernoniaceae. Syngenesia. Polyg.</b>	<b>Superflua.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 asteroides	aster like	July, Oct.	5	blush	B.M. 2554
2 glastifolia	glaucous leaved	ditto	3	pale yel.	B.M. 2381
75. <b>BORA'GO.</b>	<b>BORAGE. Boragineae. Pentandria.</b>	<b>Monog.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 laxiflora	bell flowered	May, Aug.	1½	light blue	B.M. 1798
2 orientális	oriental	March, May	2	ditto	B.R. 288
76. <b>BOTRY'CHIUM.</b>	<b>MOONWORT. Ophioglossae. Crypt. Filices.</b>	<b>Dry soil.</b>			
1 Lunaria R.	common	—	½	—	
<i>Osmunda Lundria</i>					
2 virginicum R.	Virginian	—	¾	—	
77. <b>BRI'ZA.</b>	<b>Gramineae. Triandria.</b>	<b>Digynia.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 media	co. quaking grass	May, June	2	purp. green	
2 minor	small ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
78. <b>BUPHTHALMUM.</b>	<b>Heliánthae. Syng. Polyg.</b>	<b>Superflua.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 cordifolium	heart leaved	June, Aug.	2	yellow	
2 grandiflorum	large flowered	June, Oct.	3	ditto	
3 salicifolium	willow leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
79. <b>BUPLEU'RUM.</b>	<b>Umbelliferae. Pentandria.</b>	<b>Digynia.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 angulosum	angular leaved	May, July	1½	green	
2 longifolium	long leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
3 petræum R.	rock	ditto	¾	ditto	
4 ranunculoides R.	crowfoot	ditto	½	ditto	
80. <b>CACA'LIA.</b>	<b>Jacobaeae. Syngenesia. Polygamia.</b>	<b>Æqualis.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>		
1 hastata	spear leaved	Aug. Oct.	3	white	
2 sarracénica	creeping rooted	ditto	5	pale yellow	
3 suaveolens	sweet scented	ditto	7	white	
81. <b>CALA'DIUM.</b>	<b>Aroideae. Monœcia. Polyandria.</b>	<b>Common soil.</b>			
1 virginicum	Virginian	June, July	1½	purplish red	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
82. CALAMI'NTHA.	Labiátæ.} Didynámia.	Gymnospérnia.	Common soil.		
1 caroliniána S. P.	Carolina	June, Aug.	1½	light purple	B.M. 997
<i>Thymus grandiflórus</i>					
2 grandiflóra	large flowered	June, Sept.	1½	reddish pur.	B.M. 208
<i>Melissa grandiflóra</i>					
3 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	
↓ 83. CALCEOLA'RIA.	Scrophularinæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam.	
1 corymbósa P.	corymbose	April, Sept.	2	deep yellow	B.R. 723
2 floribúnda P.	many flowered	ditto	6	pale yellow	B.R. 1214
<i>C. racemósa.</i>	<i>C. comósa</i>				
3 Fothergíllii P.	Fothergill's	May, July	¾	brownish or.	B.M. 348
4 plantagínea P.	plantain leaved	ditto	2	yellow spotted	
5 purpúrea P.	purple	ditto	2	purple	
84. CALOPO'GON.	Orchídeæ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 pulchéllus P.	tuberous rooted	July, Aug.	1½	light purple	F.G. 115
<i>Limodórum tuberósum.</i>	<i>Cymbídium pulchéllum</i>				B.M. 116
85. CA'LTHA.	Hellebóreæ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Moist soil.	
1 palústris pléne	double marsh ma- rygold	March, May	2	deep yellow	
86. CALYSTE'GIA.	Convolvulææ.	Pentánd.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
<i>Convolvulus</i>					
1 renifórmis Tr. P.	kidney leaved	June, Aug.	¾	pink	F.G. 181
2 sépium incarnát. C.	blush bindweed	ditto	8	pink lilac	
3 Soldanélla Tr.	sea side	ditto	¾	red purple	
4 spithámea	upright	ditto	1½	white	
↑ 87. CAMPA'NULA.	BELL FLOWER.	Campanulææ.	Pentándria.		
	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.			
1 aggregáta	crowded flowered	May, Aug.	2	blue	
2 allíariæfólia	large leaved	June, Aug.	3	white	B.M. 912
<i>C. macrophy'lla</i>					
3 Alliónii	Allioni's	June, July	1½	grey	
4 Alpíni R.	Alpinus'	ditto	1½	blue	
5 azúrea R.	azure	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	B.M. 551
6 barbáta	bearded	ditto	2	light blue	B.M. 1258
7 betonicifólia	betony leaved	June, July	2	light blue	
8 bononiénsis	panicled	July, Sept.	3	bluish purple	
9 capitáta	headed	June, July	2	purple	B.M. 811
10 carpáthica R.	Carpathian	June, Sept.	1	blue	B.M. 117
11 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
12 caucásica	Caucasean	July, Aug.	2½	lilac	
13 cephalántha	close headed	June, July	1½	light blue	
14 collíua P. R.	sage leaved	July, Aug.	1	dark purple	B.M. 927
15 eriocárpa	woolly podded	June, Aug.	3	purple	
16 excísa R.	cut petaled	ditto	1	light blue	
17 glomeráta	clustered	ditto	2	purple	
18 b. light blue		19 c. white			

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>87. CAMPANULA. BELL FLOWER, continued.</b>					
20 grácilis B. R.	slender	June, Sept.	1½	blue	B.M. 691
21 hederácea Tr.	ivy leaved	June, July	¼	lilac	
22 lactiflóra	milk coloured	July, Aug.	3	grey	B.R. 241
23 lamiiflólia	lamium leaved	Aug. Sept.	4	light purple	
24 latiflólia	broad leaved	June, July	5	purple	
25 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
26 liniflólia R.	flax leaved	ditto	1½	blue	
27 macrántha	large flowered	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 2553
28 Médiúm B.	Canterbury bell	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
29 b. álba B.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
30 nitida álba R.	white shining l <sup>d</sup>	June, July	1	ditto	
31 b. cærúlea R.	blue ditto	ditto	1	blue	
32 peregrína	rough leaved	July, Aug.	3	pur. blue	B.M. 1257
33 persiciflólia	peach leaved	June, Aug.	3	blue	
34 b. máxima	large blue ditto	ditto	4	dark blue	B.M. 397
35 c. double blue	36 d. single white			37 e. double white	
38 pálla R.	dark flowered	June, Aug.	½	dark pur.	B.M. 2492
39 púmila cær. R.	dwarf blue	ditto	½	blue	B.M. 512
40 b. álba R.	white	ditto	½	white	
41 punctáta	spotted flowered	May, Aug.	1	cream spot.	B.M. 1723
42 pyramidalis	pyramidal	July, Sept.	5	blue	
43 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
44 rapunculoídes	creeping rooted	June, July	3	light purple	
45 rapúnculus B.	Rampion	ditto	4	ditto	
46 rhomboídea R.	germander leaved	ditto	1½	blue	
47 rotundiflólia R.	round leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	
48 b. double blue R.	49 c. single white R.				
50 rábra R.	red flowered	June, Aug.	1	pink lilac	
51 sarmática	gum bearing	June, Aug.	3	light blue	B.R. 237
52 saxátilis P. R.	rock	ditto	1	blue	
53 Scheuchzéri R.	Scheuchzer's	ditto	1½	light blue	
54 sibérica	Siberian	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 659
55 speciósa	showy	May, Aug.	2	dark pur.	B.R. 620
56 thyrsoídea B.	spike flowered	June, July	2	cream	B.M. 1290
57 trachelíum	throatwort	June, Aug.	3	light purple	
58 double purple	59 double white				
60 ucránica	Ukraine	June, July	4	light purple	
61 urticaeflólia	nettle leaved	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
62 double purple	63 single light blue				
64 single white	65 double white				
66 versicolor	various coloured	July, Sept.	4	blue and white	
67 b. grandiflóra	large flowered do	ditto	4	ditto	

**88. CARDAMINE. Cruciferae. Tetradyám. Siliquósa. Com. soil, moist.**

1 asariflólia R.	kidney leaved	June, July	1	white	B.M. 1735
2 praténsis pléne R.	double cuckoo fl <sup>r</sup>	April, May	1	light lilac	
3 triflólia R.	three leaved	March, June	½	white	B.M. 452

**89. CA'REX. Cyperaceae. Monœ'cia. Triándria. Com. soil, moist.**

1 Frazeriána R.	Frazer's	April, June	1	white	B.M. 1391
-----------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----------

	<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
90.	CA'SSIA.	Cæsalpíneæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1	marilándica	Maryland	Aug. Oct.	5	yellow	
91.	CATANAN'CHE.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polyg.	Æquális.	Com. soil.
1	cærúlea	blue flowered	July, Oct.	3	purplish blue	B.M. 293
2	álba	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
92.	CELSIA.	Soláneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1	erética B. P.	large flowered	July, Sept.	5	deep yellow	B.M. 964
93.	CENTAURE'A.	Carduáceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polyg.	Frustrána.	Com. soil.
1	centaurium	great centaur	July, Sept.	5	light purple	
2	dealbáta	mealy leaved	ditto	2	white	
3	Fischeri	Fischer's	June, Aug.	3	purple	
4	glastifólia.	woad leaved	July, Sept.	5	yellow	B.M. 62
5	macrocéphala	large headed	ditto	5	ditto	B.M. 1248
6	montána	mountain	June, Aug.	3	blue	B.M. 77
7	ochroleúca	Caucasean	July, Sept.	3	cream	B.M. 1175
8	<i>C. caucásica</i>					
8	phry'gia	Austrian	ditto	3	pink lilac	
9	rhapóntica	broad leaved	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 1752
10	spléndens	shining calyxed	ditto	3	ditto	
94.	CENTRA'NTHUS.	Valeríaneæ.	Monándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1	rúber	scarlet flowered	June, Sept.	3	deep red	
	<i>Valeriana rúbra</i>					
	2 b. bluish coloured					
				3 c. white		
95.	CERA'STIUM.	Caryophy'llææ.	Decándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Com soil.	
1	tomentósum R.	downy leaved	June, Aug.	1	white	
96.	CHAMÆLI'RIMUM.	Melantháceæ	Diæ'cia.	Hexándria.	Peat soil.	
1	caroliniánum P.	spiked flowered	July, Sept.	1	yel'ish wh.	B.M. 1062
	<i>Helónias bítea. H. díotca</i>					
97.	CHAPTA'LIA.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polyg.	Necessária.	Light dry soil.
1	tomentósa R.	woolly leaved	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 2257
98.	CHEIRA'NTHUS, WALLFLOWER.	Cruóíferæ.	Tetr.	Siliq.	Light rich soil.	
1	alpinus R. O.	Alpine	April, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yellow	B.R. 388
	<i>Ery'simum diffúsum</i>					
2	cheiri S. R. O.	common	April, Aug.	4	yellow	
	3 striped leaved			4	double yellow	
	5 single bloody			6	double bloody	
7	mutábilis S. R. P.	changeable	March, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	cr. & lilac	B.M. 195
8	ochroleúcus R.	pale yellow	May, July	1	pale yellow	
9	scopárius S. R. P.	chameleon	March, Aug.	3	buff & pur.	B.R. 219
99.	CHELO'NE.	Scrophularíneæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérmiæ.	Light dry soil.	
1	glábra	white flowered	July, Sept.	3	white	B.M. 1864
2	Lyónii	Lyon's large	July, Oct.	4	pale red	F.G. 293
	<i>C. májor. C. speciósa</i>					



<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>99. CHELO'NE, continued.</b>					
3 obliqua	red flowered	July, Sept.	3	purplish pk.	B.R. 175
4 nemorosa	grove	ditto	1½	pur'ish rose	B.R. 1211
<b>100. CHERLE'RIA.</b> Caryophylleæ. Decándria. Trigynia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 sedioides R.	dwarf	July, Sept.	¼	yellowish green	
<b>101. CHIMA'PHILA.</b> Ericææ. Decándria. Monogynia. <i>Sandy peat, shady.</i> <i>Pyrola</i>					
1 maculata S. R.	spotted leaved	June, Aug.	½	white	B.M. 897
2 umbellata S. R.	umbelled	ditto	¾	ditto	B.M. 778
<b>102. CHRYSAN'THEMUM.</b> Anthemideæ. Syngenesia. Polygamia. Supér. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 indicum S. P.	Indian	Oct. Jan.	5	yellow	H.T. iv. 12
2 Double Indian yellow		3	Double Indian white		
sinense S. P.	Chinese	Oct. Feb.	3 to 8.		
4 Quilled white +		5	Changeable white		B.M. 2042
6 Semidouble quilled white		7	Superb white		B.R. 455
8 Paper white +		9	Tasselled white		
10 Quilled yellow, or straw		11	Semidouble quilled yellow		
12 Sulphur yellow		13	Tasselled yellow		
14 Late quilled yellow		15	Small yellow		H.T. v. 17
16 Parkes's small yellow ↓		17	Windsor small yellow		
18 Superb clustered yellow F.G. 14		19	Golden yellow		B.R. 4
20 Golden lotus flowered +		21	Yellow Waratah		
22 Pale flamed yellow		23	Quilled flamed yellow		H.T. iv. 14
24 Pale buff		25	Changeable pale buff		H.T. vi. 3
26 Buff, or copper		27	Spanish brown		
28 Semidouble quilled pale orange		29	Semidou. quilled orange		H.T. v. 17
30 Large quilled orange H.T. v. 3		31	Quilled salmon col'd		H.T. v. 17
32 Two coloured incurved		33	Two coloured red		H.T. vi. 4
34 Brown purple		35	Early crimson		H.T. v. 3
36 Old purple, or crimson B.M. 327		37	Starry purple		
38 Late pale purple		39	Expanded light purple		B.M. 2556
40 Quilled light purple		41	Large lilac		
42 Curled lilac F.G. 7		43	Tasselled lilac		
44 Pink or lilac ↓		45	Pale pink		
46 Clustered pink		47	Semidouble quilled pink		H.T. v. 17
48 Double quilled pink B.R. 616		49	Curled blush		
50 Early blush		51	Blush ranunculus flowered		
		52	Clustered blush		
<b>103. CHRYSOCO'MA.</b> Vernoniææ. Syng. Polyg. Æqualis. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 biflora	two flowered	Aug. Sept.	3	deep yellow	
2 linosyris	flax leaved	Sept. Nov.	2½	ditto	
3 villosa	hairy	Aug. Sept.	2	ditto	
<b>104. CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM.</b> Saxifragææ. Decándria. Digynia. <i>Peat soil, moist.</i>					
1 alternifolium R.	alternate leaved	March, May	½	deep yellow	
2 oppositifolium R.	opposite leaved	ditto	¼	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>105. CIMICI'FUGA.</b>	Pæoniáceæ.	Polyándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 cordifólia	heart leaved	June, Aug.	5	gr'nish wh.	B.M. 2069
2 palmáta	palmated	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1630
3 podocárpa	American	Aug. Sept.	4	white	
<i>Actæa podocárpa</i>					
<b>106. CINERA'RIA.</b>	Jacobéæ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Common soil.
1 aurantiáca R. O.	orange coloured	May, Aug.	1	red'sh oran.	F.G. 256
2 cordifólia	heart leaved	July, Aug.	2	yellow	
3 gigantéa	gigantic	ditto	7	ditto	
4 sibíríca	Siberian	June, Aug.	4	ditto	B.M. 1869
<b>107. CIRCÆ'A.</b>	Onagráriæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 alpína R.	Alpine	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
2 lutetiána R.	enchanter's nightshade	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	
<b>108. CI'RSIUM.</b>	Carduáceæ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Common soil.
1 spinosíssimum	feathery headed	June, Aug.	4	green & wh.	B.M. 1366
<i>Cnicus spinosissimus</i>					
<b>109. CLAYTO'NIA.</b>	Portulacææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat, shady.	
1 caroliniána R.	spatula leaved	April, June	$\frac{1}{4}$	pink lilac	F.G. 208
2 grandifóra R.	large flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	F.G. 216
3 sibíríca R.	Siberian	May, Sept.	$\frac{3}{8}$	pink lilac	F.G. 16
4 Simsii R.	Dr. Sims's	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush & pink	B.M. 941
5 virginíca R.	Virginian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
<b>110. CLE'MATIS.</b>	Clematidææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	May, Aug.	5	white	
2 campanifóra C. S.	bell flowered	July, Aug.	6	light lilac	
3 crispa C. S.	curled flowered	ditto	3	buff & lilac	B.M. 1892
4 cylíndrica C. S.	long flowered	ditto	6	light pur.	B.M. 1160
5 erecta	upright	June, Aug.	4	white	
6 integrifólia	entire leaved	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 65
7 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	4	cream	
8 ochroleuca	yellow flowered	ditto	3	pale buff	
9 yíorna C. S.	leathery flowered	June, Oct.	4	buff and purple	
<i>Flammula</i> sweet scented					
<b>111. COCHLEA'RIA.</b>	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Common soil.	
1 groenlándica R.	mountain	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
<b>112. CÆLESTI'NA.</b>	Eupatóreæ.	Syng.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Common soil.
1 cærúlea	blue flowered	July, Oct.	3	blue	
<i>Eupatorium caelestinum</i>					
<b>113. COLLINSO'NIA.</b>	Labiátæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 anisáta O. P.	anise scented	Sept. Oct.	3	white	B.M. 1213
2 canadénsis	nettle leaved	July, Sept.	4	pale lilac	
<b>114. COMARO'PSIS.</b>	Potentillææ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 Doniána Tr.	Mr. Don's	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	B.M. 1567
<i>Dalibárda fragarioides</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
115. COMA'RUM.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Common soil, moist.</i>	
1 palústre Tr.	marsh cinquefoil	June, July	2	reddish purple	
2 b. fol. var. Tr.	striped leaved do.	ditto	2	ditto	
116. COMMEL'NA.	Commelinææ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 cœléstis P.	sky blue	June, Oct.	3	blue	F.G. 3
117. CONVALLA'RIA.	Smiláceæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil, shady.</i>	
1 Majális R. O.	lily of the valley	May, June	1	white	
2 b. pléne R. O.	double ditto	ditto	1½	blush	
3 c. rósea R. O.	pink ditto	ditto	1	pale pink	
118. CONVO'LVULUS.	Convolvulææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 althæoídes C. P.	silky leaved	June, Aug.	3	light rose	B.M. 359
2 lineátus R. P.	dwarf	ditto	½	pale pink	
119. CONY'ZA.	Vernoniáceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 bifróns	oval leaved	July, Sept.	3	yellow	
120. CO'PTIS.	Hellebóreæ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 trifólia R.	three leaved	June, July	½	white	
	<i>Hellebórus trifolídus</i>				
121. COREO'PSIS.	Heliánthææ.	Syngénésia.	Polygám.	Frustrána.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 aúrea	hemp leaved	Aug. Sept.	5	yellow	
2 auriculáta	ear leaved	July, Sept.	4	ditto	
3 crassifólia	thick leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
4 ferulæfólia	fennel leaved	Sept. Nov.	6	ditto	B.M. 2059
5 grandiflóra	large flowered	July, Oct.	4	deep yellow	F.G. 175
6 lanceoláta	spear leaved	ditto	4	ditto	F.G. 10
7 tenuifólia	slender leaved	ditto	3	yellow	
	<i>C. minor</i>				
8 trípteris	three leaved	July, Aug.	6	ditto	
9 verticilláta	whorled leaved	July, Oct.	4	ditto	B.M. 156
122. COR'NUS.	Caprifoliáceæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat soil, shady.</i>	
1 canadénsis R.	Canadian	May, July	¾	white	B.M. 880
2 suécica R.	dwarf	ditto	½	ditto	
123. CORONI'LLA.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 coronáta	large headed	June, Oct.	1	yellow	B.M. 907
2 ibérica Tr.	Iberian	ditto	½	ditto	F.G. 25
3 mínima Tr.	lesser	ditto	½	ditto	B.M. 2179
4 vária	purple	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 258
124. CORTU'SA.	Primuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light loam and peat.</i>	
1 Matthiólí R. P.	bear's ear sanicle	May, June	½	pink	B.M. 987
125. CORYDA'LIS.	Fumariáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Hexándria.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
	<i>Fumária</i>				
1 bulbósa R.	solid rooted	March, April	½	light purple	B.M. 231
2 capnoídes B. R.	white evergreen	May, Oct.	1	cream	
3 lútea R.	yellow evergreen	ditto	1½	yellow	
4 nóbilis R.	large flowered	March, June	1	ditto	B.R. 395
5 tuberósa R.	hollow rooted	March, April	¾	light purple	B.M. 232
	<i>Fumária cáva</i>				
6 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	¾	white	B.M. 2340

*Botanic Name.*    *English Name.*    *Flowering.*    *Ht.*    *Colour.*    *Figured.*

126. COTYLE'DON.    Crassuláceæ.    Decándria.    Pentag'nia.    *Brick rubbish.*  
 1 lúteum R.    yellow navelwort    June, July     $\frac{1}{2}$     yellow  
 2 umbílicus R.    common    ditto     $\frac{3}{4}$     greenish white
127. CRISTA'RIA.    Malváceæ.    Monadélphia.    Polyándria.    *Sandy peat.*  
 1 coccínea Tr. P.    scarlet    July, Oct.     $\frac{1}{2}$     deep orange B.M.1673  
*Málva coccínea*
128. CROCODÍLIUM.    Carduáceæ.    Syng.    Polyg.    Frustrána.    *Common soil.*  
 1 aúreum    golden    July, Sept.    4    deep yellow B.M.421  
*Centaúrea aúrea*
129. CU'NILA.    Labiáta.    Diándria.    Monogy'nia.    *Sandy peat.*  
 1 mariána P.    mint leaved    June, Sept.    2    purple    F.G. 243
130. CU'SCUTA.    Convolvuláceæ.    Pentándria.    Digy'nia.    *On plants.*  
 1 verrucósa C. P. O.    warted calyxed    Aug. Nov.    —    white    F.G. 6
- \* 131. CYCLA'MEN.    Primuláceæ.    Pentándria.    Monogy'nia.    *Light rich soil.*  
 1 Clúsii P. O.    Clusius's    July, Sept.     $\frac{1}{2}$     light pur.    B.R. 1013  
*C. Europæum odorátum?*  
 2 Cóm P.    green round l<sup>d</sup>    Jan. April     $\frac{1}{2}$     purplish red    B.M.4  
 3 Europæum    round leaved    July, Sept.     $\frac{1}{2}$     light purple    F.G.176  
 4 hederæfólium    common ivy l<sup>d</sup>    June, Aug.     $\frac{1}{2}$     ditto  
 5 b. álbidum    white ditto    ditto     $\frac{1}{2}$     white  
 6 pérsicum P.    Persian    Feb. April     $\frac{3}{4}$     wh. and rose    B.M. 44  
 7 l. albiflórum P.    pure white ditto    ditto     $\frac{3}{4}$     white  
 8 repándum P.    angular leaved    ditto    1    deep pink    F.G. 117  
 9 vérnum P.    spring flowered    ditto     $\frac{1}{2}$     purplish red    F.G. 9
132. CYNA'NCHUM.    Asclepiádeæ.    Pentándria.    Digy'nia.    *Common soil.*  
 1 acútum C.    acute leaved    June, July    6    blush  
 2 nígrum C.    black    July, Sept.    5    chocolate    B.M. 2390  
 3 Vincetóxicum    officinal    ditto    4    cream
- \* 133. CYPRIPE'DIUM.    Orchidéæ.    Gynándria.    Diándria.    *Peat soil, moist.*  
 1 arietínium P.    ram's head    May, July     $\frac{1}{2}$     pale gr. & pur.    F.G.213  
 2 Calceólus    com. ladies' slipper    ditto     $\frac{3}{4}$     pale yel. and pur.  
 3 húmile P.    two leaved    May, June     $\frac{1}{2}$     light purple    B.M.192  
 4 parviflórum P.    small flowered    May, July    1    yel. and gr.    F.G. 80  
 5 pubéscens P.    yellow downy    ditto    1    ditto    F.G. 71  
 6 spectábile P.    showy    June, Aug.    2    wh. & blush    F.G.240
134. CZA'CKIA.    Asphodéleæ.    Hexándria.    Monogy'nia.    *Light rich soil.*  
 1 Liliástrum    St. Bruno's lily    May, June    2    white    B.M. 318  
*Hemerocóllis Liliástrum. Anthéricum Liliástrum*
135. DA'HLIA.    Heliántheæ.    Syng.    Polygámia.    Supérflua.    *Light rich soil.*  
*Georgina*  
 frustrána P.    barren rayed    July, Oct.    6  
 1 coccinea B.M. 762    scarlet    2 fulgens    deep scarlet  
 3 crocea    orange    4 lútea    yellow  
 supérflua P.    fertile rayed    June, Nov.     $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 8.

## DOUBLE DAHLIAS.

Name.	Ht.	Colour.
1 Achilles. <i>Douglass</i>	5	dark morone
2 Acutipetala	4	light purplish crimson
3 Adeline		
4 Admiral. <i>Wheeler</i>		
5 Adonis. <i>Wells</i>	3	deep scarlet
6 Agathe sans pareil. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	white and lilac
7 Alexandrina Victoria. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark purplish crimson
8 Animata	5	pink, shaded
9 Archduke. <i>Douglass</i>	4	rose purple, shaded
10 Ariadne	3	scarlet
11 Atropurpurea. <i>Wells</i>	4	dark rose purple
12 Atorubens. <i>Marshall</i>	4	dark purplish red
13 Atrosanguinea	3	dark crimson morone
14 Aurantia magnifica	5	reddish orange
15 ———— perfecta. <i>Wells</i>	3	ditto
16 ———— speciosa	4	bright orange, shaded
17 ———— superba. <i>Wells</i>	3	bright orange
18 Basilisk	3	light scarlet
19 Beauté supreme. <i>Miller</i>	6	dark morone, striped
20 Beauty of England. <i>Douglass</i>	4	light crimson
21 Belvidera. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	reddish orange
22 Bicolor. <i>Cree's</i>	4	pink lilac, shaded
23 Bickley Hero. <i>Wells</i>	4	dark purplish morone
24 Black Turban. <i>Douglass</i>	5	very dark morone
25 Blanc nain. <i>Vilmorin</i>	3	white and lilac tinge
26 Blanda	4	blush lilac
27 Bohemia. <i>Marshall</i>	4	purplish crimson
28 Bright orange	5	orange
29 Brown's crimson striped	4	purple, striped
30 ———— sanguinea	4	purplish crimson
31 ———— scarlet	4	scarlet
32 Buff dwarf. <i>Wells</i>	3	brownish buff
33 Camelliæflora	5	nankeen
34 ———— nana	3	ditto
35 ———— rubra	4	fine red
36 Chameleon	4	purple, shaded
37 Chancellor. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark purplish crimson
38 Claudiana. <i>Marshall</i>	4	deep scarlet
39 Coccinea nana. <i>Wells</i>	3	crimson scarlet
40 ———— superba. <i>Marshall</i>	6	orange ditto
41 Comet. <i>Wells</i>	4	deep ditto
42 Compacta. <i>Aiton</i>	3	lilac
43 Confucius. <i>Wells</i>	3	rose coloured
44 Conspicuous. <i>Ditto</i>	4	purple, shaded
45 Coronation. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark purplish morone
46 Countess of Craven	3	dark morone
47 Crimson multiflora. <i>Inwood</i>	4	purplish crimson
48 Crocea superba	4	orange
49 Decora. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark red morone
50 Diana. <i>Wells</i>	5	light rose purple
51 Donna Maria. <i>Inwood</i>	4	deep purplish rose
52 Douglas's No. 60	5	light purplish rose

135. DAHLIA, *continued.*

Name.	Ht.	Colour.
53 Duchess of Kent. <i>Wells</i>	4	deep scarlet
54 ——— St. Alban's. <i>Marshall</i>	4	ditto
55 ——— Wellington. <i>Douglass</i>	4	purplish pink
56 Duke of York. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	pink
57 Dutch white	4	pure white
58 Earl of Shrewsbury. <i>Marshall</i>	4	orange scarlet
59 Eclipse. <i>Milne</i>	5	deep scarlet
60 Egyptiana	4	buff and orange
61 Electa. <i>Dennis</i>	3	deep scarlet
62 Elegans. <i>Douglass</i>	4	light purplish crimson
63 Eliza. <i>Inwood</i>	4	purplish crimson
64 Emperor. <i>Lee</i>	4	dark purplish morone
65 Empress. <i>Wheeler</i>		
66 Excellent. <i>Wells</i>	3	rose coloured
67 Fair Rosamond. <i>Veitch</i>	5	white and lilac
68 Favourite. <i>Wheeler</i>		
69 Fimbriata. <i>Westland</i>	4	crimson morone fringed
70 Flora perfecta. <i>Inwood</i>	4	dark purplish morone
71 Floribunda. <i>Cree</i>	4	deep rose purple
72 Fulgida nana	3	scarlet
73 ——— superba	5	ditto
74 George the Fourth. <i>Miller</i>	6	deep scarlet
75 Gloria florum suprema. <i>Ditto</i>		
76 Gold striped. <i>Marshall</i>	4	orange scarlet and yellow
77 Goliah or Gloriosa	5	purplish lilac
78 Grandesse Royale	4	purple
79 Grandis. <i>Douglass</i>	5	dark purplish crimson
80 Grand Monarque	5	purple and crimson
81 Grand Patriarch. <i>Marshall</i>	4	dark crimson
82 Gris de lin. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish buff
83 Harlequin. <i>Ditto</i>	3	orange and red
84 Hercules. <i>Wheeler</i>		
85 Hero. <i>Young</i>	4	purplish crimson
86 Heroine. <i>Wells</i>	3	bright red
87 Ignescens	4	ditto
88 Imperiale	4	deep scarlet
89 Imperiosa. <i>Dennis</i>	5	very dark morone
90 Incomparable		
91 Indiana		
92 Inwood's fine rose	4	rosy red
93 ——— new white	4	pure white
94 Iris, or Rainbow	6	crimson morone, striped
95 Isabella	3	light purplish crimson
96 ——— Ditto. <i>Miller</i>	6	rose purple
97 Jessica. <i>Wells</i>	4	rosy lilac
98 Juno. <i>Ditto</i>	2½	deep rose purple
99 King. <i>Wheeler</i>		
100 King Pepin (semidouble)	2½	rose shaded
101 Lady Arden	4	purplish rose
102 ——— Farnborough	5	deep red
103 ——— of the Lake. <i>Marshall</i>	4	pink and lilac
104 Langley's purple. <i>Marshall</i>	5	dark rose purple
105 Large deep crimson	4	purplish crimson

135. DAHLIA, *continued.*

Name.	Ht.	Colour.
106 Large deep purple. <i>Wells</i>	3	deep rose purple
107 Large dwarf lilac. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish lilac
108 Leopold	4	dark purplish crimson
109 Lilac pumila. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish lilac
110 Lilacea speciosa. <i>Brown</i>	5	pink ditto
111 Lilacina, or Fair Helen.	4	blush ditto
112 Lilac and yellow. <i>Squibb</i>	6	pale yellow and lilac
113 Luna. <i>Wells</i>	4	crimson morone
114 Magnet	4	light ruby purple
115 Magnificens. <i>Douglass</i>	6	dark morone
116 Marquis. <i>Ditto</i>	4	crimson purple
117 Marquis of Hertford. <i>Dennis</i>	3	dark purplish crimson
118 Mars	4	scarlet
119 Martha	5	purple, pencilled
120 Miss Catherine		
121 ——— Turner	4	white and lilac
122 Monarch. <i>Wells</i>	4	purplish crimson
123 Morning Star	4	light scarlet
124 Morone Velvet	7	purplish crimson
125 Mount Etna. <i>Marshall's</i>	6	deep scarlet
126 ——— Ditto. <i>Wells</i>	4	scarlet
127 ——— Vesuvius. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark morone
128 Mountain of Snow. <i>Squibb</i>	5	pure white
129 Mutabilis. <i>Lee</i>	3	light rose purple
130 Nabob. <i>Douglass</i>	5	reddish crimson
131 Nana. <i>Young</i>	3	purplish morone
132 Ne plus ultra. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	pink lilac, striped
133 Nimrod	5	dark red
134 Obscura. <i>Douglass</i>	4	deep morone and purple
135 Oporto. <i>Marshall</i>	4	very dark, nearly black
136 Ornata	4	light red
137 Perfecta. <i>Colvill</i>	5	dark purple, striped
138 Phœnix. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark red morone
139 Phœton	4	deep scarlet
140 Præcellentissima. <i>Young</i>	5	white and lilac tinge
141 Premier. <i>Douglass</i>	4	purplish morone
142 Princess Augusta. <i>Ditto</i>	4	purplish rose
143 ——— Elizabeth. <i>Ditto</i>	4	red
144 Pulchella. <i>Douglass</i>	5	crimson purple
145 Pulchra. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	rose purple, shaded
146 Purple splendens. <i>Inwood</i>	4	rose purple
147 Purpurea grandiflora. <i>Lee</i>	4	light ditto
148 ——— variegata. <i>Cree's</i>	5	ditto ditto, striped
149 Queen of Wirtemburgh	3	purple shaded
150 Quilled pink. <i>Marshall</i>	4	pale pink
151 Radiant crimson. <i>Douglass</i>	4	purplish crimson
152 Radiata. <i>Ditto</i>	4	dark red
153 Rosea grandiflora. <i>Inwood</i>	4	pink lilac
154 ——— nana	3	ditto
155 ——— superba. <i>Brown</i>	5	ditto
156 ——— variegata	4	light purple, striped
157 Royal Lilac. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish lilac

135. DAHLIA, *continued.*

Name.	Ht.	Colour.
158 Royal Purple. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark rose purple
159 ——— William	4	deep scarlet
160 Rubella	4	crimson scarlet
161 Rubescens. <i>Dennis</i>	3	light rose
162 Rubioides. <i>Douglass</i>	5	light rose purple
163 Sanguinea. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark purplish crimson
164 Sans Rival. <i>Miller</i>	5	light crimson, shaded
165 Scarlet splendens	3	light scarlet
166 ——— Turban	4	pure scarlet
167 Selecta	4	dark rose purple
168 Sol	4	deep scarlet
169 Soutiff. <i>Van Eeden</i>		
170 Speciosa	5	light rose purple
171 Speciocissima	5	dark ditto
172 Splendida		
173 Stellata	3	pink, shaded
174 Sulphurea grandiflora	4	pale yellow and buff
175 Sulphur yellow	5	bright yellow
176 Summit of Perfection		
177 Superb crimson. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark purplish crimson
178 ——— dwarf Purple. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark rose purple
179 ——— dwarf Yellow. <i>Ditto</i>	3	bright yellow
180 ——— White. <i>Squibb</i>	5	white and lilac tinge
181 Theodore	4	purplish lilac
182 Tippoo Saib	5	dark purplish morone
183 Triflora or Alata. <i>Wells</i>	4	rose purple, shaded
184 Triumph. <i>Young</i>	5	light purplish crimson
185 Triumphans. <i>Veitch</i>	4	dark rose purple
186 Triumph Royal. <i>Inwood</i>	4	deep rose
187 Varia. <i>Wood</i>	4	rose purple and crimson
188 Variabilis	4	purplish crimson
189 Velvet Cushion. <i>Dickinson</i>	4	ditto
190 ——— Purple	5	purplish morone
191 Venus. <i>Dennis</i>	3	deep scarlet
192 Victory. <i>Wells</i>	3	crimson morone
193 Vulcan. <i>Dennis</i>	4	dark morone fringed
194 Wellington	4	dark purplish morone
195 Wheeler's Blush		
196 ——— Quilled Salmon		
197 Young's dark purple	5	dark rose purple
198 ——— pure white	5	pure white

*And various fine Seedlings not yet proved.*

## ANEMONE FLOWERED DAHLIAS.

1 Blood red ( <i>short disk</i> )	10 Feathered light Crimson
2 Globe ditto	11 Globe Iron Red
3 Dwarf Globe ditto	12 Double ditto
4 Tall Globe ditto	13 Full dark red
5 Early Globe ditto	14 Flamed Salmon coloured
6 Globe Crimson	15 Flamed Buff
7 Large ditto	16 Striated ditto
8 Dark Crimson Bonnet	17 Brown
9 Neat Crimson	18 Large Rose coloured



135. ANEMONE FLOWERED DAHLIAS, *continued.*

- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 19 Large Pink † | 22 Purpurea                |
| 20 scarlet      | 23 Spectabilis             |
| 21 Painted Lady | 24 Tricuspidata            |
|                 | 25 Sweet Scabious flowered |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
136. DALIBARDA.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polyg'nia.		Light dry soil.

- |                      |               |           |   |       |  |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|-------|--|
| 1 répens Tr.         | violet leaved | May, July | ½ | white |  |
| <i>D. violæoides</i> |               |           |   |       |  |

137. DATISCA.	Datiscéæ.	Diæ'cia.	Dodecándria.		Common soil.
---------------	-----------	----------	--------------	--	--------------

- |             |             |            |   |                |  |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---|----------------|--|
| 1 cannábina | hemp leaved | July, Aug. | 5 | green and yel. |  |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---|----------------|--|

†138. DELPHINIUM.	BEE LARKSPUR.	Helleb.	Poly.	Trig.	Light soil. †
-------------------	---------------	---------	-------	-------	---------------

- |                    |                  |             |   |                 |           |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| 1 azúreum          | azure            | May, July   | 4 | light blue      |           |
| 2 b. pléne         | double ditto     | ditto       | 4 | ditto           |           |
| 3 cheilánthum      | hairy leaved     | June, Aug.  | 3 | purp. blue      | B.R. 473  |
| 4 cuneátum         | wedge leaved     | July, Sept. | 4 | blue            | B.R. 327  |
| 5 elátum           | common           | June, Aug.  | 5 | ditto           |           |
| 6 exaltátum        | tall             | ditto       | 8 | ditto           |           |
| 7 grandifórum      | large flowered   | May, Sept.  | 3 | dark blue       | B.M. 1686 |
| 8 b. chinénse      | Chinese ditto    | June, Sept. | 4 | ditto           | B.R. 472  |
| 9 c. flóre pléno   | double ditto     | May, Sept.  | 4 | ditto           |           |
| 10 d. máxima pléno | large double do. | ditto       | 5 | dark blue       |           |
| 11 e. pállida      | pale blue ditto  | ditto       | 3 | light pur. blue |           |
| 12 f. álba         | white ditto      | ditto       | 3 | white           |           |
| 13 intermédium     | intermediate     | June, Aug.  | 8 | ditto           |           |
| 14 b. pléne        | double ditto     | ditto       | 8 | ditto           |           |
| 15 Menziésii       | Mr. Menzies'     | ditto       | 2 | dark blue       | B.R. 1192 |
| 16 píctum B.       | painted leaved   | ditto       | 3 | blue, w. & gr.  | F.G. 123  |
| 17 puníceum        | dark purple      | July, Sept. | 5 | reddish pur.    |           |
| 18 urceolátum      | hollow leaved    | June, Aug.  | 8 | blue            | B.M. 1791 |

139. DENTARIA.	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.		Light soil, shady.
----------------	------------	---------------	------------	--	--------------------

- |   |                |             |    |           |           |
|---|----------------|-------------|----|-----------|-----------|
| 1 bulbífera R.                              | bulb bearing   | April, May  | 1  | pale pink |           |
| <i>Cardamine bulbífera</i>                  |                |             |    |           |           |
| 2 digitáta R.                               | fingere leaved | April, June | 1½ | pur. pink | B.M. 2202 |
| <i>D. pentaphylla—Cardamine pentaphylla</i> |                |             |    |           |           |
| 3 diphylla R.                               | two leaved     | May, June   | ¾  | blush     | B.M. 1465 |
| 4 pinnáta R.                                | seven leaved   | ditto       | 1  | pale pink |           |

140. DESMODIUM.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.		Common soil.
<i>Hedysarum</i>					

- |                 |                  |            |   |           |           |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 1 alpinum       | Alpine           | May, Aug.  | 4 | rose pur. | B.M. 2213 |
| 2 canadénse     | Canadian         | July, Aug. | 5 | purple    |           |
| 3 coronárium B. | French honeysuc. | June, Aug. | 4 | scarlet   |           |
| 4 b. álbum B.   | white ditto      | ditto      | 4 | cream     |           |
| 5 grandifórum   | large flowered   | ditto      | 3 | purple    |           |
| 6 obscúrum      | creeping rooted  | ditto      | 1 | rose pur. | B.M. 282  |

141. DIANELLA.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monog.		Sandy loam and peat.
----------------	-------------	------------	--------	--	----------------------

- |              |             |           |   |           |          |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------|
| 1 cærúlea P. | rough edged | May, Aug. | 1 | pur. blue | B.M. 505 |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------|

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
142. DIA'NTHUS. PINK, &c.	Caryoph.	Decánd.	Dig'y'n.	Light rich loam.	
1 <i>alpinus</i> R. P.	Alpine	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pk. and pur.	B.M. 1205
2 <i>arbuscula</i> S. P.	shrubby Chinese	July, Oct.	2	pur. pink	B.R. 1086
3 <i>atrórbens</i>	clustered	ditto	2	pink	B.M. 1775
4 <i>barbátus</i> B.	sweet William	June, Aug.	2	wh. & pur.	B.M. 207
5 <i>c. flore pleno</i> B.	double ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
6 <i>b. coccíneus</i> B.	scarlet ditto	ditto	2	deep crimson	
7 <i>cæ'sius</i> R. O.	tufted	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
8 <i>carthusianórum</i>	Carthusian	ditto	2	red	
9 <i>Caryophyllus</i> S. O.	clove	ditto	2	scarlet	
10 <i>b. variegátus</i> S. O.	carnation	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	various	
11 <i>c. pléne</i> S. O.	double ditto	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 39
12 <i>d. fimbriátus</i> S. O.	picotee	ditto	2	ditto	
13 <i>e. imbricátus</i> S. O.	wheat ear	ditto	2	dark rose	B.M. 1622
14 <i>caucáseus</i> R.	caucasean	ditto	1	pink	B.M. 795
15 <i>chinénsis</i> B.	Indian	June, Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	various	B.M. 25
16 <i>b. pléne</i> B.	double ditto	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
17 <i>deltóides</i> R. O.	maiden	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale pink	
18 <i>Fischéri</i> O.	Fischer's	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	F.G. 245
19 <i>frágrans</i> R. O.	fragrant	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 2067
20 <i>gláucus</i> R.	glaucous	June, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	white & red	
21 <i>horténsis</i> O.	garden	June, Aug.	1	various	

## DOUBLE PINKS.

1 Berkshire scarlet lace	29 Groom's Duke of Wellington
2 Bunbury's bright lace	30 ——— George Canning
3 Clark's Adonis	31 ——— Lord Shannon
4 Clee's Lady Nelson	32 ——— Mademoiselle Sontag
5 ——— Lord Nelson	33 ——— Mr. Peel
6 Clove's Invincible	34 ——— Mrs. Peel
7 Davey's Britannia	35 ——— Trafalgar
8 ——— Earl of Uxbridge	36 ——— Walworth
9 ——— Eclipse	37 Handy's Miss Goss
10 ——— Hero	38 Harefield's Beauty
11 ——— Lady Albemarle	39 Harecott's Seedling
12 ——— Lady Craven	40 Harris's King
13 ——— Lord Cornwallis	41 Harrison's rising Sun
14 ——— Lord Dundas	42 Hopkins' Comet
15 ——— Lord Nelson	43 ——— Superb
16 ——— Miss Beckford	44 Jeffery's Bath Beauty
17 ——— Miss Howard	45 Keen's Duke of Wellington
18 ——— Miss Peel	46 Locke's Glory of Newport
19 ——— Sir Thomas Stanley	47 Newnan's Sir Francis Burdett
20 ——— Superb	48 Newton's Lord Howe
21 ——— Venus	49 Novey's Supreme
22 Field's Fair Phillis	50 Parkin's Highland Queen
23 Ford's Seedling	51 Smith's Duchess of Manchester
24 Greave's Gloriosa	52 ——— Seedling
25 Green's Duchess of Northumberland	53 Taylor's Lord Nelson
26 ——— Princess Charlotte	54 Townseud's Trafalgar
27 Groom's Buonaparte	55 Wood's Alderman
28 ——— Duke of Devonshire	56 Waterloo (white)

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
142. DIA'NTHUS. PINK, &c. continued.					
22 hy'bridus	mule pink	July, Sept.	2½	pur. rose	
23 latifólius R.	broad leaved	May, Nov.	1	dark crim.	F.G. 2
24 nánus	dwf. sweet Wm.	July, Oct.	½	scarlet	
25 plumárius O.	feathered	June, Aug.	1½	pur. pink	
26 supérbus O.	superb	July, Oct.	2	pale lilac	B.M. 297
143. DICKSO'NIA. Polypodiáceæ. Cryptogámia. Filices. Dry soil, shady.					
1 piliosíuscula R.	hairy	—	½	—	
144. DICLY'TRA. Fumariáceæ. Diadélphia. Hexándria. Light dry soil.					
<i>Fumária</i>					
1 cucullária R.P.	two spurred	May, June	¾	blush	B.M. 1127
2 exímia R.	showy	May, July	1½	pur. pink	B.R. 50
3 formósa R.	blush flowered	ditto	1	palepink	B.M. 1335
145. DICTA'MNUS. Rutáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil. †					
† 1 álbus O.	white Fraxinella	May, July	3	white	
† 2 Fraxinélla O.	red ditto	ditto	3	purplish red	
146. DIGITALIS. FOXGLOVE. Scrophulariæ. Didyn. Angios. Light soil.					
1 ambígua B.	large yellow	June, Aug.	2½	yellow	B.R. 64
2 ferrugínea	iron coloured	ditto	4	brown	B.M. 1828
3 lævigáta	smooth leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
4 laciniáta P.	cut leaved	June, July	2	pale yel.	B.R. 1201
5 lanáta	woolly spiked	June, Aug.	3	br. and wh.	B.M. 1159
6 lútea	small yellow	ditto	3	pale yel.	B.R. 251
7 mínor B. P.	dwarf Spanish	ditto	1½	lil. & blush	B.M. 2160
8 obscúra P.	willow leaved	ditto	1½	yel. & red	B.M. 2157
9 parviflóra	small flowered	June, Sept.	3	gr. y. & br.	B.R. 257
10 purpúrea B.	common purple	ditto	5	purple	
+ 11 b. álba B.	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
147. DIPHYLLEI'A. Berberidææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 cymósa	cyme flowered	May, July	1	white	B.M. 1666
148. DISPO'RUM. Melantháceæ. Hexándria. Monog. Light loam and peat.					
1 fúlvm P.	brown flowered	June, Oct.	1½	pur. brown	B.M. 916
<i>Uvulária chinénsis</i>					
149. DODARTIA. Scropulariææ. Didynámia. Angiospérmiæ. Light rich soil.					
1 orientális P.	oriental	June, Aug.	1	dark pur.	F.G. 147
150. DODECA'THEON. Primuláceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam. †					
+ 1 Méadia	American cowslip	April, June	1½	purple	B.M. 12
2 b. gigánteæ	giant ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
3 c. albiflóra	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
151. DO'NDIA. Umbellíferæ. Pentándria. Digy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 Epipáctis R.	dwarf	May, July	½	pale yellow	
<i>Astrántia Epipáctis</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
152. DORONICUM.	Vernoniáceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Supérflua.	Common soil.	
1 altáicum	Siberian	June, Aug.	2	yellow	
2 caucásicum	Caucasean	April, June	2	ditto	
3 P. rdaliánches	leopard's bane	ditto	4	ditto	
4 plantagíneum	plantain leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
153. DORYCNIMUM.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 herbáceum R.	herbaceous	June, Oct.	2½	white	
154. DRABA.	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Loam and peat.	
1 brachystémón R.	short stamened	March, May	¼	yellow	B.M. 170
2 rupéstris R.	rock	May, July	¼	white	
3 stelláta R.	starry	ditto	¼	ditto	
155. DRACOCEPHALUM.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérmiæ.	Light soil.	
1 altaiénsé P.	betony leaved	May, July	½	blue	B.M. 1009
<i>D. grandiflórum</i>					
2 argunénsé P.	square stalked	July, Oct.	2½	ditto	F.G. 47
3 austríacum	Austrian	June, Aug.	1½	pur. blue	
4 botryóides	woolly leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
5 denticulátum	toothed leaved	ditto	1½	pur. pink	B.M. 214
6 nútans	nodding flowered	ditto	1½	bluish pur.	B.R. 841
7 peregrínium	prickly leaved	ditto	1½	blue	B.M. 1084
8 Rnyschiánium	hyssop leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
9 sibíricum	Siberian	July, Sept.	3	pur. blue	B.M. 2185
10 speciósum	beautiful	ditto	5	pur. pink	F.G. 93
11 variegátum	variegated flow <sup>d</sup>	ditto	4	ditto	
12 virgínicum	Virginian	June, Aug.	3	pale pink	B.M. 467
13 <i>b. ♀</i> purpúreum	purple ditto	ditto	3	purplish pink	
156. DROSERA: SUNDEW.	Droseráceæ.	Pentándria.	Pentag.	Peat, boggy soil.	
1 intermédia R.	long leaved	July, Aug.	¼	brown and yellow	
<i>D. longifólia</i>					
2 rotundifólia R.	round leaved	ditto	¼	ditto	
157. DRYAS.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	Peat soil, shady.	
1 integrifólia Tr. S.	entire leaved	April, Aug.	¼	white	
2 octopétala S. R.	mountain	June, Aug.	½	ditto	
158. DRY'PIS.	Caryophyllææ.	Pentándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 spinósa Tr.	prickly	June, Sept.	1	pale pink	B.M. 2216
159. ECCREMOCARPUS.	Bignoniáceæ.	Didyn.	Angios.	Light rich loam.	
1 scáber C. S. P.	rough podded	June, Oct.	10	scarlet & or.	B.R. 939
160. ECHINOPS.	Echinopsídeæ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg.	Segregáta.	Common soil.
1 Ríto	sm. globe thistle	July, Oct.	3	light blue	B.M. 932
2 sphærocéphalus	large ditto	ditto	6	bluish white	
3 <i>b. exaltátus</i>	tallest ditto	ditto	8	ditto	
161. ECHIUM.	Boragíneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 rúbrum	red flowered	May, Aug.	1½	pink	B.M. 1826

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Hl.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
162. EPILO'BIUM.	Onagrariæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 alpínum Tr.	Alpine	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	red purple	
2 angustifólium	narrow leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 b. álbum	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
4 angustíssimum R.	rosemary leaved	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	red purple	B.M. 76
5 Halléri R.	Haller's	July, Sept.	1	ditto	
<i>E. Dodónæi</i>					
6 hirsútam fol. var.	striped hairy	ditto	4	ditto	
7 latifólium R.	broad leaved	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
163. EPIME'DIUM.	Berberideæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 alpínum	barren wort	May, June	$1\frac{1}{2}$	buff and red	
164. EPIPA'CTIS.	Orchideæ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Light rich loam.	
1 ensifólia	narrow leaved	May, June	1	white	
2 latifólia	broad leaved	July, Aug.	1	purplish green	
3 palústris	marsh	ditto	1	purple and yellow	
4 pállens	white flowered	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
165. ERA'NTHIS.	Hellebóreæ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 hyemális R.	winter aconite	Jan. March	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	B.M. 3
<i>Hellebórus hyemális</i>					
166. EREMU'RUS.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light loam.	
1 spectábilis	showy	May, July	2	pale yel. & gr.	F.G. 188
<i>Asphódelus altaicus</i>					
167. ERIGERON.	Vernoniææ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg.	Súperflua.	Common soil.
1 bellidifólium	daisy leaved	June, Aug.	2	light lilac	
2 glaucum P.	glaucous leaved	May, July	2	lilac	B.R. 10
3 purpúreum	purple	June, Sept.	3	ditto	
168. ERI'NUS.	Scrophulariææ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérmiæ.	Light dry soil.	
1 alpínum R. P.	smooth leaved	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
2 hispánicus R. P.	hairy leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink purp.	B.M. 310
169. ERO'DIUM.	Geraniææ.	Monadélphia.	Pentándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 Gussóni R. P.	Gusson's	May, Oct.	4	lilac	B.M. 2445
2 hymenódes R. P.	ternate leaved	April, July	3	ditto	B.M. 1174
3 Reichárdi R. P.	dwarf	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	wh. & pink	B.M. 18
<i>E. chamædryoides. Geráanium Richárdi</i>					
4 románium R.	roman	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	pink lilac	B.M. 377
170. ERPE'TION.	Violariææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 renifórme Tr. P.	kidney leaved	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{4}$	wh. & purp.	F.G. 170
<i>Vióla renifórmis</i>					
171. ERY'NGIUM.	Umbellíferææ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 alpínum	Alpine	July, Sept.	3	gr'nish blue	B.M. 922
2 b. rígídum	dou. flowered do.	ditto	3	ditto	
3 amethy'stinum	blue	ditto	4	blue	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
171. ERYNGIUM, <i>continued.</i>					
4 aquaticum	marsh	July, Sept.	2	wh'tish gr'n	B.R. 372
<i>E. Yuccæfolium</i>					
5 Bourgati	white spined	June, Aug.	3	grey	
6 campêtre	field	July, Sept.	1½	light blue	
7 corniculatum	horned	June, Aug.	2	gr'nish bl.	B.M. 1427
8 maritimum	sea holly	July, Oct.	1½	grey	
9 planum	flat leaved	July, Sept.	4	greenish blue	
10 b. album	whitish ditto	ditto	4	greenish white	
172. ERYSIMUM. Cruciferae. Tetradyamia. Siliquosa. Common soil.					
1 cuspidatum R.	sharp capsuled	May, Aug.	1½	pale yellow	
<i>Cheiranthus cuspidatus</i>					
173. ERYTHRÆA. Gentianeae. Pentandria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 aggregata R.	clustered	April, Oct.	½	pink	F.G. 137
174. ERYTHRI'NA. Papilionaceae. Diadelphia. Decandria. Loam and peat.					
1 crista galli P.	cock's comb	June, Sept.	6	deep scarlet	F.G. 214
2 herbacea P.	herbaceous	May, Sept.	1½	deep scar.	B.M. 877
3 laurifolia P.	laurus leaved	ditto	5	deep red	F.G. 142
175. ERYTHROLÆ'NA. Carduaceae. Syng. Polyg. Æqualis. Light rich loam.					
1 conspicua B. P.	scarlet thistle	Aug. Oct.	8	scar. & or.	F.G. 134
176. ESCHSCHO'LTZIA. Papaveraceae. Polyand. Tetragynia. Light rich soil.					
1 californica P.	Californian	June, Oct.	1½	deep yel.	B.R. 1168
177. EUPATO'RRIUM. Eupatoreae. Syng. Polyg. Æqualis. Common soil.					
1 ageratoides	nettle leaved	Aug. Oct.	6	white	
2 album	white flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
3 aromaticum	aromatic	July, Sept.	5	ditto	
4 maculatum	spotted stalked	Aug. Oct.	4	purple	
5 perfoliatum	perfoliate leaved	ditto	4	white	
6 purpureum	purple stalked	ditto	5	lilac	
7 rotundifolium	round leaved	July, Sept.	2	white	
8 trifoliatum	three leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	purple	
178. EUPHO'R'BIA. Euphorbiaceae. Dodecandria. Trigynia. Common soil.					
1 amygdaloides	almond leaved	March, June	4	purplish green	
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	4	ditto	
3 cyparissus	cypress	May, Sept.	2	greenish yellow	
179. EUTHA'MIA. Vernoniaceae. Syngenesia. Polyg. Superfl. Common soil.					
1 graminifolia	grass leaved	Aug. Oct.	5	deep yel.	B.M. 2546
<i>Solidago lanceolata.</i>	<i>Chrysocoma graminifolia</i>				
180. FA'LKIA. Convolvulaceae. Pentandria. Digy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 repens Tr. P.	creeping	May, Aug.	½	pale pink	B.M. 2228
181. FE'RULA. Umbelliferae. Pentandria. Digy'nia. Common soil.					
1 Asafoetida P.	Asafoetida	July, Sept.	5	greenish yellow	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
182. FICA'RIA.	Ranunculææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 ranunculoídes pl. R.	double pilewort	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
	<i>Ranunculus Ficdria pléne.</i>				<i>Ficdria vérna</i>
183. FRAGA'RIA. STRAWBERRY.	Potentillææ.	Icosánd.	Polyg.	Com. soil.	
1 índica Tr.	yellow flowered	April, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.R. 61
	<i>Duchésnea fragifórmis</i>				
2 monophy'lla Tr.	one leaved	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 63
3 grandiflóra var. Tr.	striped leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
184. FRANKE'NIA.	Frankeniæææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 læ'vis Tr.	smooth	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	pink	
2 hirsúta Tr.	hairy	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	pale purple	
185. FU'NKIA.	Hemerocallidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 álba O.	white	Sept. Oct.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1433
	<i>Hemerocállis álba.</i>				<i>H. japónica</i>
2 cærúlea	blue	June, July	4	purp. blue	B.M. 894
	<i>Hemerocállis cærúlea.</i>				<i>H. cordifólia</i>
+ 186. GAILLA'RDIA.	Heliánthææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Frust.	Sandy peat and loam.	
1 aristáta	whole coloured	May, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	deep yel.	B.R. 1186
2 bicolor	two coloured	ditto	2	yel. and or.	B.M. 1602
187. GALA'X.	Ericææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, shady.	
1 aphy'lla R.	heart leaved	June, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 754
	<i>Blandfórdia cordáta.</i>				<i>Galáx cordifólia</i>
188. GALE'GA.	Papilionæææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 bilóba	two lobed	June, Aug.	7	light lilac	F.G. 159
2 officinális	goat's rue	ditto	4	lilac	
3 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
4 orientális	oriental	ditto	4	purp. blue	B.R. 326
5 pérsica	Persian	ditto	4	white	F.G. 244
189. GALEO'BDOLON.	Labiátææ.	Didynámia.	Gymnosp.	Common soil.	
1 lúteum fol. var.	striped leaved	May, June	2	pale yellow	
190. GA'LIIUM	Rubiæææ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 græ'cum R.	Candian	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	blush	
2 purpúreum R.	purple	ditto	1	dark purple	
191. GAU'RA.	Onagráriææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 biénnis B.	biennial	Aug. Oct.	6	wh. & pink	B.M. 389
+ 192. GENTIA'NA. GENTIAN.	Gentiánæææ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Light rich soil. +	
1 acaúlis R.	dwf. or Gentianella	Feb. July	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep blue	B.M. 52
2 adscéndens R.	porcelain flowered	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue	B.M. 705
3 alpína R.	Alpine	March, June	$\frac{1}{4}$	dark blue	
4 asclepiádea	swallow wort 1 <sup>a</sup>	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 1078
5 bavárica R.	Bavarian	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	blue	
6 Catesbæ'i	Catesby's	Aug. Sept.	2	purplish blue	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
192. GENTIA'NA.	GENTIAN, <i>continued.</i>				
7 criníta B.	jagged flowered	July, Oct.	1½	purplish bl.	F.G. 139
8 cruciáta	cross leaved	June, Aug.	1½	blue	
9 incarnáta	flesh coloured	Aug. Oct.	1½	light lilac	B.M. 1856
10 intermédia	intermediate	ditto	2	gr'ish pur.	B.M. 2303
11 lútea	yellow official	June, July	5	yellow	
12 macrophy'lla	long leaved	June, Aug.	1	blue	B.M. 1414
13 ochroleúca	pale flowered	Aug. Sept.	1½	gr'ish wh.	B.M. 1551
14 pannónica	round petaled	June, July	1½	purple	
15 pneumonánthe R.	Calathian violet	Aug. Sept.	1½	blue	
16 purpúra	purple	June, July	1½	pale purple	
17 saponária	barrel flowered	July, Sept.	2	purp. blue	B.M. 1039
18 septémfida R.	crested	July, Aug.	¾	bl. and br.	B.M. 1229
19 b. guttáta R.	spotted ditto	ditto	¾	do. spot.	B.M. 1410
20 vérna R.	spring flowering	March, May	¾	dark blue	B.M. 491
+ 193. GERA'NIUM.	Geraniáceæ.	Monadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 aconitifólium	aconite leaved	May, June	1	light lilac	
2 angulátum	angular stalked	ditto	1½	blush strip.	B.M. 203
3 argénteum R. P.	silvery leaved	June, July	¾	ditto	B.M. 504
4 eriostémon	woolly stamened	May, July	1½	light lilac	
5 fúscum	brown	ditto	2	brown purple	
6 ibéricum	Iberian	ditto	1	dark pur.	B.M. 1386
7 lívidum	wrinkled leaved	ditto	1	pale blue and brown	
8 macrorrhízum	long rooted	ditto	1½	dark red	B.M. 2420
9 maculátum	spotted	ditto	1½	light purple	
10 nepalénse Tr.	Nepaul	ditto	¾	pink lilac	
11 nodósum	knotted jointed	ditto	1	red	
12 palústre	marsh	ditto	2	light purple	
+ 13 Phæ'um	dark flowered	ditto	2	blackish purple	
14 praténse	crowfoot leaved	ditto	2½	blue	
15 b. flóre pléno	double ditto	ditto	2½	ditto	
16 c. variegátum	striped flow <sup>d</sup> do.	ditto	2½	blue and white	
17 d. álbum	white ditto	ditto	2½	white	
18 prostrátum R.	Lancashire	July, Sept.	¾	blush striped	
<i>G. Lancastríense</i>					
19 pyrenáicum	mountain	June, Aug.	1½	purple	
+ 20 refléxum	reflexed flowered	May, July	1	reddish purple	
+ 21 sanguíneum R.	bloody	July, Sept.	1	light red	
+ 22 striátum	streaked flowered	May, Aug.	2	white striped	B.M. 55
23 sylváticum	wood	June Aug.	2½	purple	
24 tuberósum	tuberous rooted	May, July	1	ditto	
25 Vlassoviánum	Vlassof's	June, Aug.	1½	blush striped	
26 Wallichíánum R.	Dr. Wallich's	May, Oct.	1	dk. ro. pur.	B.M. 2377
194. GERA'RDIA.	Scrophularínæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérnia.	Peat soil, moist.	
1 fléva	yellow	July, Aug.	1	yellow	
+ 195. GE'UM. AVENS.	Potentállæ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 álbum	white flowered	July, Aug.	1½	white -	
2 cocéineum	scarlet	April, Sept.	3	deep oran.	B.R. 1088
<i>G. Quéllyon</i>					
3 heterophy'llum	various leaved	June, Aug.	1½	yellow	F.G. 292



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
195. GE'UM. AVENS, <i>continued.</i>					
4 hirsútum	hairy	May, July	1	yellow	
5 hy'bridum	hybrid	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	
6 macrophy'llum	long leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	
7 rivále	water	ditto	1	brownish orange	
8 strictum	upright	May, July	2	yellow.	
9 virgínicum	Virginian	July, Aug.	1½	white	
196. GILLE'NIA. <i>Spiræ'a</i>	Spiræáceæ.	Dodecándria.	Pentagy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 stipulácea	large stipuled	June, Aug.	3	white	
2 trifoliáta	three leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 489
197. GLAU'CIUM. <i>Gláurium</i>	Papaveráceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 flavum B.	yell. horn poppy	June, Sept.	3	yellow	
2 fulvum	orange ditto	ditto	3	brown orange	F.G. 35
198. GLAUX. <i>Gláux</i>	Primuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Sandy peat, moist.</i>	
1 marítima R.	sea side	June, July	¼	lilac	
199. GLECHO'MA. <i>Hederácea</i>	Labiátæ.	Didyuámia.	Gymnospérmiæ.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 hederácea fol.va.Tr.	striped ground ivy	March, June	½	purple	
200. GLOBULA'RIA. <i>Globulária</i>	Globuláriæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 cordifólia R.	heart leaved	June, Aug.	¼	blue	F.G. 34
2 nudicaúlis R.	naked stalked	ditto	½	ditto	
3 vulgáris R.	blue daisy	ditto	½	ditto	F.G. 20
201. GLYCIRRHI'ZA. <i>Glycyrrhiza</i>	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Rich loam.</i>	
1 glábra	common liquorice	July, Aug.	5	light lilac	
202. GONO'LOBUS. <i>Gonolobus</i>	Asclepiádeæ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 hirsútus C. P.	hairy stalked	June, Oct.	10	brown purple	F.G. 1
203. GOODYE'RA. <i>Goodyera</i>	Orchídeæ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	<i>Sandy peat, shady.</i>	
1 pubéscens <i>Neóttia pubéscens</i>	downy	June, Aug.	1	white	
2 répens <i>Neóttia répens.</i>	creeping	ditto	1	cream	
3 tesseláta <i>Saty'rium répens</i>	tesselated	ditto	1	white	B.M. 2540
4 <i>G. pubéscens minor</i>					
204. GRAMMI'TIS. <i>Grammitis</i>	Polypodiáceæ.	Cryptogámia.	Filíceæ.	<i>Loam, &amp; brick rubbish.</i>	
1 Cétarach R. <i>Scolopéndrium Cétarach.</i>	common scaly	—	½	—	
2 <i>Asplénium Cétarach</i>					
205. GRATIO'LA. <i>Gratiola</i>	Scrophulariínæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 officinális	hedge hyssop	May, Aug.	1½	light lilac	
206. GYMNADE'NIA. <i>Gymnadenia</i>	Orchídeæ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	<i>Light loam, and chalk.</i>	
1 conópsea R. O. <i>Orchis conópsea</i>	fragrant	June, July	1	pink lilac	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>207. GYPSO'PHILA.</b>	Caryophyllææ.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 altíssima	upright	July, Sept.	5	blush	
2 paniculáta	panicked	ditto	1½	white	
3 perfoliáta	perfoliate leaved	ditto	2½	light lilac	
4 prostráta Tr.	trailing	June, Sept.	½	ditto	B.M. 1281
5 répens Tr.	creeping	ditto	½	white	B.M. 1448
6 saxifrága Tr.	small	July, Sept.	½	blush	
7 scorzonéræfólia	scorzonera leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
<b>208. HABENA'RIA.</b>	Orchídeæ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Light loam, shady.	
1 álvida	small white	June, July	1	white and green	
<i>O'rchis álvida.</i>	<i>Saty'rium álbidum</i>				
2 bifólia	butterfly	May, June	1½	greenish white	
<i>O'rchis bifólia.</i>	<i>Platanthéra bifólia</i>				
3 bracteáta	long bracted	ditto	¾	green	F.G. 62
4 ciliáris	yellow fringed	June, July	1	brow'h yel.	B.M.1668
5 fimbríata	purple fringed	ditto	1½	lilac	B.R. 405
6 lácera	torn flowered	ditto	1	ditto	
7 víridis	frog	June, Aug.	¾	pale green and brown	
<i>Saty'rium víride.</i>					
<b>209. HELE'NIUM.</b>	Heliántheæ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Com. soil.
1 autumnále	smooth leaved	Aug. Oct.	4	yellow	
<b>210. HELIA'NTHMUM.</b>	Cistíneæ.	Polyándria.	Monog.	Sandy peat.	
1 tuberária R.	plantain leaved	June, Aug.	1	pale yellow	
<i>Cistus tuberária</i>					
<b>211. HELIA'NTHUS.</b>	Heliántheæ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Frustráuea.	Com. soil.
1 altíssimus	tall sunflower	Aug. Sept.	9	yellow	
2 atorrúbens	dark eyed	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 508
<i>H. diffúsus</i>					B.M. 2020
3 decapétalus	ten rayed	Aug. Oct.	6	ditto	
4 divaricátus	divaricate	ditto	5	ditto	
5 gigánteus	gigantic	Sept. Oct.	10	ditto	
6 móllis	soft leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
7 multiflórus	many flowered	Aug. Oct.	6	ditto	B.M. 227
8 b. pléne	double flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
9 pubéscens	downy leaved	ditto	7	pale yellow	B.R. 524
10 tuberósus	Jerusal. artichoke	Sept. Nov.	10	yellow	
<b>212. HELICHRY'SUM.</b>	Vernoniáceæ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Super.	Light dry soil.
1 arenárium R.	sand everlasting	May, Aug.	1½	pale yellow	B.M.2159
<i>Gnaphdlium arenárium.</i>	<i>G. oly'mpicum</i>				
2 fæ'tidum B.P.	strong scented	June, Aug.	4	ditto	B.M.1987
<b>213. HELIO'PSIS.</b>	Heliántheæ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Com. soil.
1 helianthóides	roughish leaved	Aug. Oct.	5	yellow	
<i>Bupthálmum helianthóides</i>					
2 scábra	rough leaved	July, Sept.	4	ditto	
<i>Pascália virgínica</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
214. HELLEBO'RUS.	Hellebóreæ.	Polyánd.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Com. soil, shady.</i>	
1 dumetórum	bushy	Mar. Apr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale green	F.G. 109
2 fæ'tidus	bear's foot	ditto	2	ditto	
3 lívidus	spotted leaved	Feb. Apr.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	purplish g'n	B.M. 72
4 níger	Christmas rose	Dec. Feb.	1	white	B.M. 8
5 víridis	green flowered	Feb. Apr.	1	pale green	
215. HELO'NIAS.	Melantháceæ.	Hexándria.	Trigy'nia.	<i>Peat soil, shady.</i>	
1 bulláta	broad leaved	Apr. May	1	pink	B.M. 747
2 erythrospérma	channe! leaved	May, July	1	white	B.M. 803
<i>H. læ'ta. Melánthium læ'tum</i>					
216. HEMEROCA'LLIS.	Hemerocallideæ.	Hexánd.	Monog.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 dísticha	fan shaped	May, July	2	brown orange	F.G. 28
2 fláva O.	yellow day lily	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 19
3 fúlva	tawney	June, Aug.	4	brown orange	B.M. 64
4 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved d°	ditto	4	ditto	
5 <i>c. flore pleno</i>	double flow <sup>d</sup> d°	ditto	4	ditto	
6 gramínea O.	narrow leaved	Aug. Sept.	2	yellow	B.M. 873
217. HEPATICA.	Anemónææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil, shady.</i> +	
1 americána	American	Mar. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	purpl. blue	B.R. 387
2 trilóha cærúlea	single blue	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
<i>Anemóne Hepática</i>					
3 double blue	4 single snowy white		5	red anthered white	
6 single red, B.M. 10.	7 double red		8	sing. deep red.	
218. HERMI'NIUM.	Orchídeæ.	Gynándria.	Monánd.	<i>Light loam, and chalk.</i>	
1 Monórchis O.	Musk Orchis	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellowish green	
219. HE'SPERIS.	Crucíferææ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 excélsa O.	showy	May, July	4	white	
2 frágrans B. O.	evening scented	Mar. June	$\frac{3}{4}$	brown lilac	F.G. 61
3 matronális O.	com. rocket	May, Aug.	3	white	
4 <i>b. purpúrea O.</i>	purple ditto	ditto	3	light purple	
5 double white	6 double purple.		7	large double purple	
8 trístis B. O.	night smelling	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	greenish bro.	B.M. 730
220. HEUCHE'RA.	Saxifrágeææ.	Pentandria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 americána	viscid	June, July	$2\frac{1}{2}$	greenish brown	
2 pubéscens	downy	ditto	2	ditto	
221. HIBI'SCUS.	Malváceææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	<i>Peat soil, moist.</i>	
1 militáris P.	smooth	Aug. Oct.	3	pink	B. M. 2885
2 moscheútos P.	musky swamp	ditto	4	white & purpl.	F.G. 286
3 <i>b. purpúreus P.</i>	purple ditto	ditto	4	purplish red	B.M. 882
4 palústris P.	marsh	ditto	4	ditto	
5 speciósus P.	superb	July, Sept.	4	scarlet	B.M. 360
222. HIERA'CIUM.	Cichoráceææ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Æquális.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 aurantiácum R.	orange hawkweed	June, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	orange	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
223. HIPPOCRE/PIS.	Papilionácea.	Diadélph.	Decánd.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 comósa R.	tufted	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>brownish yellow</i>	
2 prostráta Tr.	trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	<i>ditto</i>	
224. HORMINUM.	Labiátae.	Didynám.	Gymnos.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 pyrenaicum R.	Pyrenean	June, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>dark purple F.G. 252</i>	
<i>Melissa pyrendáica.</i>					
225. HOUSTONIA.	Gentiánae.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat, and light loam.</i>	
1 caerulea R. P.	blue flowered	April, Sept.	$\frac{1}{4}$	<i>light lilac B.M. 370</i>	
226. HYDRASTIS.	Anemónae.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Common soil, moist.</i>	
1 canadensis	yellow root	May, July	1	<i>white</i>	
227. HYDROPHYLLUM.	Hydrophyllae.	Pentánd.	Monog.	<i>Common soil, moist.</i>	
1 canadense	lobed leaved	June, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>white</i>	B.R. 242
2 virginicum	pinnatifid leaved	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	B.R. 331
228. HYOSCYAMUS.	Solanáe.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 orientális	Oriental	March, April	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>brown lilac</i>	F.G. 12
2 physaloides	purple flowered	April, May	1	<i>bluish purp.</i>	F.G. 13
229. HYPERICUM.	Hypericináe.	Polyadélphia.	Polyándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 Ascyron	Siberian	June, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>pale yellow</i>	
2 elegans	elegant	ditto	2	<i>yellow</i>	
3 glaucum	glaucous	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
4 pyramidatum	pyramidal	July, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
5 virginicum	Virginian	Aug. Sept.	2	<i>pale pink</i>	
230. HYPOCHÆRIS.	Cichorácea.	Syng.	Polyg.	Æqualis.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 maculata R.	spotted cat's ear	June, July	1	<i>yellow</i>	
231. IBERIS. CANDYTUFT.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynám.	Siliculosa.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 corifolia E. S. R.	coris leaved	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>white</i>	B.M. 1642
2 saxatilis E. S. R.	rock	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	
3 sempervirens E.S.R.	evergreen	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	
4 Tenoreana R.	Tenore's	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto F.G. 88</i>	
232. I'NULA.	Vernoniácea.	Syng.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 ensifolia	sword leaved	July, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>yellow</i>	
2 glandulosa	glandulous	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>deep yel. B.M. 1907</i>	
3 hirta	hairy	ditto	1	<i>yellow</i>	
4 salicina	willow leaved	Aug. Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
233. I'RIS. FLOWER DE LUCE.	Irideae.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 acuta	acute leaved	May, July	2	<i>blue</i>	
2 arenaria	sand	ditto	1	<i>light purple B.R. 549</i>	
3 cristata	crested	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>lilac &amp; buff B.M. 412</i>	
4 desertorum O.	sweet scented	July, Aug.	2	<i>light blue B.M. 1514</i>	
5 dichotoma	dichotomous	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>bluish purple B.R. 246</i>	
6 fimbriata P.	fringed	May, June	2	<i>light purple B.M. 373</i>	
<i>I. chinensis</i>					
7 flavissima	bright yellow	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>yellow</i>	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>233. IRIS. ELOWER DE LUCE, continued.</b>					
8 florentina	Florentine	ditto	2	light grey	B.M.671
9 foetidissima	Gladwyn	June, July	2½	blue	
10 b. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	2½	ditto	
11 fúlva	copper coloured	ditto	3	br. copper	B.M.1496
<i>I. cúprea</i>					
12 furcata	forked	March, April	2	purple	B.R. 801
13 germánica	German	May, July	2½	dark pur.	B.M. 670
14 gramínea	grass leaved	ditto	1½	purple	B.M. 681
15 hæmatophylla	red leaved	April, May	2	dark blue	B.M.1604
16 halóphila	long leaved	May, July	4	pale yel.	B.M.1131
17 hungárica	Hungarian	May, June	1½	bluish pur.	F.G. 74
18 longispátha	long spathed	June, July	3	pur.&lt;.bl.	B.M.2528
19 lúrida	dark brown	May, June	1½	brown	B.M.986
20 lutéscens	pale yellow	April, May	½	pale yellow	
21 missourénsis	Missouri	May, July	2½	purple	
22 moræoides P.	Moræa like	ditto	1½	wh. spotted	B.M.693
<i>Moræa iridioides</i>					
23 neglecta	Hornemann's	ditto	2	pur. blue	B.M. 2435
24 nepalénsis	Nepaul	June, July	3	dark bl.&lt;.p.	B.R.818
25 nótha	hybrid	ditto	4	purplish bl.	B.M.875
26 nudicaúlis	naked stalked	May, June	1	white striped	
27 ochroléuca	sulphur coloured	June, July	4	pale yel.	B.M. 61
28 Pallásii	Pallas's	May, July	1½	light blue	
29 pállida	pale flowered	ditto	3½	ditto	B.M. 685
30 plicáta O.	plaited leaved	May, June	2½	cream&lt;.pu.	B.M.870
31 prismática	prismatic leaved	May, July	1½	pur. blue	B.M.1504
32 Pseud.-Acorus	yellow water	May, June	3½	yellow	
33 púmila purpúrea	dwarf	March, May	½	purple	B.M. 9
34 light blue		35 white			
36 ruthénica	Russian	April, May	¾	purplish bl.	B.M.1898
37 sambucína	elder scented	May, June	3	br. pur.&lt;.cr.	B.M.187
38 sibírica	blue Siberian	June, July	3	blue, striped	B.M.50
39 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	3	wh. striped	B.M.1163
40 spúria	spurious	ditto	3	lt. bl. &lt;.pur.	B.M.58
41 squálens	brown flowered	May, June	3	br'ish lilac	B.M.787
42 stenógyna	cream coloured	June, July	2	cream&lt;.yel.	B.M.1515
43 subbiflóra O.	purple flowered	April, May	1	dark pur.	B.M.1130
44 susiána	Chalcedonian	ditto	2	grey&lt;.bk.str.	B.M 91
45 ténax	tough threaded	April, July	1½	reddish pur.	B.R.1218
46 tenuifólia	slender leaved	May, June	1	blue	
47 tridentáta	three toothed	July, Oct.	1½	dark bl. str.	F.G.274
48 variegáta	variegated	May, June	2	yel. &lt;.lilac	B.M.16
49 vérna	spring flowered	ditto	¾	blue &lt;.or.	F.G. 68
50 versicolor	various coloured	ditto	2	reddish pur.	B.M.21
51 violácea	violet coloured	April, May	½	pur. lilac	B.M.1261
52 virginica	Virginian	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 703
<b>234. ISOPYRUM. Hellebóreæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 Thalictroídes	meadow rue leav <sup>d</sup>	March, April	1	white	
<b>235. JASIO'NE. Campanulææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 perénis	sheep's scabious	June, Aug.	2½	blue	B.R. 505

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
236. JEFFERSO'NIA.	Podophylleæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and light loam.	
1 diphyl'la	two leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1513
	<i>Podophy'llum diphyl'llum</i>				
237. KITAIBE'LIA.	Malváceæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Common soil.	
1 vitifólia	vine leaved	July, Sept.	6	white	B.M. 821
238. KRI'GIA.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngenéisia.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Light dry soil.
1 amplexifólia R.	stem clasping	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	deep yellow	
	<i>Tróximon virgínicum</i>				
239. LACTU'CA.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngenéisia.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Common soil.
1 peréunis	perennial lettuce	June, Aug.	3	pur'ish bl.	B.M. 2130
240. LA'MIUM.	Labiáteæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérmiæ.	Common soil.	
1 lævigátum R.	smooth	Archangel March, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	reddish purple	
2 b. álbum R.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
3 Orvála	balm leaved	April, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pink lilac	B.M. 172
241. LA'THYRUS.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 califórnicus C.	Californian	June, Sept.	5	purple	B.R. 1144
2 grandifórus C.	peren <sup>l</sup> sweet pea	ditto	5	br'ish pur.	B.M. 1938
3 heterophy'llus C.	various leaved	ditto	6	pale pink	
4 latifólius C.	com. everlast <sup>s</sup> pea	ditto	6	purplish pink	
5 b. álbus C.	white ditto	ditto	6	white	
6 mutábilis C.	changeable col <sup>d</sup>	ditto	4	pur. & gr'n st.	F.G. 194
7 myrtifólius C.	myrtle leaved	ditto	4	purple	
8 tuberosus C.	tuberous rooted	ditto	5	br'nish red	B.M. 111
9 sylvéstris C.	narrow leaved	ditto	6	pink and white	
242. LAVATE'RA.	Malváceæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 arbórea B.	tree mallow	July, Oct.	8	lilac	
2 plebeia P.	vulgar	June, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 2269
3 Thuringiáca	large flowered	July, Oct.	5	pink lilac	B.M. 517
243. LEIMA'NTHIUM.	Melantháceæ.	Polygámia.	Monæ'cia.	Peat soil, shady.	
1 virgínicum P.	Virginian	June, Aug.	4	green	B.M. 985
	<i>Helónias virgínica</i>				
244. LEPTA'NDRA.	Scrophularináe.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
	<i>Verónica</i>				
1 sibírica	seven leaved	July, Sept.	5	blue	
2 virgínica	five leaved	ditto	5	white	
3 b. incarnáta	blush ditto	ditto	5	blush	
245. LIA'TRIS.	Vernoniáceæ.	Syngenéisia.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Peat and loam.
1 heterophy'lla	various leaved	July, Sept.	3	purple	
2 intermédia	intermediate	Aug. Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.R. 948
3 macrostáchia	large spiked	July, Sept.	2	purple	F.G. 49
4 paniculáta	panicled	ditto	4	purple lilac	
5 pilósa	hairy leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.R. 595
6 pycnostáchia	downy leaved	Aug. Oct.	4	ditto	
7 scariósa	scariose cupped	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 1709

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>245. LIA'TRIS, continued.</b>					
8 sphaeroïdea	globular cupped	Aug. Oct.	3	lilac purple	F.G. 87
9 spicâta	long spiked	July, Sept.	4	ditto	B.M. 1411
10 b. pùmila	dwarf ditto	ditto	1	purple	
11 squarrôsa	rough cupped	Sept. Nov.	2	ditto	F.G. 44
<b>246. LINA'RIA. Scrophulariæ. Didynâmia. Angiospérnia. Common soil.</b>					
<i>Antirrhinum</i>					
1 alpina P. R.	alpine	June, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	purp. & or.	B.M. 205
2 Cymbalaria Tr.	ivy leaved	May, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	
3 b. fol. var. Tr. P.	striped leaved do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
4 genistifolia	broom leaved	June, Sept.	6	yellow	B.M. 2183
5 linifolia	flax leaved	Aug. Oct.	4	yellow and orange	
6 pilosa R.	hairy leaved	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	
7 purpurea	purple	June, Aug.	5	purple	B.M. 99
8 reticulata	netted flowered	ditto	4	pale yellow striped	
9 triornithophora P.	three-bird bears	ditto	4	pink lilac	B.M. 525
10 tristis P.	dark flowered	July, Oct.	1	br'nish yel.	B.M. 74
<b>247. LI'NUM. FLAX. Lîneæ. Pentândria. Pentagy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 alpinum R.	alpine	June, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	bluish lilac	F.G. 17
2 anglicum	com. perennial	June, Aug.	3	blue	
<i>L. perenne</i>					
3 b. album	white ditto	ditto	2	white	
4 arboreum S. R.	shrubby	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 234
5 austriacum	Austrian	ditto	3	blue	
+ 6 flavum P.	yellow perennial	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 312
7 maritimum	sea	July, Sept.	1	ditto	
8 montanum R.	mouuntain	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
9 narbonense P.	Narbonne	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	
+ 10 sibiricum	Siberian	June, Aug.	3	pur'ish blue	B.M. 1086
11 tauricum	glaucous leaved	ditto	1	yellow	
<b>248. LI'PARIS. Orchidææ. Gynândria. Monândria. Light sandy loam.</b>					
1 liliifolia	lily leaved	June, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	br'nish lil.	B.M. 2004
<i>Ophrys liliifolia. Malaxis liliifolia</i>					
2 Loeselii	Loesel's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale green and lilac	
<i>Ophrys Loeselii. Malaxis Loeselii.</i>					
<b>249. LISTE'RA. Orchidææ. Gynândria. Monândria. Light loam, shady.</b>					
1 cordata	heart leaved	June, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	green and lilac	
<i>Ophrys cordata</i>					
2 ovata	tway blade	ditto	1	green and brown	
<i>Ophrys ovata. Epipactis ovata</i>					
<b>250. LITHOSPE'RMUM. Boraginææ. Pentândria. Monog. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 davuricum R.	Daurian	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue	F.G. 121
<i>Pulmonaria davurica</i>					
2 orientale R.	yellow flowered	May, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 515
3 paniculatum	panicled	April, June	2	blue	B.R. 146
<i>Pulmonaria paniculata</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
250. LITHOSPERMUM, <i>continued.</i>					
4 púlchrum <i>Pulmonaria Virginica</i>	Virginian	April, May	3	purple blue	B.M. 160
5 purpúreo-cæruleum R.	trailing	May, July	1	purple and blue	
251. LOBELIA. Lobeliæcæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 cardínalis	scarlet cardinal	July, Sept.	4	scarlet	B.M. 320
2 decúmbens Tr. P.	trailing	March, Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 2277
3 fúlgens P.	fulgent	July, Sept.	5	deep scarlet	B.R. 165
4 ilicifólia R. P.	holly leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1896
5 lútea R. P.	yellow	July, Oct.	1	yellow	B.M. 1319
6 minúta R. P.	small	June, Sept.	2 in.	blush	B.M. 2590
7 pubéscens R. P.	downy	ditto	1	white	
8 syphilitica	blue cardinal	July Sept.	$3\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.R. 537
9 spléndens P.	splendid	Aug. Oct.	4	scarlet	B.R. 60
10 túpa P.	mullein leaved	Sept. Nov.	9	brown oran.	F.G. 284
11 unidentáta R. P.	single toothed	June, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	dark pur.	B.M. 1484
252. LOPHOLA. Hæmodoræcæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Peat soil, moist.</i>					
1 aúrea <i>Conosty'lis americana</i>	golden flowered	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	deep yel.	B.M. 1596
253. LOTUS. Papilionæcæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 corniculátus f. v.	strip'd birds trefoil	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
2 cytisoídes Tr.	downy	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
254. LUNARIA. Crucíferæ. Tetrady'nam. Siliculósa. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 biénis B.	honesty	May, July	4	purple	
2 l. álba B.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
3 rediviva	perennial	ditto	5	purple	
255. LUPINASTER. Papilionæcæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 pentaphýllum <i>Trifólium Lupináster</i>	five leaved	June, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.M. 879
256. LUPINUS. LUPINE. Papilionæcæ. Diadélph. Dec. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 áridus	sand	Aug. Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac pur.	B.R. 1242
2 hy'bridus	Marshall's Hybrid	May, Sept.	$4\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	
3	light blue and yellow	4	pale yellow	5	white
6	purple and yellow	7	light blue	8	purple and blue
9 laxiflórus	lax flowered	Aug. Oct.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue & pink	B.R. 1140
10 lépidus	lively	ditto	1	lilac & pur.	B.R. 1149
11 leucophýllus	white leaved	June, Nov.	3	white	B.R. 1124
12 littorális	shore	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pur. & blue	B.R. 1198
13 mexicánus	Mexican	July, Oct.	3	purplish blue	B.R. 457
14 nootkaténsis	hairy perennial	May, Aug.	2	pur. lilac	B.M. 1311
15 ornátus	ornamental	July, Oct.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	azure blue	B.R. 1216
16 perénis	smooth perennial	May, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	pur. lilac,	B.M. 202
17 plumósus	feathery	July, Oct.	4	bluish pur.	B.R. 1217
18 polyphýllus	large leaved	June, Sept.	5	dark pur. bl.	B.R. 1096
19 l. pállidus	pale blue ditto	ditto	5	light blue	
20 tomentósus	woolly leaved	June, Aug.	4	light lilac	F.G. 261



	Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
257.	LY'CHNIS.	Caryophyllææ.	Decándria.	Pentagynia.	Light rich loam.	
+	1 Chalcedónica	scarlet	June, Aug.	4	scarlet	B.M. 257
	2 double scarlet		3 white		4 pale pink	
	5 coronáta P.	Chinese	July, Sept.	1½	red lead	B.M. 223
	<i>L. grandiflóra</i>					
✓	6 Flos Jóvis	umbelled	June, July	1	purplish pin.	B.M. 398
	<i>Agrostemma Flos Jóvis</i>					
	7 fúlgens	brilliant	June, Aug.	4	deep scar.	B.M. 2104
258.	LYSIMA'CHIA.	Primuláçææ.	Pentándria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
	1 aff'nis	related	June, Aug.	3	yellow	
	2 ciliáta	ciliated	ditto	2	ditto	
	3 ephémerum	willow leaved	July, Oct.	5	white	B.M. 2346
	4 longifólia	long leaved	June, Aug.	2	yellow	B.M. 660
	<i>L. quadriflóra</i>					
	5 némorum Tr.	wood	May, July	½	ditto	
	6 nummulária Tr.	moneywort	June, Aug.	½	ditto	
	7 b. fol. var. Tr.	striped leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
	8 punctáta	dotted	ditto	2½	ditto	
	9 quadrifólia	four leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
	10 strícta	bulb bearing	July, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 104
	<i>L. bulbífera</i>					
	11 thyr síflóra	tufted	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	B.M. 2012
	12 verticilláta	whorl leaved	ditto	2	ditto	F.G. 21
259.	LY'THRUM.	Salicáriææ.	Dodecándria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
	1 alátum P.	wing stalked	May, Oct.	3	red'sh purp.	B.M. 1812
	2 diffúsum P.	spreading	July, Sept.	2	ditto	F.G. 149
	3 Græfféri R. P.	Græffer's	ditto	1	pink lilac	
	4 salicária	willow herb	ditto	5	red purple	
	5 tomentósum	downy leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
	6 virgátum	slender branched	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 1003
260.	MACLE'AYA.	Papaveráçææ.	Polyándria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
	1 cordáta	heart leaved	May, July	8	white & bro.	B.M. 1905
	<i>Bocconia cordáta.</i>	<i>B. quercifólia</i>				
261.	MALAXIS.	Orchidéææ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Sandy loam, and peat.	
	1 paludósa	marsh twayblade	June, July	½	greenish yellow	
262.	MALVA. MALLOW.	Malváçææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyandr.	Com. soil.	
	1 Alcéa	Vervain	July, Sept.	4	pink lilac	B.M. 2297
	2 moscháta	musk	ditto	3	ditto	
	3 b. undúlata	white ditto	ditto	3	white	B.M. 2298
263.	MANDRAGORA.	Solánææ.	Pentándria.	Monogynia.	Light rich soil.	
	1 præ'cox	small leaved	Mar. Apr.	¾	yellow' green	F.G. 198
	2 vernális	large leaved	May, June	1	ditto	
	<i>A'tropa mandragóra</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
264. MATHI'OLA. STOCK.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynamia.	Siliquosa.	Light rich soil.	
glabra plene B. S.	wall flower leav'd	May, Oct.	1½	various	
1 white	2 scarlet			3 purple	4 brown
incana B. S.	queen	May, Oct.	3	various	
5 white	6 scarlet			7 purple, or Twickenham	
simplicicaulis B. S.	Brompton	May, Aug.	3	various	
8 white	9 red			10 giant red, 5 ft.	
265. MECONO'PSIS.	Papaveraceae.	Polyandria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
1 cambrica	Welsh poppy	May, Aug.	2	yellow	
<i>Papaver cambrica</i>					
266. MEDE'OLA.	Smilacae.	Hexandria.	Trigynia.	Sandy peat, moist.	
1 virginica	Indian cucumber	June, July	¾	pale green	B.M. 1316
267. MEDICA'GO.	Papilionaceae.	Diadelph.	Decand.	Light dry soil.	
1 Carstiensis R.	creeping rooted	June, Aug.	¾	yellow	B.M. 909
2 prostrata Tr.	trailing	ditto	½	ditto	
268. MELI'TTIS.	Labiatae.	Didynamia.	Gymnospermia.	Common soil.	
1 grandiflora	large flowered	May, July	2	white and purple	
2 melissophyllum	balm leaved	ditto	1½	pink lilac	
269. ME'NTHA. MINT.	Labiatae.	Didynamia.	Gymnosper.	Common soil.	
1 rotundifol. var.	striped round l'd	Aug. Sept.	2	lilac	
270. MICROSTY'LIS.	Orchideae.	Gynandria.	Monandria.	Sandy loam & peat.	
1 ophioglossoides	adder's tongue	May, June	¾	greenish yellow	
271. MI'MULUS.	Scrophularinae.	Didynam.	Angiosp.	Common soil.	
1 alatus	oval leaved	July, Aug.	2	lilac	
2 guttatus R.	small spotted	May, July	1	yellow	
3 luteus R.	large yellow	May, Aug.	2	ditto	B.M. 1501
<i>M. Langsdorffii</i>					
4 b. rivularis R.	blood spotted do.	ditto	1½	do. & spot	B.R. 1030
5 moschatus Tr. O.	musk scented	June, Sept.	¾	yellow	B.R. 1118
6 ringens	gaping flowered	July, Aug.	2½	purple lilac	B.M. 283
272. MIRA'BILIS.	Nyctagineae.	Pentandria.	Monogynia.	Light rich soil.	
Jalapa P.	Marvel of Peru	June, Oct.	4	various	
1 red, B.M. 371.	2 white			3 yellow	
4 red and white striped	5 red and yellow striped			6 white and yellow striped	
7 longiflora P. O.	sweet scented	June, Oct.	2	white	
273. MITE'LLA.	Saxifrageae.	Decandria.	Digynia.	Light rich soil.	
1 diphylla R.	two leaved	Apr. June	¾	white	B.R. 166
2 reniformis R.	kidney leaved	June, July	½	ditto	
<i>M. nuda.</i>					
274. MCEHRI'NGIA.	Caryophylleae.	Octandria.	Digynia.	Sandy loam & peat.	
1 muscosa R.	mossy like	June, Aug.	½	white	

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i>                         | <i>English Name.</i>          | <i>Flowering.</i>   | <i>Ht.</i>          | <i>Colour.</i>               | <i>Figured.</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>275. MONA'NTHES.</b>                      | <i>Crassulacææ.</i>           | <i>Dodecánd.</i>    | <i>Heptagy'nia.</i> | <i>Brick rubbish.</i>        |                 |
| 1 polyphylla R. P.                           | many leaved                   | July, Sept.         | $\frac{1}{4}$       | pale pink                    | B.M. 93         |
| <i>Sempervivum Mondanthes</i>                |                               |                     |                     |                              |                 |
| <b>276. MONA'RDA.</b>                        | <i>Labiátæ.</i>               | <i>Diándria.</i>    | <i>Monogy'nia.</i>  | <i>Light dry soil.</i>       |                 |
| 1 affinis                                    | related                       | June, Aug.          | 2                   | light lilac                  |                 |
| 2 ciliáta                                    | ciliated                      | ditto               | $1\frac{1}{2}$      | blue spotted                 |                 |
| 3 clinopódia                                 | pale flowered                 | July, Aug.          | 3                   | light lilac                  |                 |
| 4 dídyma                                     | Oswego tea                    | June, Sept.         | 3                   | scarlet                      | B.M. 546        |
| 5 fistulósa                                  | hollow stalked                | ditto               | 3                   | purple                       |                 |
| 6 grácilis                                   | slender                       | ditto               | 2                   | cream                        |                 |
| 7 Kalmiána                                   | large flowered                | ditto               | 3                   | rose purple                  |                 |
| 8 mélia                                      | purple bracted                | ditto               | 3                   | dark purple                  | F.G. 98         |
| 9 móllis                                     | soft leaved                   | ditto               | 3                   | purple                       |                 |
| 10 oblongáta                                 | long leaved                   | ditto               | 3                   | blush                        |                 |
| 11 punctáta                                  | spotted flowered              | Aug. Oct.           | 3                   | buff spotted                 | B.R. 87         |
| 12 purpúrea                                  | purple flowered               | June, Sept.         | 4                   | rose purple                  | B.M. 145        |
| 13 rósea                                     | Wheeler's rose c <sup>d</sup> | ditto               | 3                   | pink                         |                 |
| 14 rugósa                                    | white flowered                | ditto               | 3                   | white                        |                 |
| 15 Russeliána                                | Russell's                     | June, Aug.          | $2\frac{1}{2}$      | white spotted                | F.G. 166        |
| <b>277. MORICA'NDIA.</b>                     | <i>Crucíferæ.</i>             | <i>Tetradyn.</i>    | <i>Siliquósa.</i>   | <i>Light rich soil.</i>      |                 |
| 1 arvensis B?                                | cornfield                     | June, Sept.         | 3                   | purp. lilac                  | F.G. 278        |
| <i>Brássica arvensis</i>                     |                               |                     |                     |                              |                 |
| <b>278. NARTHECIUM.</b>                      | <i>Juncææ.</i>                | <i>Hexándria.</i>   | <i>Monogy'nia.</i>  | <i>Peat soil, moist.</i>     |                 |
| 1 americanum                                 | American                      | July, Sept.         | 1                   | yellow                       | B.M. 1505       |
| 2 ossifrágum                                 | Lancash. asphodel             | ditto               | $\frac{3}{4}$       | ditto                        |                 |
| <i>Anthéricum ossifragum</i>                 |                               |                     |                     |                              |                 |
| <b>279. NEMO'PHILA.</b>                      | <i>Hydrophyllææ.</i>          | <i>Pentándria.</i>  | <i>Monogy'nia.</i>  | <i>Light rich soil.</i>      |                 |
| 1 phacelióides B?                            | phacelia like                 | June, Sept.         | 3                   | blue                         | F.G. 39         |
| <b>280. NEO'TTIA.</b>                        | <i>Orchidéæ.</i>              | <i>Gynándria.</i>   | <i>Monándria.</i>   | <i>Light loam and chalk.</i> |                 |
| 1 cérnua                                     | nodding flowered              | Aug. Nov.           | $1\frac{1}{2}$      | white                        | F.G. 42         |
| <i>O'phrys cérnua.</i>                       | <i>Spiranthes cérnua</i>      |                     |                     |                              | B.M. 1568       |
| 2 spirális                                   | ladies' traces                | Aug. Oct.           | 1                   | ditto                        |                 |
| <i>O'phrys spirális. Spiranthes spirális</i> |                               |                     |                     |                              |                 |
| <b>281. NEPHRO'DIUM.</b>                     | <i>Polypodiáceæ.</i>          | <i>Cryptogámia.</i> | <i>Filíces.</i>     | <i>Light sandy soil.</i>     |                 |
| <i>Aspidium. Polypodium</i>                  |                               |                     |                     |                              |                 |
| 1 aculeátum R.                               | common prickly                | —                   | 2                   | —                            |                 |
| 2 cristátum R.                               | crested heath                 | —                   | 3                   | —                            |                 |
| 3 Lonchítis R.                               | rough alpine                  | —                   | $\frac{1}{2}$       | —                            |                 |
| 4 Oreópters R.                               | heath                         | —                   | 1                   | —                            |                 |
| 5 spinulósum R.                              | crested prickly               | —                   | 2                   | —                            |                 |
| 6 Thely'pteris R.                            | lady fern                     | —                   | 3                   | —                            |                 |
| <b>282. NESÆ'A.</b>                          | <i>Salicáriæ.</i>             | <i>Dodecándria.</i> | <i>Monogy'nia.</i>  | <i>Light dry soil.</i>       |                 |
| <i>Lythrum</i>                               |                               |                     |                     |                              |                 |
| 1 triflóra                                   | three flowered                | July, Aug.          | 2                   | lilac                        |                 |
| 2 verticilláta                               | whorl flowered                | ditto               | 2                   | light purple                 |                 |

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
283. NICOTIA'NA. TOBACCO.	Solánez.	Pentánd.	Monog.	Light rich soil.	
1 suaveólens B? O. <i>N. unduláta</i>	sweet scented	June, Oct.	3	white	B.M. 673
284. NUTTA'LLIA.	Malváceæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Peat and loam.	
1 digitáta P.	finger leaved	July, Oct.	3	dark red pur.	F.G.129
+ 285. CENOTHE'RA.	Onagráriæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 acáulis Tr.	short stalked	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.R. 763
2 ambigua	doubtful	ditto	4	yellow	
3 biénis B.	com. tree primrose	ditto	6	ditto	
4 Bruceána	Bruce's	ditto	1	ditto	
5 cheiranthifól. Tr. P.	wallflower leaved	ditto	1	ditto	B.R. 1040
6 cæspitósa Tr. P.	tufted	ditto	1	white	B.M. 1593
7 corymbósa B. P.	corymbose	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 1974
8 cruciáta B.	cross petaled	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
9 Frazéri	Frazer's	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1674
10 b. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	3	ditto	
11 fruticósa	shrubby	July, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 332
12 gláuca	glaucous leaved	June, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 1606
13 grandiflóra B.	large flowered	Aug. Oct.	4	ditto	B.M. 2068
14 longiflóra B.	long flowered	July, Oct.	5	ditto	B.M. 365
15 macroárpa Tr.	broad leaved	June, Sept.	1	ditto	F.G. 5
16 missourénsis Tr.	narrow leaved	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1592
17 noctúrna B. P.	night smelling	May, Oct.	3	ditto	
18 odoráta O.	sweet scented	May, Aug.	3	ditto	B.R. 147
19 b. unduláta O.	purple stalked	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 2403
20 pállida O.	pale stemmed	June, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & pink	B.R. 1142
+ 21 púmila	dwarf	May, Sept.	1	yellow	B.M. 355
22 rósea P.	rose coloured	June, Aug.	2	light rose	B.M. 347
23 serotína	late flowering	July, Oct.	4	yellow	F.G. 184
24 serruláta P.	saw leaved	ditto	3	ditto	F.G. 133
25 speciósa	handsome	June, Sept.	5	white	F.G. 253
26 spléndens	showy	ditto	4	yellow	
27 taraxacifólia Tr.	dandelion leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	F.G. 294
28 trilóba Tr. B.	root flowering	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 2566
+ 286. OMPHALO'DES.	Boraginéæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 nítida R.	shining	April, July	1	blue	B.M. 2529
<i>Cynoglóssum nitidum</i>					
+ 2 vérna R.	comfrey leaved	March, June	1	ditto	B.M. 7
<i>Cynoglóssum Omphalódes</i>					
287. ONO'SMA.	Boraginéæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 echioídes P.	hairy	April, July	1	pale yellow	
2 taúricum P.	golden flowered	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	deep yel.	B.M. 889
288. OPHIOGLO'SSUM.	Ophioglósseæ.	Cryptogámia.	Filíces.	brick rubbish.	
1 vulgátum R.	adder's tongue	—	$\frac{3}{4}$	—	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
289. OPHIOPO'GON.	Smilacææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 japonicus R.	grass leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	grey	B.M. 1063
<i>Convallaria japonicum</i>					
2 spicátus P.	spike flowered	Aug. Oct.	1	pale pink	B.R. 593
290. O'PHRYS.	Orchidææ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Sandy loam and chalk.	
1 apífera R.	bee orchis	June, July	1	brown, green, & pur.	
2 aranífera R.	spider	May, July	1	brown and pur.	
3 muscífera R.	fly	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	green and pur.	
4 tenthredinífera R.	saw fly	April, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale pk. & gr.	B.R. 205
291. OPU'NTIA.	Opuntiæææ.	Icosándria.	Monogy'nia.	Brick rubbish.	
1 vulgáris R. P.	Indian fig	July, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
<i>Cactus Opúntia</i>					
292. O'RCHIS.	Orchidææ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 coriophóra R.	strong scented	May, June	1	pur. gr. & br.	F.G. 219
2 fúscá R.	brown	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple and grey	
3 hircína R.	lizard	June, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
<i>Saty'rium hircinum</i>					
4 latifólia R.	broad leaved	May, June	1	purple	
5 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
6 longicórnis R.	long spurred	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac & pur.	B.R. 202
7 maculáta R.	spotted	ditto	1	pale purple	
8 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
9 máscula R.	early purple	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	reddish purple	
10 militáris R.	military	April, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	purplish lil.	F.G. 163
11 Mório R.	meadow	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	
12 b. lilacína R.	lilac ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	light lilac	
13 c. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
14 pyramidalis R.	pyramidal	June, July	1	reddish purple	
15 Rivini R.	Rivinus'	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	lil. & lt. pu.	F.G. 162
16 Schleichéri R.	Schleicher's	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	reddish pur.	F.G. 199
17 Smithii R.	Smith's	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	light purple	
18 spectábilis R.	showey	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	lilac & blush	F.G. 65
293. ORIGA'NUM.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérm.	Light rich soil.	
1 dietámnus S. P.	dittany of Crete	June, Sept.	1	lilac	B.M. 298
2 marjoranoídes S.	shrubby sweet	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	
<i>marjoram</i>					
3 Onítes	pot marjoram	ditto	2	ditto	
294. O'ROBUS.	Papilionæææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 álbus	white	May, June	2	white & pink	F.G. 22
2 angustifólius Tr.	narrow leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish pink	
3 coccíneus Tr.	scarlet	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	orange red	
4 hirsútus	hairy	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 2345
5 lathyroídes	upright	June, July	3	bluish pur.	B.M. 2098
6 lúteus	yellow	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
7 níger	black rooted	ditto	2	brown pur.	B.M. 2261
8 ochroleúceus Tr.	sulphur coloured	ditto	1	pale buff	
9 sylváticus	wood	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink and lilac	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
294. O'ROBUS, <i>continued.</i>					
10 tuberósus	tuberous rooted	May, July	1	red purple	
11 variegátus	variegated	ditto	1	purple and lilac	
12 várius	various coloured	ditto	2	pk. & cream	B.M. 675
13 vérnus	spring flowering	March, April	1	pur. & red	B.M. 521
14 b. álbus	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
15 versícolor Tr.	changeable	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	red, purple, & lilac	
295. OSMU'NDA. Osmundáceæ. Cryptogámia. Filices. <i>Light soil, shady.</i>					
1 cinnamómea R.	woolly	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	
2 Claytoniána R.	Virginian	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	
3 regális R.	flowering fern	—	3	—	
296. OXYTRO'PIS. Papilionáceæ. Diadelphia. Decándria. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 Lambértii R.	Mr. Lambert's	May, June	1	pur. lilac	B.M. 2147
2 montána R.	mountain	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pur. & blue	B.M. 843
<i>Astrágalus montánus</i>					
3 pilósa R.	pale flowered	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yel'ish gr.	B.M. 2483
4 sórdida R.	hairy mountain	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish purple	
<i>Astrágalus uralénsis</i>					
297. PACHYSA'NDRA. Euphorbiáceæ. Monæ'cia. Tetrándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 procúmbens Tr.	procumbent	March, May	$\frac{1}{4}$	wh. & brown	B.R. 33
298. PÆO'NIA. PEONY. Pæoniáceæ. Polyándria. Digi'nia. <i>Light rich loam.</i>					
1 albiflóra vestális	virgin eatable	May, June	3	white	
<i>P. édulis</i>					
2 b. rubéscens	pale red	ditto	3	pale pink	
3 c. sibírica	Siberian	ditto	3	blush	
4 d. tatária	Tatarian	ditto	3	pale blush	B.R. 42
5 e. uniflóra	one flowered	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1756
6 f. frágrans O.	d'ble rose scented	June, July	3	pu'lish rose	B.R. 485
7 g. Humei O.	double crimson	ditto	3	light crim.	B.M. 1768
8 h. Whitlégii O.	double white	ditto	3	white	B.R. 630
9 anómala	jagged leaved	May, June	2	light crim.	B.M. 1754
10 arietína (Andersóni)	ram's horned	ditto	2	ditto	
11 crética	Cretan	ditto	2	pale pink	B.R. 819
<i>P. arietína oxoniénsis</i>					
12 corallína	broad leaved	ditto	2	dark crimson	
13 daúrica	Daurian	ditto	2	light red	B.M. 1441
14 decóra elátior	tall comely	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	purplish rose	
15 b. Pallásii	Pallas's	ditto	2	ditto	
16 húmilis ang.	narrow l'd dwarf	April, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pur. crim.	B.M. 1442
17 b. latifólia	broad leaved ditto	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
18 hy'brida	hybrid	May, June	2	dark crim.	B.R. 1208
19 lobáta	lobed leaved	ditto	2	bright red	F.G. 70
20 móllis	soft leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark pu. red	B.R. 474
21 officinális rúbra	common sing. red	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark crim.	B.M. 1784
22 b. Baxteri	Baxter's	ditto	2	light crimson	
23 c. blánda	blush	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
24 d. rósea	rose coloured	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
25 e. Sabíni	Mr. Sabine's	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark crimson	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
298. PÆONIA PEONY, <i>continued.</i>					
26 <i>f. albicans</i>	double blush	May, June	2½	blush	
27 <i>g. carnescens</i>	d'ble flesh colour <sup>d</sup>	ditto	2½	pale pink	
28 <i>h. rúbra pléne</i>	double dark red	ditto	2½	dark crimson	
29 <i>paradóxa simp.</i>	paradoxical	ditto	1½	rosy purple	
30 <i>b. fimbriáta</i>	double fringed	ditto	1½	ditto	F.G. 19
31 <i>peregrína byz.</i>	Turkish	ditto	2	red sh crim.	B.M. 1050
32 <i>b. compácta</i>	compact	ditto	2	ditto	
33 <i>c. Grevillii</i>	Greville's	ditto	2	purple crimson	
34 <i>d. spléndens</i>	showy	ditto	2	ditto	
35 <i>púbens</i>	pubescent	April, May	2	red crim.	B.M. 2264
36 <i>Reevesii</i>	Reeves's double	May, June	3	purple pink	
37 <i>Rússi</i>	crimson flowered	ditto	2	bright crim.	F.G. 122
38 <i>sessiliflóra</i>	sessile flowered	ditto	2	white	B.M. 2648
39 <i>tenuifólia</i>	slender leaved	ditto	2	deep crim.	B.M. 926
40 <i>villósa</i>	villous	ditto	1½	white	F.G. 113
299. PANAX. Araliáceæ. Polygámia. Diæ'cia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>quinquefólium</i> O.	ginseng	May, June	1½	yel. green	B.M. 1333
2 <i>trifólium</i> R. O.	lesser ditto	ditto	¾	white	B.M. 1334
300. PAPA'VER. POPPY. Papaveráceæ. Polyándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>alpínium</i> R.	alpine	June, Sept.	½	white	F.G. 247
2 <i>bracteátum</i>	bracted	May, July	6	crimson	B.R. 658
3 <i>floribúndum</i> B.	many flowered	June, Aug.	2	brown oran.	B.R. 134
4 <i>nudicaúle</i> B ?	naked stalked	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 1633
5 <i>orientále</i>	oriental one col <sup>d</sup>	May, June	3	orange red	
6 <i>b. maculátum</i>	spot flowered do.	ditto	3	do. & black	B.M. 57
7 <i>pyrenáicum</i> lut. R.	yellow Pyrenean	June, July	1½	pale yellow	
8 <i>b. puníceum</i> R.	red flowered ditto	ditto	1½	orange red	
301. PARDA'NTHUS. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>chinénsis</i>	Chinese	July, Sept.	3	oran. spot.	B.M. 171
<i>Ixia chinénsis</i>					
302. PARNA'SSIA. Droseráceæ. Pentándria. Tetragy'nia. Peat soil, moist.					
1 <i>caroliniána</i> R.	Carolina	July, Sept.	¾	cr'm strip.	B.M. 1459
2 <i>palústris</i> R.	marsh	ditto	½	ditto	
303. PARTHE'NIUM. Ambrosiáceæ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Necessária. Com. soil.					
1 <i>integrifólium</i>	entire leaved	July, Sept.	4	white	
304. PATERSO'NIA. Irídeæ. Monadélphia. Triándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 <i>glabráta</i> P.	smooth leaved	May, Aug.	1½	purplish grey	B.R. 51
2 <i>gláuca</i> P.	glaucous leaved	ditto	1	purple	
3 <i>seríceá</i> P.	silky	ditto	¾	pur. blue	B.M. 1041
305. PATRI'NIA. Valeriáneæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>rupéstris</i> R.	rock	May, July	1	deep yellow	B.M. 714
<i>Valeridna sibtrica</i>					
2 <i>scabiosæfólia</i> R.	scabious leaved	June, Sept.	1½	yellow	F.G. 154

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
306. PEDICULA'RIS.	Scrophularinæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospér.	Peat soil, moist.	
1 canadénsis R.	Canadian	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yel. & lilac	F.G. 67
2 comósa R.	spiked	ditto	1	pale yellow	
3 verticilláta R.	whorled	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	red	
307. PELTA'RIA.	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Common soil.	
1 alliácea	garlick scented	May, July	3	white	
308. PENTHO'RUM.	Crassuláceæ.	Decándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 sedioídes R.	sedum like	July, Aug.	1	greenish yellow	
+ 309. PENTSTE'MON.	Scrophularinæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospér.	Light rich soil.	
1 angustifólium P.	narrow leaved	July, Sept.	3	rose colour.	B.R. 1122
<i>Chelone rósea</i> ?					F.G. 230
2 atropurpúreum P.	dark purple	July, Oct.	4	brown pur.	F.G. 235
+ 3 barbátum P.	scarlet bearded	ditto	4	scar. & or.	B.R. 116
<i>Chelone barbáta</i>					
4 campanulátum P.	bell flowered	May, Oct.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1878
5 b. rúbrum P.	red ditto	ditto	$2\frac{3}{4}$	rose coloured	
6 diffúsum	spreading	June, Oct.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	light pur.	B.R. 1132
7 digitális	foxglove flowered	June, Aug.	4	white	F.G. 120
8 glábrum P.	Nuttall's	July, Oct.	3	pur. & lil.	B.M. 1672
9 hirsútum	narrow <sup>d</sup> hairy	ditto	1	blush and lilac	
10 lævigátum	smooth leaved	ditto	3	light lilac	B.M. 1425
11 ovátum	ovate leaved	June, Oct.	2	blue	B.M. 2903
12 pubéscens	broad leaved hairy	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blush & lil.	B.M. 1424
13 pulchéllum P.	pretty	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	B.R. 1138
14 Richardsónii P.	Dr. Richardson's	July, Oct.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.R. 1121
310. PETALOSTE'MUM.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 cándidum P.	white flowered	July, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	
2 violáceum P.	purple flowered	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	red purp.	B.M. 1707
311. PETROCA'LLIS.	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Peat and loam.	
1 pyrenáica R. P.	Pyrenean	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	blush	B.M. 713
<i>Draba pyrendica</i>					
+ 312. PETU'NIA.	Solánææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 nyctaginifóra P.	large flowered	April, Oct.	5	white	F.G. 119
313. PHALA'NGIUM.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Mónogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
<i>Anthéricum</i>					
1 Liliágo májor	larger grass leav <sup>d</sup>	May, June	3	white	B.M. 1635
2 b. mínor	small ditto	June, July	3	ditto	B.M. 914
3 nepalénsé P.	Nepaul	June, Aug.	2	ditto	B.R. 998
4 ramósum	branching	May, June	2	ditto	B.M. 1055
314. PHLO'MIS.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérnia.	Light rich soil.	
1 hérba vénti	rough leaved	July, Sept.	4	li. & pur.	B.M. 2449
2 laciniáta	jagged leaved	ditto	4	yellow	F.G. 24
3 púngens	pungent	ditto	2	pink lilac	F.G. 33
4 Sámia	Samian	June, Aug.	3	yellow	B.M. 1891
5 tuberósa	tuberous rooted	June, Oct.	4	lilac	B.M. 1555



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
315. PHLOX.	Polemoniáceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 acumináta	cross leaved	July, Sept.	4	rose purple	B.M. 1880
<i>P. decussáta</i>					
2 amœ'na R. P.	Frazer's hairy	May, June	1	rose colour	B.M. 1308
3 autumnális	autumn flowering	Aug. Oct.	3	purp. lilac	
4 Bruceána	Bruce's	July, Sept.	4	pink lilac	
5 canadensis R.	blue Canadian	ditto	1½	bluish lilac	F.G. 221
6 carolína	rough stemmed	ditto	2½	rosy lilac	B.M. 1344
7 Coldryána	Coldry's	ditto	2½	lilac purple	
8 corymbósa	corymbose	ditto	2½	reddish lilac	
9 divaricáta R.	early blue	April, June	1	lilac blue	B.M. 163
10 excélsa	showy	June, Aug.	4	pink lilac	
11 glabérrima	smooth stalked	ditto	2	rosy li'ac	
12 Ingramiána	Ingram's	July, Sept.	2	light pur. lilac	
13 intermédia	intermediate	ditto	1½	rosy lilac	
14 latifólia	broad leaved	July, Oct.	3	pink	
15 Listoniána R.	Liston's	May, July	1½	rose purple	
16 Lyóni	Lyon's	July, Sept.	1½	lt. reddish lilac	
17 maculáta	spotted stalked	June, July	2½	pink lilac	
18 b. nána R.	dwarf ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
19 nivális Tr. P.	snowy white	April, July	¾	white	F.G. 185
20 odoráta O.	sweet scented	June, Aug.	3	rosy lilac	F.G. 224
<i>P. bimaculáta</i>					
21 ováta R.	ovate leaved	May, June	1½	pur'ish rose	B.M. 528
22 paniculáta	panicled	July, Sept.	5	purplish lilac	
23 b. álba O.	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
24 c. nána	dwarf ditto	ditto	3	reddish lilac	
25 penduliflóra	pendulous flower <sup>d</sup>	June, Aug.	3	pink lilac	
26 pilósa R. P.	hairy leaved	ditto	1	rosy lilac	B.M. 1307
27 pyramidális	pyramidal	June, Sept.	3½	lt. reddish lil.	F.G. 232
28 refléxa O.	reflexed leaved	July, Oct.	4	dark rose pur.	F.G. 232
29 réptans Tr. P.	creeping	June, Sept.	¾	dark pur. bl.	B.M. 563
<i>P. prostráta</i>	<i>P. stolonífera</i>				
30 scábra	rough leaved	July, Sept.	4	light lilac	F.G. 248
<i>P. americána</i>					
31 setácea S. R. P.	bristly leaved	May, July	1	pink	B.M. 415
32 Shephérdii	Shepherd's	July, Sept.	3	purplish lilac	
33 suaveólens O.	sweet scented	June, Aug.	2	white	
34 b. fol. var. O.	striped l <sup>d</sup> ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
35 subuláta Tr. P.	awl leaved	May, July	½	pur. pink	B.M. 411
36 suffruticósa P.	glossy leaved	July, Sept.	1½	dark rose pur.	B.R. 68
37 tardiflóra	late flowering	Aug. Oct.	3	white	
38 triflóra	flesh coloured	July, Oct.	2	pale pink	F.G. 29
<i>P. cárnea</i>					B.M. 2155
39 unduláta	waved leaved	July, Sept.	3	pink lilac	
40 virgínica	Virginian	ditto	3	purple lilac	
41 Wheeléri	Wheeler's	July, Oct.	4	purple pink	
316. PHO'RMIUM.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexandria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 ténax P.	New Zealand flax	Aug. Sept.	5	greenish white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
317. PHY'SALIS.	Solánææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Alkekéngi	winter cherry	July, Sept.	1½	greenish white	
318. PHYTEU'MA.	Campanuláææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 betonicæfólium	betony leaved	June, Aug.	1½	lt. lilac	B.M. 2066
2 campanuloídeum	campanula like	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 1015
3 canéscens	canescent	ditto	3	ditto	
4 comósum	tufted	ditto	1½	dark blue	
5 cordátum	heart leaved	July, Sept.	1	ditto	B.M. 1466
6 hæmisphæ'ricum	linear leaved	June, Aug.	1	grey	
7 orbiculáre	round headed	ditto	1	blue	
8 Scheuchzéri	Scheuchzer's	June, July	1½	light blue	B.M. 1797
9 scorzonerifólium	scorzonera 1 <sup>d</sup>	July, Aug.	1½	pur. lilac	B.M. 2271
10 spicátum	spiked flowered	June, Aug.	1½	greenish wh.	B.M. 2347
11 virgátum	twiggy	May, July	1½	blue	
319. PHYTOLA'CCA.	Phytolacææ.	Decándria.	Decagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 decándra	Virginian poke	July, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 931
320. PINGUI'CUA.	Lentibuláriææ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat, moist.	
1 alpína R.	alpine	April, May	½	white	
2 grandiflóra R.	large flowered	May, June	½	bluish purple	
3 lusitánica R.	pale flowered	June, July	½	light lilac	
4 vulgáris R.	com. butterwort	April, May	½	bluish purple	
321. PLANTA'GO.	PLANTAIN.	Plantaginéææ.	Tetránd.	Monog.	Com. soil.
1 májor rósea R.	rose bracted	May, July	¾	green	
2 marítima fól. var. R.	striped leaved sea	July, Aug.	¾	ditto	
3 máxima	hollow leaved	June, Sept.	2	blush	
322. PLATYSTY'LIS.	Papilionáæææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 cyánae	blue flowered	June, Aug.	1	purplish blue	F.G. 239
<i>Q'robis cydneus.</i>					
323. PLUMBA'GO.	Plumbaginéææ.	Pentándria.	Monog.	Light rich soil.	
1 europæ'a	Europ'n leadwort	Oct. Nov.	1½	red'h purp.	B.M. 2139
324. PODOPHY'LLUM.	Podophy'llæææ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 peltátum	May apple	May, June	¾	white	B.M. 1819
325. POLE'MONIUM.	Polemoniáæææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'n.	Common soil.	
1 cæruleum	Greek Valerian	May, Aug.	3	blue	
2 b. álbum	white do	ditto	3	white	
3 c. fól. var. P.	striped leaved	ditto	2	blue	
4 grácile	slender	June, Aug.	3	dark blue	
5 mexicánum	Mexican	Apr. June	2	purp. blue	B.R. 460
6 réptans	creeping	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1887
7 sibíricum	bipinnate leaved	June, Aug.	2	white	F.G. 182
8 villósum	dwarf hairy	ditto	¾	light blue	F.G. 266
<i>P. pulchéllum. P. húmi e.</i>					

*Botanic Name.*      *English Name.*      *Flowering.*      *Ht.*      *Colour.*      *Figured.*  
 326. POLYгона'TUM.      Smiláceæ.      Hexándria.      Monogy'nia.      Common soil.

*Convallária.*

1 latifólium	broad leaved	May, June	2	greenish white
2 multiflórum	many flowered	ditto	2	white and green
3 verticillátum	whorled leaved	ditto	1½	greenish white
4 vulgáre	Solomon's seal	ditto	2	ditto

*Convallária Polygonátum.*

327. POLYGO'NUM.      Polygónæ.      Octándria.      Trig'y'nia.      Common soil.

1 bistórta	snake weed	May, Sept.	2	pale pink
2 vivíparum	viviparous	ditto	¾	blush

328. POLYPO'DIUM.      Polypodiáceæ.      Cryptogámia.      Filíces.      Light soil, shady.

1 calcáreum R.	rigid branched	—	1	—
2 Dryópteris R.	tender branched	—	½	—
3 Phegópteris R.	Sun fern	—	2	—
4 virginiánum R.	Virginian	—	¾	—
5 vulgáre R.	common	—	1	—
6 b. cámbriticum R.	Welsh ditto	—	¾	—

329. POTENTI'LLA.      Potentíllæ.      Icosándria.      Polygy'nia.      Common soil.

1 álba Tr.	white flowered	Apr. June	¼	white	
2 astracánica R.	Astrachan	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
3 atrosangúinea	dark crimson	May, Sept.	2½	crimson	F.G. 124
4 aúrea R.	saffron coloured	May, July	½	deep yellow	
5 bifúrca R.	bifid leaved	June, Aug.	¼	pale yellow	
6 Clusiána R.	Clusius's	June, Aug.	½	white	B.M. 1827
7 formósa R.	handsome	May, Oct.	3	deep pink	F.G. 186
<i>P. nepalénsis</i>					
8 grandiflóra Tr.	large flowered	June, Aug.	¾	yellow	B.M. 75
9 hírta R.	hairy	June, Sept.	1	ditto	
10 laciniáta R.	jagged leaved	ditto	¾	ditto	
11 nívea R.	snowy leaved	ditto	¾	ditto	
12 norvégica R.	Norway	ditto	¾	ditto	
13 opáca R.	opaque leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
14 pedáta R.	pedate leaved	ditto	¾	ditto	
15 pennsylvánica R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	1	ditto	
16 pimpinelloídes R.	Burnet leaved	May, Aug.	1½	white	
17 recta	upright	June, Aug.	2½	pale yellow	
18 Russeliána	Russell's hybrid	June, Sept.	2	deep scarlet	F.G. 279
19 rupéstris R.	rock	May, Aug.	¾	white	
20 spléndens R.	silvery leaved	July, Sept.	2½	yellow	F.G. 150
21 tridentáta R.	three toothed	May, July	¾	white	
22 vérna Tr.	spring flowering	Mar. May	½	deep yellow	

330. PRENA'NTHES.      Cichoráceæ.      Syngenésia.      Polygy'nia.      Æquális.      Com. soil.

1 álba	white flowered	July, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 1079
2 purpúrea	purple flowered	ditto	3	bluish purple	
3 virgáta	twiggy	ditto	3	pale yellow	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
† 331. PRIMULA.	Primulacææ.	Pentándria.	Monog.	Light rich soil, shady.	
acaúlis R.	common primrose	Mar. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
1 double white	2 double	pale yellow	3	double yellow	
4 double copper colour'd	5 double salmon coloured		6	double red	
7 double lilac B.M. 229	8 double purple		9	double velvet	
10 Aurícula hort. R.P.	garden auricula	Apr. May	$\frac{3}{4}$	various	
11 single yellow	15 double yellow				
12 ciliáta R.P.	ciliated	Apr. June	$\frac{1}{2}$	purp. lilac B.M. 1922	
<i>P. decora</i>					
13 cortusóides R. P.	cortusa leaved	May, July	1	pink lilac B.M. 399	
14 davúrica R. P.	Siber. birdseye	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac B.M. 1219	
<i>P. intermédia</i>					
15 elátior polyantha.	polyanthus	March, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	various	
16 double polyanthus		17 single blue ditto			
18 farinósa R. P.	mealy leaved	Apr. Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	
19 integrifólia R. P.	entire leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	red h purp. B.M. 942	
20 longifólia R. P.	long leaved	May, June	1	light lilac B.M. 392	
21 margináta R. P.	silver edged	Mar. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish lilac B.M. 191	
22 mínima R. P.	least	Apr. June	2in.	reddish lilac B.R. 581	
23 nívea R. P.	snowy white	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
24 prænitens R. P.	Chinese	Dec. July	$\frac{3}{4}$	purp. rose B.R. 539	
<i>P. sinénsis</i>				B.M. 2564	
25 b. álba R. P.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white F.G. 196	
26 pubéscens R. P.	pubescent	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	reddish pur B.M. 14	
<i>P. villósa</i>					
27 b. lutéscens R. P.	pale yellow ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale buff	
28 Símsii R. P.	Dr. Sims's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white B.M. 1161	
<i>P. villósa álba</i>					
29 véris rúbra	scarlet cowslip	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	brownish red	
332. PRUNE'LLA.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérnia.	Light dry soil.	
1 grandiflóra R.	large flowered	July, Sept.	1	dark pur. B.M. 2014	
2 hastáta R.	halberd leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	
3 hyssopifólia R.	hyssop leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	light blue	
4 intermédia R.	intermediate	June, Aug.	1	dark pur. B.M. 337	
5 incísa R.	cut leaved	July, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	
6 laciniáta R.	jagged leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale buff	
7 vulgáris R.	self heal	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purplish blue	
8 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
333. PTE'RIS.	Polypodicææ.	Cryptogámia.	Filices.	Sandy peat, shady.	
1 átropurpúrea R.	dark purple	—	1	—	
2 caudáta R.	American	—	1	—	
3 críspa R.	curled	—	$\frac{3}{4}$	—	
4 grácilis R.	slender	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	
334. PULMONA'RIA.	Boraginéæ.	Pentándria.	Monog'nia.	Common soil.	
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	March, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	red and blue	
2 grandiflóra	large flowered	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
3 móllis	soft leaved	ditto	1	red & pur. B.M. 2422	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
334. PULMONA'RIA, <i>continued.</i>					
4 officínalis	lungwort	March, May	1	blue	
5 <i>b. álba</i>	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
6 saccharáta	white flowered	ditto	1	ditto	
335. PULSATI'LLA. <i>Anemónæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Sandy peat, shady.</i>					
<i>Anemóne</i>					
1 alpína R.	Alpine	June, Aug.	1	white	B.M. 2007
2 apiifólia R.	parsley leaved	ditto	1	pale yellow	
3 Halléri R.	Haller's	April, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	
4 párens R.	spreading	June, Aug.	1	white	
5 praténsis	meadow	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	purple	
6 vernális R.	spring flowering	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & light bl.	F.G. 205
7 vulgáris	pasque flower	April, June	1	purple	
<i>Anemóne Pulsatilla</i>					
8 <i>b. cærúlea</i>	blue flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	purplish blue	
9 <i>c. átropurpúrea</i>	dark flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	dark brown purple	
336. PYRE'THRUM. <i>Anthemídeæ. Syng. Polygámia. Frust. Common soil.</i>					
1 inodórum pléne	double scentless	June, Aug.	4	white	
<i>Matricária grandiflóra?</i>					
2 Parthénium pléne	double feverfew	June, Sept.	3	greenish white	
3 róseum	rose coloured	May, Aug.	3	pale pink	B.R. 1024
337. PY'ROLA. <i>Ericéæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat, shady.</i>					
1 mínor R.	lesser	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
2 rotundifólia R.	round leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 secúnda R.	serrated leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
4 uniflóra R. O.	single flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white and pink	
338. RAMO'NDA. <i>Solánææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 pyrenáica R	borage leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	light pur.	B.M. 236
<i>Verbáscum Mycóni</i>					
339. RANU'NCULUS. <i>Ranunculéæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Light rich soil.</i>					
1 ácris pléne	double upright	June, Aug.	2	greenishyel.	B.M. 215
2 amplexicaúlis R.	plantain leaved	April, May	1	white	B.M. 266
3 asiáticus	garden	May, July	1	various	
4 <i>b. aurántius</i>	yellow turban	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	orange	
5 <i>c. sanguíneus</i>	scarlet ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	deep scarlet	
6 bulbósus pléne	double bulbous	April, June	3	yellow	
7 cassúbicus R.	Cassubian	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 2267
8 gramíneus R.	grass leaved	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 164
9 <i>b. pléne R.</i>	double ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
10 illy'ricus R	Illyrian	June, July	1	deep yellow	
11 monspeliacus	Montpelier	ditto	2	yellow	F.G. 94
12 parnassiæfólius R.	Parnassia leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	B.M. 386
13 platanifólius	plane tree leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
14 <i>b. pléne</i>	Fair Maids of France	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 204
15 répens pléne	double creeping	May, Aug.	2	yellow	
16 Thóra R.	kidney leaved	May, June	1	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
340. RENEALMIA.	Irídeæ.	Monándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 grandiflóra P.	large flowered	May, July	1½	white	F.G. 64
341. RHEUM. RHUBARB.	Polygóneæ.	Enneándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1 austrále	true official	June, Aug.	9	chocolate	F.G. 269
R. Emódii					
2 hy'bridum	hybrid	ditto	9	greenish white	
3 palmátum	palmated leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
4 Rhapónticum	common tart	ditto	6	ditto	
5 undulátum	waved leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
342. RHEXIA.	Melastomáceæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, shady.	
1 angustifólia R.	narrow leaved	June, Sept.	1	blush	
R. mariána exálibida					
2 ciliósa	ciliated	ditto	1½	reddish pur.	F.G. 298
R. hirsúta					
3 mariána R.	Maryland	ditto	1	reddish purple	
4 b. rubélla R.	reddish ditto	ditto	1	pale pink	F.G. 41
5 virgínica	Virginian	ditto	2	deep pink	B.M. 968?
6 b. purpúrea	purple ditto	ditto	2	purplish rose	
343. RHODIOLA.	Crassuláceæ.	Diæ'cia.	Octándria.	Common soil.	
1 rósea R.	rose root	May, July	1	yellowish green	
344. ROHDEA.	Aroídeæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, moist.	
1 japónica	Japan	Feb. April.	1½	yellow	B.M. 898
Oróntium Japónicum					
345. RUBUS. BRAMBLE.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	Sandy peat.	
1 árticus R.	dwarf	June, Aug.	½	pink	B.M. 132
2 Chamæmórus R.	cloudberry	ditto	¾	white	
3 saxátillis R.	stone	ditto	¾	ditto	
4 stellátus R.	stellate	ditto	½	pink	
346. RUDBECKIA.	Helíanthææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Frustrána.	Light dry soil.	
1 columnáris	high crowned	Aug. Oct.	3	yellow	B.M. 1601
2 digitáta	narrow jag leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 fúlgida	small hairy	July, Sept.	1½	deep yel.	B.M. 1996
4 b. májor	larger ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
5 hírtá	large hairy	June, Sept.	1½	yellow	F.G. 82
6 b. májor	larger ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
7 laciniáta	broad jagged 1 <sup>d</sup>	Aug. Oct.	6	ditto	
8 Newmánni	Newman's	ditto	2	ditto	
9 pinnáta O.	fragrant	July, Oct.	5	pale yellow	F.G. 146
10 purpúrea	purple	ditto	5	rosy purple	B.M. 2
11 serotína	hispid stalked	Aug. Oct.	4	ditto	F.G. 4
R. rúbra. R. speciósa					
347. SALPIGLOSSIS.	Soláneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 atropurpúrea P. B?	dark purple	June, Sept.	2	dark purple	F.G. 271
2 pícta P. B?	painted flowered	May, Aug.	3	cr. yel. & pur.	F.G. 258
3 stramínea P. B?	straw coloured	June, Sept.	2½	pale yel. str.	F.G. 231

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
348. SA'LZIA.	Labiátæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 amplexicaúlis	stem clasping	June, Aug.	2½	purple	
2 austriaca	Austrian	ditto	3	pale yellow	B.R. 1019
3 Forskóhlii P.	Forskohl's	ditto	1	lilac & pur.	B.M. 988
4 glutinósa	glutinous	ditto	3	yellow	
5 grandiflóra	large flowered	June, Sept.	3	light blue	
6 móllis	soft leaved	ditto	3	blue	
7 nubícola	Nepaul	Aug. Oct.	3	yel. & brown	F.G. 140
8 nútans B.	nodding	July, Oct.	4½	dark blue	
9 Tenórei	Tenore's	May, July	3	purplish blue	F.G. 26
10 b. rúbra	pink ditto	ditto	3	pink	
11 verticilláta	whorled flowered	July, Sept.	2½	blue	
349. SANGUINA'RIA.	Papaveráceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, moist.	
1 canadensis	blood wort.	March, April	½	white	B.M. 162
350. SANGUISO'RBA.	Sanguisórbeæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 canadensis	Canadian	June, Aug.	4	cream	
2 cárnea	flesh coloured	ditto	3	pale pink	
3 média	short spiked	ditto	3	ditto	
351. SAN'ICULA.	Umbelliferae.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Light soil.	
1 europæ'a	European	May, July	1½	blush	
2 marilándica	Maryland	ditto	2	greenish white	
352. SANSEVI'ERA.	Hemerocallidææ.	Hexándria.	Monog.	Light rich soil.	
1 cárnea R.	flesh coloured	April Sept.	1½	blush	B.M. 739
353. SAPONA'RIA.	Caryophyllææ.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 ocymoídes Tr. P.	basil leaved	May, Aug.	½	pink	B.M. 154
2 b. álba Tr. P.	white ditto	ditto	½	white	
3 officínalis	soap wort	July, Sept.	3	light lilac	
4 double lilac		5	double	purplish red	
354. SARA'CHA.	Soláneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 umbelláta	umbel flowered	June, Sept.	2	gr'nish white	F.G. 85
<i>A'tropa umbelláta</i>					
355. SARRACE'NIA.	Sarracéniaæ.	Polyándria.	Monog.	Turfy peat, moist.	
1 fláva P.	yellow	June, Aug.	2	yel. & green	B.M. 780
2 purpúrea P.	purple	ditto	1	purple	B.M. 849
3 rúbra P.	red	ditto	1	reddish purple	
4 varioláris P.	hooked leaved	April, Aug.	1	pale green	B.M. 1710
<i>S. adúnca. S. minor</i>					
356. SAXIFRA'GA.	Saxifrageæ.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	Peat, and rock work.	
1 ascéndens R.	ascending	May, June	½	white	
2 ajugifólia R.	bugle leaved	June, July	1	ditto	
3 aizóides R.	small mountain	July, Aug.	½	yellow	
4 b. autumnális R.	large mountain	ditto	½	ditto	
5 aizóon R.	large margined	May, July	1	white	
6 androsácea R.	Androsace leaved	ditto	½	greenish white	
7 áspera R.	tough	July, Aug.	1	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
356. SAXIFRA'GA, <i>continued.</i>					
8 <i>biflóra</i> R.	two flow <sup>d</sup> purple	March, April	2 in.	rose purple	
9 <i>bryóides</i> R.	thread moss like	June, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	pale yellow	
10 <i>cérnua</i> R.	drooping flowered	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
11 <i>ceratoph'ylla</i> R.	shining calyxed	May, June	1	white	B.M. 1651
12 <i>cæspitósa</i> R.	tufted	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	pale yellow	
13 <i>cordifólia</i> R.	heart leaved	March, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pinkish purple	
14 <i>crassifólia</i> R.	thick leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 196
15 <i>cotylédón</i> R.	pyramidal	May, July	2	white	
16 <i>cuneifólia</i> R.	wedge leaved	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white spotted	
17 <i>cuscutifórmis</i> R. P.	dodder like	Feb. July	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 2631
18 <i>decípiens</i> R.	palmate	April, June	$\frac{1}{4}$	greenish white	
<i>S. palmáta</i>					
19 <i>dentáta</i> R.	toothed	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white spotted	
20 <i>erósa</i> R.	jagged leaved	ditto	1	light green	
<i>S. verbascifólia</i>					
21 <i>geranióides</i> R.	crane's bill leaved	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
22 <i>géum</i> R.	kidney leaved	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	white spotted	
23 <i>granuláta</i> R.	grain rooted	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
24 <i>b. pléne</i> R.	double flow <sup>d</sup> do.	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
25 <i>hieraciifólia</i> R.	hawkweed leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	light green	
26 <i>hírculus</i> R.	yellow marsh	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
27 <i>hirsúta</i> R.	hirsute	May, June	1	white spotted	
28 <i>hírta</i> R.	hairy	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
29 <i>hypnoídes</i> R.	mossy	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
30 <i>intermédia</i> R.	intermediate	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
31 <i>irrigua</i> R.	crowfoot leaved	April, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 2207
32 <i>lanceoláta</i> R.	spear leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
33 <i>linguláta</i> R. P.	fringed leaved	Mar. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	F.G. 59
34 <i>linguláta</i> R.	tongue leaved	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
35 <i>moscháta</i> R.	musky	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	cream	
36 <i>muscoídes</i> R.	moss like	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
37 <i>mutáta</i> R.	saffron coloured	June, Aug.	1	pale orange	B.M. 351
38 <i>nivális</i> R.	clustered alpine	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
39 <i>oppositifólia</i> R.	opposite leaved	March, April	$\frac{1}{4}$	rose purple	
40 <i>pedatífida</i> R.	pedatifid	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
41 <i>pennsylvánica</i> R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale green	
42 <i>platypétala</i> R.	broad petaled	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
43 <i>polita</i> R.	polished	ditto	1	white spotted	
44 <i>pygmæ'a</i> R.	pigmy	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
45 <i>récta</i> R.	straight leaved	June, July	1	ditto	
46 <i>rosuláris</i> R.	dewy	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
47 <i>rotundifólia</i> R.	round leaved	May, June	$\frac{3}{4}$	wh. spotted	B.M. 424
48 <i>sarmentósa</i> R. P.	Chinese	June, Aug.	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 92
49 <i>serráta</i> R.	sawed leaved	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white spotted	
50 <i>sibírica</i> R.	Siberian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
51 <i>stelláris</i> R.	starry	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
52 <i>virginiénsis</i> R.	Virginian	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	B.M. 1664
<i>S. pilósa</i>					
53 <i>viscósá</i> R.	clammy	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
54 <i>umbrósa</i> R.	London pride	April, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	wh'e spotted	
55 <i>b. fol. var.</i> R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	



Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
357. SCHIVERE'CKIA.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Light dry soil.	
1 podólica R. <i>Aly'ssum podólicum</i>	canescent	April, June	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	F.G. 77
358. SCOLOPE'NDRIUM.	Polypodiácea.	Cryptogámia.	Filices.	Com. soil, shady.	
1 officinárum <i>S. vulgáre. Asplénium Scolopéndrium</i>	hart's tongue	—	2	—	—
2 curled leaved	3 waved leaved	4 clustered	5 branching		
359. SCOPO'LIA.	Solánae.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 carniólica <i>Hyoscy'amus scopólia</i>	nightshade <sup>ld</sup>	March, April	2	brown	B.M. 1126
360. SCROPHULA'RIA.	Scrophularíne.	Didyuámia.	Angios.	Common soil.	
1 aquática fol. var.	striped figwort	May, July	3	dark red	
2 grandiflóra	large flowered	July, Sept.	3	orange and red	
361. SCUTELLA'RIA.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérmiæ.	Common soil.	
1 álvida R.	hairy white	June, Aug.	1	white	
2 alpína R.	Alpine	June, Sept.	1	pur. & lilac	F.G. 90
3 altáica R.	Altaic	ditto	1	purp. & yel.	F.G. 45
4 altíssima	tall	July, Sept.	3	purple	
5 colúmnae	heart leaved	June, Aug.	2	bluish purple	F.G. 52
6 grandiflóra R. P.	large flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac & buff	B.M. 635
7 lateriflóra	Virginian	ditto	3	bluish lilac	
8 macrántha R.	large blue flow <sup>d</sup>	ditto	1	purple	
9 orientális R.	yellow flowered	July, Oct.	1	yellow	
10 peregrína	Florentine	ditto	2	purplish blue	
362. SE'DUM.	Crassulácea.	Decándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 ácre R.	biting	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
2 aizóon R.	yellow orpine	July, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 álbianc R.	large white	ditto	2	cream	
4 álbum R.	white	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
5 altíssimum R.	tall blunt cupped	July, Sept.	2	yellow	
6 Anacámpseros R.	evergreen	ditto	1	purple	B.M. 118
7 ánglicum R.	small English	June, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
8 cilláre R.	fringed leaved	July, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1807
<i>S. oppositifólium</i>					
9 dasyphy'llum R.	thick leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
10 Forsteriánum R.	Forster's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
11 gláucom R.	glaucous short <sup>ld</sup>	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
12 hybridum R.	Germander leaved	May, July	2	pale yellow	
13 máximum R.	large purple	July, Sept.	2	purple lilac	
14 monregaléns R.	clammy	June, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
15 populifólium S. R.	poplar leaved	July, Sept.	2	light lilac	B.M. 211
16 quadrifídum R.	four cleft	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
17 refléxum R.	reflex leaved	June, Aug.	1	ditto	
18 b. monstrósum R.	cock's comb	ditto	1	ditto	
19 rupéstre R.	expand <sup>g</sup> glaucous	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
20 saxátile R.	rock	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
21 sexanguláre R.	insipid	July, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>362. SED'UM, continued.</b>					
22 spúrium R.	large fringed	June, Aug.	1	pink	B.M. 2370
23 Teléplium R.	common Orpine	July, Sept.	1½	purple lilac	
24 ternátum R.	dwarf three leaved	May, July	½	white	B.R. 142
25 triphy'llum R.	three leaved purp.	July, Sept.	1½	purp. lilac	
26 verticillátum R.	whorl leaved	July, Sept.	1	lilac	
27 villósum R.	hairy	June, July	½	pale pink	
28 vírens R.	dark green leaved	ditto	¾	yellow	
<b>363. SEMPERVIVUM.</b> Crassuláceæ. Dodecánd. Dodecagy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 arachnoídeum R.	cobweb	June, Aug.	½	red	B.M. 68
2 globíferum R.	hen and chicken	ditto	¾	pale yel.&gr.	B.M.1457
<i>S. Sobolíferum</i>					
3 grandiflórum R.	large flowered	ditto	½	pale buff	B.M. 507
4 hírtum R.	hairy	ditto	¾	blush	
5 montánum R.	red flowered	ditto	1	brownish red	
6 tectórum R.	com. houseleek	June, Sept.	1½	pink lilac	
<b>364. SENE'CIO.</b> Jacobéæ. Syng. Polyg. Supérflua. Common soil.					
1 abrotanifólius R.	Southernwood 1 <sup>d</sup>	July, Sept.	2	yellow	
2 Dorónicum	Leopard's bane 1 <sup>d</sup>	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	
<b>365. SE'PTAS.</b> Crassuláceæ. Heptándria. Heptagy'nia. Sandy loam & peat.					
1 capénsis P.	cape	Aug. Sept.	¾	white	
<b>366. SERRA'TULA.</b> Carduáceæ. Syng. Polyg. Æqualis. Common soil.					
1 aláta	winged stalked	June, July	3	reddish purple	
2 alpína R.	alpine	Aug. Sept.	½	blue	
<b>367. SIBBA'LDIA.</b> Potentillæ. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 procúbens Tr.	procumbent	June, Aug.	½	yellow	
<b>368. SIBTHO'RPIA.</b> Scrophularinæ. Didynám. Angiosp. Peat and loam.					
1 europæ'a Tr.	Corn'h moneywort	July, Sept.	½	pale yellow and lilac	
<b>369. SI'DA.</b> Malváceæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. Common soil.					
1 dioíca	rough	Aug. Oct.	6	white	
<i>Napæ'a dioíca</i>					
2 malvæflóra	mallow flowered	July, Sept.	6	pale lilac	B.R. 1036
3 Napæ'a	smooth	Aug. Oct.	6	white	B.M. 2193
<i>Napæ'a læ'vis</i>					
<b>370. SIEVE'RSIA.</b> Potentillæ. Icosándria. Polygy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 geóides	geum like	June, July	1½	yellow	
<i>Geum potentilloídes. Dry'as geóides.</i>					
2 montána	mountain	July, Sept.	1	deep yellow	
<i>Geum montánum</i>					
<b>371. SILE'NE.</b> Caryophyllææ. Decándria. Trigyn'ia. Light dry soil.					
1 acaúlis R.	stemless	May, July	¼	pink	
2 alpéstris R.	Austrian	June, Aug.	½	white	F.G.111
3 amæ'na R.	Tartarian	ditto	1	ditto	
4 fimbriáta	fringed flowered	May, Aug.	2	ditto	B.M. 908

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>371. SILE'NE, continued.</b>					
5 marítima Tr.	sea	June, Sept.	1	ditto	
6 b. pléne Tr.	double ditto	ditto	1	ditto	
7 pennsylvánica R. <i>S. incarnáta</i>	Pennsylvanian	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	pink	B.R. 247
8 régia P.	splendid	May, Aug.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	scarlet	B.M. 1724
9 rupéstris R.	rock	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
10 saxifrága R.	saxifrage	June, Sept.	$\frac{3}{8}$	blush	
11 stelláta <i>Cucúbalus stellátus</i>	four leaved	ditto	2	white	B.M. 1107
12 supína R.	trailing	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white & gr.	B.M. 1997
<b>372. SI'LPHIUM.</b>					
	Heliánthæ.	Syng. Polyg.		Necess.	Common soil.
1 connátum	round stalked	July, Oct.	6	yellow	
2 perfoliátum	perfoliate	ditto	8	ditto	
3 therebintháceum	broad leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	ditto	
<b>373. SISYRI'NCHIUM.</b>					
	Irídeæ.	Monadélphi.	Triándria.		Light rich soil.
1 ánceps <i>S. gramineum.</i>	narrow leaved <i>Márica ánceps.</i>	May, June	1	light blue	B.M. 464
2 bermudiánum P. <i>S. iridoídes.</i>	Bermudas <i>Márica bermudiána</i>	ditto	1	dark blue	B.M. 94
3 califórnicum P. <i>Márica califórnica</i>	Californian	May, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 983
4 convolútum P.	convolute	May, July	1	pale yellow	
5 iridifólium P. <i>S. laxum.</i>	Iris leaved <i>Márica iridifólia</i>	June, Aug.	1	cr'm striped	B.M. 2312
6 mucronátum P.	pointed flowered	ditto	1	purplish blue	
7 striátum	streaked flowered	ditto	3	cr'm striped	B.M. 701
8 tenuifólium P.	slender leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	B.M. 2313
<b>374. SMILACI'NA.</b>					
	Smiláceæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.		Light rich soil.
1 bifólia R. <i>Convallária bifólia.</i>	two leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 510
2 boreális P.	oval leaved	ditto	1	green & yell.	B.M. 1403
3 racemósa <i>Convallária racemósa</i>	cluster flowered	May, July	3	gr'nish wh.	B.M. 899
4 stelláta <i>Convallária stelláta</i>	star flowered	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1043
5 umbelláta P.	umbel flowered	ditto	1	white	B.M. 1155
<b>375. SMILAX.</b>					
	Smiláceæ.	Diæ'cia.	Hexándria.		Common soil.
1 herbáceá C.	herbaceous	July, Sept.	6	green	B.M. 1920
<b>376. SOLDANE'LLA.</b>					
	Primuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		Light rich soil.
1 alpína R. P.	alpine	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.M. 49
2 Clúsii R. P.	Clusius's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 2163
3 mínima R. P.	least	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
4 montána R. P.	mountain	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	F.G. 11
5 pusílla R. P.	small	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>377. SOLIDA'GO.</b>	<b>Vernoniææ. Syngenésia. Polygámia.</b>			<b>Superflua</b>	<b>Com. soil.</b>
1 ambigua	angular stalked	July, Aug.	2	pale yellow	
2 argúta	sharp notched	ditto	4	yellow	
3 áspera	rough leaved	Aug. Sept.	3	ditto	
4 cæ'sia	Maryland	ditto	3	ditto	
5 cámbrica	Welsh	July, Aug.	1½	ditto	
6 canadénsis	Canadian	Aug. Sept.	3	ditto	
7 elliptica	oval leaved	ditto	4	pale yellow	
8 gigantéa	gigantic	ditto	6	yellow	
9 húmilis	dwarf	ditto	2	ditto	
10 lævigáta	smooth leaved	Oct. Nov.	6	ditto	
11 lateriflóra	lateral flowered	Aug. Sept.	3	ditto	
12 mexicána	thick leaved	July, Aug.	2	ditto	
13 mínúta	least	ditto	¾	pale yellow	
14 nemoralis	woolly stalked	Sept. Oct.	4	yellow	
15 petioláris	late flowered	Oct. Dec.	4	ditto	
16 prócera	tall	July, Aug.	6	pale yellow	
17 refléxa	reflex leaved	Aug. Sept.	4	yellow	
18 rugósa	wrinkled leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
19 sempervirens	evergreen	Sept. Oct.	6	ditto	
20 speciósa	handsome	ditto	3	ditto	
21 strícta	willow leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
<b>378. SOPHO'RA.</b>	<b>Papilionææ. Decándria. Monogy'nia.</b>			<b>Light rich loam.</b>	
1 alopecurióides	fox tail	July, Aug.	3	pale blue	
<b>379. SOWERBÆ'A.</b>	<b>Asphodéææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.</b>			<b>Peat and loam.</b>	
1 júncea P.	rush leaved	May, Aug.	1½	pink lilac	B.M. 1104
<b>380. SPIGE'LIA.</b>	<b>Gentiánææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia.</b>			<b>Peat and loam.</b>	
1 marilándica P.	Maryland	June, Sept.	1½	scar. & yel.	B.M. 80
<b>381. SPIRÆ'A.</b>	<b>Spirææææ. Icosándria. Pentagy'nia.</b>			<b>Common soil.</b>	
1 Aráncus	goat's beard	June, July	4	buff	
2 digitáta	fingered	July, Aug.	3½	white	
3 Filipéndula	dropwort	June, Aug.	2½	cream	
4 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	3	white	
5 lobáta	lobed leaved	July, Aug.	3½	pink	
6 Ulmária pléne	dou. meadow swt	May, Oct.	4	cream	
7 b. fol. arg. var.	silver striped do.	ditto	4	ditto	
8 c. fol. aur. var.	gold striped do.	ditto	4	ditto	
<b>382. STA'CHYS.</b>	<b>Labiátææ. Didynámia. Gymnospérmiæ.</b>			<b>Light dry soil.</b>	
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	June, Sept.	2	pink lilac	F.G. 180
2 lauáta	woolly	ditto	1½	purple	
3 orientális	oriental	ditto	2	yellow	
4 sibírica	Siberian	ditto	2	pink lilac	F.G. 100
<b>383. STA'TICE.</b>	<b>Plumbagíneææ. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia.</b>			<b>Light dry soil.</b>	
1 alpína R.	alpine thrift	May, Aug.	½	reddish purple	
2 denticuláta R.	tooth leaved	May, July	1½	lilac	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>383. STA'TICE, continued.</b>					
3 dianthóides R.	pink like	ditto	1	light lilac	
4 latifólia R.	broad leaved	ditto	2	blush	
<i>S. cephalótes.</i>	<i>Arméria latifólia</i>				
5 marítima R.	sea side	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	rose purple	
<i>S. arméria.</i>	<i>Arméria marítima</i>				
6 plantáginæa R.	plantain leaved	May, June	1	lilac	
7 vulgáris R.	common thrift	June, Sept.	1	reddish purple	
<i>Arméria vulgáris</i>					
8 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
<b>384. STE'VIA. Eupatórææ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. Æquális. Loam and peat.</b>					
1 corymbósa P.	corymbose	Aug. Nov.	3	white	
2 Eupatória P.	entire leaved	July, Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & lilac	B.M. 1849
3 purpúrea S. P.	purple flowered	Aug. Oct.	2	pink lilac	B.R. 93
<b>385. ST'PA. Gramíneæ. Triándria. Digny'nia. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 pennáta	feather grass	July, Aug.	2		
<b>386. STREPTO'PUS. Smiláceæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.</b>					
<i>Uvulária</i>					
1 distórtus	stem clasping	May, June	1	greenish yellow	
<i>Uvulária amplexifólia</i>					
2 lanuginósus	downy	ditto	1	green	B.M. 1490
3 róseus	small flowered red	ditto	1	pur'ish pk.	B.M. 1489
<b>387. SYMPHYTUM. Boragíneæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.</b>					
1 aspérrimum	roughest	May, Oct.	6	red & blue	B.M. 929
2 bohémicum	red flowered	May, July	2	red	
3 cordátum	heart leaved	ditto	2	deep pink	
<i>S. rugosum ?</i>					
4 officinále	Comfrey	ditto	3	cream	
5 b. purpúreum	purple ditto	ditto	3	purple	
6 orientále	oriental	ditto	2	white	B.M. 1912
<b>388. SYMPLOCA'RPUS. Aroídeæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil, moist.</b>					
1 fœ'tidus	foetid	Feb. April	2	dark brown	F.G. 57
<i>Dracóntium fœ'tidum.</i>	<i>Póthos fœ'tida</i>				B.M. 836
<b>389. TAGE'TES. Jacobéæ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Supérflua. Light rich soil.</b>					
1 lúcida P. O.	shining	June, Oct.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	deep yellow	B.M. 740
<b>390. TAXA'NTHEMA. Plumbagíneæ. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia. Light rich soil.</b>					
<i>Státice</i>					
1 auriculæfólia R.	auricula leaved	July, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	
2 bellidifólia R. P.	daisy leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
3 carolinána R.	Carolina	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 cordáta R. P.	retuse leaved	July, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	reddish lilac	
5 flexuósa R. P.	zigzag	ditto	1	lilac	
6 Gmelini R. P.	Gmelin's	ditto	1	ditto	
7 incána R. P.	hoary	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
8 b. atrorúbens R. P.	dark red ditto	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	dark red	F.G. 272

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
390. TAXA'NTHEMA, continued.					
9 latifolia R.	broad leaved	May, July	2	bluish lilac	
10 Limonium	sea lavender	ditto	1½	light purple	
11 scoparia	broom	ditto	1½	ditto	
12 spathulata R. P.	spatula leaved	July, Sept.	1	light lilac	B.M. 1617
13 speciosa R. P.	plantain leaved	ditto	1½	pink and wh.	B.M. 656
14 tatarica R. P.	Tartarian	ditto	1½	pink	F. G. 37
391. TELEPHIUM. Portulacææ. Pentándria. Trigý'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 Imperati Tr.	true orpine	June, Sept.	¼	white	
392. TETRAGONO'LOBUS. Papilionacææ. Diadélph. Decándria. Com. soil.					
<i>Lótus</i>					
1 maritimus Tr.	sea side	May, Sept.	½	yellow	
2 siliquosus Tr.	square podded	July, Sept.	½	pale yellow	
393. TEU'CRIMUM. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Common soil.					
1 canadense	Canadian	July, Sept.	2	pale yellow	
2 hycanicum	betony leaved	Aug. Oct.	2	light lilac	B.M. 2013
3 lucidum R.	shining leaved	June, Sept.	1½	purple	
4 multiflorum R.	many flowered	ditto	1	lilac	
5 orientale R.	large flowered	ditto	1½	bluish pur.	B.M. 1279
6 pyrenaicum Tr.	Pyrenean	June, Aug.	¼	cream and lilac	
394. THALI'CTRUM. Anemoneæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Common soil.					
1 anemonoïdes R. P.	anemone like	April, May	½	white	B.M. 866
<i>Anemone thalictroides</i>					
2 b. plene R. P.	double ditto	ditto	½	ditto	
3 alpinum	Alpine	May, July	½	greenish w.	B.M. 2237
4 aquilegæfolium	feath <sup>d</sup> Columbine	ditto	4	whitish buff	
5 b. atropurpureum	purple ditto	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 1818
6 c. formosum	Mr. Sabine's do.	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 2025
7 flavum	meadow rue	ditto	3	pale yellow	
395. THERMO'PSIS. Papilionacææ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 lanceolata P.	lupine leaved	June, July	1	yellow	B.M. 1389
<i>Sophora lupinoides. Podaly'ria lupinoides</i>					
396. THY'MUS. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Light dry soil.					
1 citriodorus Tr.	lemon thyme	June, Aug.	¼	lilac	
2 lanuginosus Tr.	woolly	ditto	¼	ditto	
3 Serpyllum fol. var. Tr.	striped leaved wild	ditto	¼	ditto	
397. TIARE'LLA. Saxifragææ. Decándria. Digy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 cordifolia R.	heart leaved	April, June	1	white	B.M. 1589
398. TOFIE'LDIA. Melanthacææ. Hexándria. Trigý'nia. Peat soil, moist.					
1 palustris R.	Scotch asphodel	July, Aug.	½	pale yellow	
<i>Antheticum calyculatum</i>					

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i>       | <i>English Name.</i>         | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i>      | <i>Colour.</i>              | <i>Figured.</i> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 399. TRACHE'LIUM.          | Campanulacææ.                | Pentándria.       | Monogy'niá.     | <i>Light rich soil.</i>     |                 |
| 1 cærúleum B. P.           | throat wort                  | July, Sept.       | 2½              | purplish blue               | B.R. 72         |
| 400. TRADESCA'NTIA.        | Commelinææ.                  | Hexándria.        | Monog.          | <i>Common soil.</i>         |                 |
| 1 rósea P.                 | rose coloured                | June, Oct.        | 1               | reddish lilac               | F.G.183         |
| 2 subáspera                | Lyon's                       | June, Sept.       | 3               | purple                      | B.M. 1597       |
| 3 virgínica purp.          | purple spiderwort            | May, Oct.         | 2               | ditto                       | B.M. 105        |
| 4 rose purple, or red      |                              |                   | 5               | double ditto, or double red |                 |
| 6 blue                     | 7 grey, or white             |                   | 8               | snowy white                 |                 |
| 401. TRIENTA'LIS.          | Primulacææ.                  | Heptándria.       | Monogy'niá.     | <i>Light rich soil.</i>     |                 |
| 1 europæ'a R.              | oval leaved                  | May, July         | ¾               | white                       |                 |
| 402. TRIFO'LIUM.           | Papilionacææ.                | Diadélphia.       | Decándria.      | <i>Common soil.</i>         |                 |
| 1 óchroleúcum              | pale yellow                  | May, July         | 1½              | pale buff                   |                 |
| 2 pannónicum               | Hungarian                    | June, Aug.        | 1½              | cream                       |                 |
| 3 répens pentaphy'll.      | purple 1 <sup>d</sup> clover | May, Sept.        | ½               | white                       |                 |
| 4 rúbens                   | long spiked                  | June, Aug.        | 3               | purplish red                |                 |
| + 403. TRI'LLIUM.          | Smilacææ.                    | Hexándria.        | Trigy'niá.      | <i>Peat soil, shady.</i>    |                 |
| 1 cérnuum                  | drooping flowered            | April, May        | 1               | white                       | B.M. 954        |
| 2 eréctum                  | upright ditto                | ditto             | ¾               | dark pur.                   | B.M. 470        |
| 3 erythro cárpum           | painted ditto                | May, June         | ½               | white & purp.               | F.G. 212        |
| 4 grandiflórum             | large ditto                  | April, June       | 1½              | white                       | B.M. 855        |
| 5 péndulum                 | white ditto                  | ditto             | ¾               | ditto                       | B.M. 1027       |
| 6 séssile                  | sessile ditto                | May, June         | ¾               | chocolate                   | B.M. 40         |
| 404. TRIO'STEUM.           | Caprifoliacææ.               | Pentándria.       | Monogy'niá.     | <i>Light dry soil.</i>      |                 |
| 1 perfoliátum              | perfoliate                   | June, Aug.        | 1½              | purplish red                |                 |
| 405. TRI'TOMA.             | Hemerocallidææ.              | Hexándria.        | Monogy'niá.     | <i>Light dry soil.</i>      |                 |
| <i>Alétris. Veltheimia</i> |                              |                   |                 |                             |                 |
| 1 média P.                 | creeping rooted              | Dec. April        | 3               | or. and buff                | B.M. 744        |
| 2 púmila P.                | dwarf                        | Sept. Nov.        | 1               | orange                      | B.M. 764        |
| 3 Uvária P.                | orange flowered              | Aug. Oct.         | 4               | ditto                       | B.M. 758        |
| 406. TRO'LLIUS.            | Hellebórææ.                  | Polyándria.       | Polygy'niá.     | <i>Common soil.</i>         |                 |
| 1 americánuſ               | American                     | May, July         | 1               | gr'nishyel.                 | B.M. 1988       |
| 2 asiáticuſ                | Asiatic                      | ditto             | 2½              | orange                      | B.M. 235        |
| 3 europæ'uſ                | European                     | ditto             | 2               | pale yellow                 |                 |
| 4 gigantéuſ                | gigantic                     | ditto             | 4               | yellow                      |                 |
| 5 hybriduſ                 | hybrid                       | ditto             | 2               | ditto                       |                 |
| 6 napellifóliuſ            | intermediate                 | ditto             | 2               | deep yellow                 |                 |
| 7 púmiliſ                  | dwarf                        | ditto             | 1½              | yellow                      |                 |
| 407. TRO'XIMON.            | Cichoracææ.                  | Syngenésia.       | Polyg. Æquáliš. | <i>Light rich soil.</i>     |                 |
| 1 glaucuſ                  | glaucous leaved              | May, July         | 1½              | yellow                      | B.M. 1667       |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>408. TUSSILA'GO.</b>	Jacobææ. Syngenésia.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Common soil.	
1 alpína R.	alpine	March, May	$\frac{3}{4}$	lilac	B.M. 84
2 Fáfara fol. var.	striped coltsfoot	ditto	1	yellow	
3 frágrans O. R.	sweet scented	Dec. March	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1388
4 nívea	downy leaved	March, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
5 spúria	lobed leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
<b>409. UVULA'RIA.</b>	Melantháceæ. Hexáudia.	Monogy'nia.		Light sandy loam.	
1 grandiflora	large yellow	May, June	1	yellow	B.M. 1112
2 lanceoláta	spear leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	cream	
3 perfoliáta	perfoliate	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 995
4 puberúla	pubescent	June, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
5 sessilifólia	sessile leaved	ditto	1	gr'ish yel.	B.M. 1402
<b>410. VALERIA'NA.</b>	Valeriánææ. Triándria.	Monogy'nia.		Common soil.	
1 montána R.	mountain	June, Aug.	1	pink lilac	B.M. 1825
<b>411. VERA'TRUM.</b>	Melantháceæ. Polygámia.	Monæ'cia.		Common soil.	
1 álbium	white flowered	June, Aug.	5	greenish white	
2 nígrum	black flowered	ditto	6	chocolate	B.M. 963
3 viride	green flowered	ditto	9	green	B.M. 1096
<b>412. VERBA'SCUM.</b>	Solánææ. Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		Common soil.	
1 Blattária B.	moth mullein	June, Oct.	4	yellow	
2 b. álbium B.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
3 cúpream	copper coloured	May, Sept.	3	copper col.	B.M. 1226
4 ferrugíneum	rusty coloured	June, Sept.	4	purplish brown	
5 formósum	beautiful	July, Sept.	8	pale yellow	
6 phæníceum P.	purple	May, Sept.	3	purple	B.M. 885
7 puníceum	pink flowered	June, Sept.	3	pink lilac	
8 pyramidátum	pyramidal	ditto	6	yellow	F.G. 31
9 tríste	dark flowered	ditto	3	brown purple	
<b>413. VERBE'NA.</b>	Verbenáceæ. Didynámia.	Angiospérnia.		Light rich soil.	
1 Aublétia B. P.	rose vervain	June, Nov.	3	rose pur.	B.M. 308
2 hastáta	halberd leaved	June Aug.	5	lilac	
3 Lambérti P.	Lambert's	May, Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pur. lilac	B.M. 2200
4 Melíndres P.	scarlet	June, Sept.	2	scarlet	B.R. 1184
5 pulchélla P.	pretty	July, Oct.	2	lilac	F.G. 295
6 sorória P.	Népaul	ditto	3	ditto	F.G. 202
<b>414. VERO'NIA.</b>	Vernoniáceæ. Syng.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Common soil.	
1 noveboracénsis	long leaved	Sept. Nov.	8	purple	
2 præálta	tall	ditto	9	lilac	
<b>415. VERO'NICA.</b>	Scrophularínææ. Diándria.	Monogy'nia.		Common soil.	
1 Alliónii Tr.	shining leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	light lilac	
2 austriaca Tr.	Austrian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	
3 caucásica Tr.	Caucasean	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
4 Chamæ'drys	germander leaved	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	
5 b. fol. var. Tr.	striped l <sup>d</sup> ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
6 corymbósa	corymbose	ditto	3	blue	



<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>415. VERO'NICA, continued.</b>					
7 exaltáta	tall	June, Aug.	5	blue	
8 fruticulósa Tr.	flesh coloured	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	blush	
9 gentianoides	gentian leaved	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	grey strip.	B.M. 1002
10 glábra	smooth leaved	July, Sept.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	
11 b. álta	white ditto	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
12 hybrida	Welsh	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	
13 incána	hoary	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	deep blue	
14 incarnáta	flesh coloured	June, Aug.	2	pale pink	
15 incísa	cut leaved	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
16 laciuiáta	jagged leaved	ditto	3	lilac	
17 latifólia	broad leaved	June, Aug.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	F.G. 23
18 longifólia	long leaved	ditto	3	blue	
19 marítima	sea side	July, Sept.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
20 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
21 montána	mountain	May, July	1	light blue	
22 mulífida Tr.	multifid leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 1679
23 neglécta	canescent	July, Sept.	3	light blue	F.G. 55
24 orientális Tr.	various leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	light lilac	
25 paniculáta	panicled	ditto	3	blue	
26 pinnáta	pinnate leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
27 prostráta Tr.	trailing	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
28 saxátilis Tr.	blue rock	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{4}$	ditto	
29 spicáta cær.	blue spiked	July, Sept.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
30 flesh coloured		31 white			
32 spúria	spurious	July, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
33 taúrica Tr.	Taurian	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	grey	
34 Teúcrium	sawed leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
<b>416. VESICA'RIA. Crucíferæ. Tetrady'namia. Siliculósa. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 utriculáta R. O.	bladder podded	April, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 130
<i>Aly'ssum utriculátum</i>					
<b>417. VI'NCA. PERIWINKLE. Apocíneæ. Pentánd. Monog. Common soil, shady.</b>					
1 herbácea Tr.	herbaceous	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	pur'ish blue	B.R. 301
2 mínor cær. Tr. S.	small	April, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue	
3 purple	4 double purple	5 white			
6 gold striped	7 silver striped				
8 májor Tr. S.	large	May, Sept.	2	blue	
<b>418. VI'OLA. VIOLET. Violárieæ. Pentándria. Monog. Light dry soil.</b>					
1 Altáica R.	Tartarian	March, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	pale yellow	B.R. 54
2 blue	3 purple	4 purple and blue			
5 purple and white	6 rose purple	7 blotched			
8 blánda R.	white flowered	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	cream	
9 cuculláta R.	hollow leaved	ditto	1	blue	B.M. 1795
10 flabellifólia R.	fan leaved	May, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
11 lanceoláta R.	spear leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	cr'm striped	F.G. 174
12 odoráta pléne R. O.	double purple	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
13 double white		14 double red and white		blush	
15 double red	<i>pink lilac</i>	16 double Neapolitan		light blue	
17 palmáta R.	palmed	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue	B.M. 535

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
418. VIOLA. VIOLET, <i>continued.</i>					
18 <i>b. striáta</i> R.	striped flow <sup>d</sup> do.	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	white & purple striped	
19 <i>c. digitáta</i> R.	digitate	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	blue	
20 <i>pedáta</i> R.	cut leaved	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.M. 89
21 <i>pennsylvánica</i> R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark purple	
22 <i>pubéscens</i> R.	downy	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.R. 390
23 <i>sudética</i>	large blue	May, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	bluish purple	
<i>V. grandiflora. Heartsease</i>					
24 Tricolor or Dutch		25 Blotched Tricolor			
26 Entire yellow		27 Large yellow			
28 Large yellow spotted		29 Gold edged			
30 Yellow silver edged		31 White silver edged			
32 Entire white		33 Small white			
34 White and light blue		35 Light blue			
36 Blue and yellow		37 Purple and buff			
38 Purple and white		39 Purple and white blotched			
40 Purple, straw, and yellow		41 Entire dark purple			
42 Very dark purple		43 Dark purple blotched			
44 Robin's breast		45 Two coloured purple			
46 Lilac		47 Reddish lilac			
		48 Black or Muscovy			
419. VISCA'RIA. Caryophylleæ. Decándria. Pentagynia. Common soil.					
<i>Lychnis</i>					
1 albiflora R.	white flowered	May, July	$\frac{3}{4}$	white	
2 <i>b. cárnea</i> R.	blush	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	blush	
3 <i>hy'brida</i> R.	hybrid	June, Aug.	1	pink	
4 <i>suécica</i> R.	grass leaved	ditto	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
5 <i>vulgáris</i> R.	common catchfly	May, Aug.	$\frac{3}{4}$	ditto	
<i>Lychnis Viscaria</i>					
6 <i>b. pléne</i>	double ditto	ditto	2	rose coloured	
420. WAHLENBERGIA. Campanuláceæ. Pentánd. Monog. Light rich soil.					
1 grandiflora P.	large flowered	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 252
<i>Campanula grandiflora. Adenophora grandiflora</i>					
421. WALDSTEINIA. Potentillæ. Icosándria. Digynia. Light dry soil.					
1 geoides R.	avens leaved	June, Aug.	1	yellow	B.M. 2595
422. WHITLEYA. Solanéæ. Pentándria. Monogynia. Common soil.					
1 stramonifolia	stramonium leav <sup>d</sup>	July, Oct.	4	gr'n & br'n	F.G. 125
423. WULFENIA. Scrophulariæ. Diándria. Monogynia. Light rich soil.					
1 carinthiaca	blue flowered	June, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	light blue	F.G. 66
424. XEROPHYLLUM. Melantháceæ Hexándria. Trigynia. Peat soil, shady.					
<i>Helonias</i>					
1 asphodeloides	asphodel like	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 748
2 gramineum	grass leaved	July, Aug.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1599

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
425. YU'CCA.	Tulipácea.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 filamentósa	thready Adam's needle	July, Oct.	5	cream	B.M. 900
2 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
3 glaucéscens	glaucous	Aug. Oct.	4	gr'nish white	F.G. 53
426. ZIGADE'NUS.	Melanthácea.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, shady.	
<i>Helónias</i>					
1 bracteátus	leafy flowered	Sept. Oct.	1½	pale green	B.M. 1703
2 glabérrimus	smooth leaved	June, Aug.	2	white	B.M. 1680

## AQUATIC PERENNIALS.

427. BU'TOMUS.	Butómeæ.	Enneándria.	Hexagy'nia.	Shallow.	
1 umbellátus	flowering rush	June, Aug.	—	pink	
428. CA'LLA.	Aroídeæ.	Heptándria.	Monogy'nia.	Shallow.	
1 palústris	marsh	July, Aug.	—	white	B.M. 1831
429. HOTTO'NIA.	Primulácea.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Shallow.	
1 palústris	water violet	July, Sept.	—	light lilac	
430. JUSSIÆ'A.	Onagrária.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Shallow.	
1 grandiflóra	large flowered	July, Oct.	—	yellow	B.M. 2122
431. LOBE'LIA.	Lobeliácea.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Shallow.	
1 Dortinána	water cardinal	July, Aug.	—	light blue	
432. MENYA'NTHES.	Gentiáneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Deep.	
1 trifoliáta	buck bean	June, Aug.	—	blush	
433. NU'PHAR.	Nymphæáceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Deep.	
<i>Nymphæ'a</i>					
1 ádvena	striped flowered	July, Sept.	—	yel. & pur.	B.M. 684
2 lútea	yellow water lily	June, Aug.	—	yellow	
3 púmila	small yellow	ditto	—	ditto	
434. NYMPHÆ'A.	Nymphæáceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Deep.	
1 álba	white water lily	June, Aug.	—	white	
2 odoráta O.	sweet scented	July, Sept.	—	ditto	B.M. 819
3 nítida	cup flowered	ditto	—	ditto	B.M. 1359
4 pygmæ'a	pigmy	ditto	—	ditto	B.M. 1525
435. PONTEDE'RIA.	Pontedériæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Deep.	
1 cordáta	heart leaved	July, Aug.	—	pur. blue	B.M. 1156
436. RICHA'RDIA.	Aroídeæ.	Heptándria.	Monogy'nia.	Deep.	
1 æthiópica	Ethiopian	May, July	—	white	B.M. 832
<i>Cállæ æthiópica</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
437. SAGITTA'RIA.	Alismácea.	Monæ'cia.		Polyándria.	Deep.
1 gramínea	grass leaved	July, Sept.	—	white	
2 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	—	ditto	
3 latifólia	broad leaved	June, Aug.	—	ditto	
4 sagittifólia	arrow head	ditto	—	ditto	
438. STRATI'OTES.	Hydrochárideæ.	Diæ'cia.		Dodecándria.	Deep.
1 aloídes	water soldier	June, Aug.	—	white	
439. THA'LIA.	Cánnea.	Monándria.		Monogy'nia.	Deep.
1 dealbáta	mealy	July, Sept.	—	wh. & pur.	B.M. 1690
440. VILLA'RSIA.	Gentiánae.	Pentándria.		Monogy'nia.	Deep.
1 nymphoídes	fringed buckbean	July, Sept.	—	yellow	
<i>Meny'anthes nymphoídes</i>					

## ANNUALS.

1. ADÓNIS.	Ranunculácea.	Polyándria.		Polygy'nia.	Common soil.
1 autumnális	scarlet Adonis	May, Oct.	2	deep scarlet	
2. AGE'RATUM.	Eupatóreæ.	Syngenesía.		Polygámia.	Æquális.
1 mexicánum F.	Mexican	June, Nov.	3	light blue	F.G. 89
3. AMARA'NTHUS.	Amaranthácea.	Monæ'cia.		Pentándria.	Light rich soil.
1 bicolor T.	two coloured l <sup>d</sup> .	July, Nov.	1½	green	
2 caudátus F.	Love lies bleeding	ditto	4	red	
3 b. viridis F.	green ditto	ditto	4	green	
4 hypochondríacus	Prince's feather	June, Oct.	4	dark red	
5 tricolor T.	three coloured l <sup>d</sup> .	July, Nov.	1½	green	
4. AMETHY'STEA.	Labiátæ.	Diándria.		Monogy'nia.	Common soil.
1 cærélea F.	blue flowered	June, Aug.	2	blue	B.M. 2448
5. AMPHERE'PHIS.	Carduácea.	Syng. Polyg.		Æquális.	Light rich soil.
1 intermédia F.	Intermediate	July, Oct.	2	bluish purp.	F.G. 225
6. ANAGA'LLIS.	Primulácea.	Pentándria.		Monogy'nia.	Common soil.
1 arvénsis cárnea Tr.	blush pimpernel	May, Nov.	¼	blush	
2 índica Tr. F.	Indian	June, Oct.	½	blue	F.G. 132
7. ARGEMO'NE.	Papaverácea.	Polyándria.		Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.
1 albifóra F.	wh. prickly poppy	June, Nov.	4	white	B.M. 2342
2 mexicána	yellow ditto	ditto	4	yellow	B.M. 243
3 ochroleuca F.	straw coloured	ditto	4	pale straw	F.G. 242

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i>   | <i>English Name.</i>            | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i>    | <i>Colour.</i>  | <i>Figured.</i> |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8. ASTER. Vernoniáceæ. Syngenesía. Polygámia. Supérflua. Light dry soil. |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 subulátus F.   | awl leaved                      | July, Oct.        | 1             | light blue      |                 |
| 9. ASTEROCE'PHALUS. Dipsáceæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.       |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 stellátus O.   | starry scabious                 | July, Oct.        | 5             | lilac           |                 |
| <i>Scabiósa stelláta</i>   |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 10. ATHANA'SIA. Anthemídeæ. Syng. Polygámia. Æquális. Com. soil.         |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 ánnua  | annual                          | July, Oct.        | 3             | yellow          | B.M. 2276       |
| 11. BALSAMI'NA. Balsamíneæ. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia. Rich light loam.    |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| horténsis pléne T.   | double balsam                   | June, Oct.        | 3             | various         |                 |
| <i>Impátiens Balsamína pléne</i>   |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 white  | 2 blush                         | 3 pale pink       | 4             | salmon coloured |                 |
| 5 red  | 6 purple                        | 7 purple striped  | 8             | red striped     |                 |
| 12. BI'DENS. Heliántheæ. Syngenesía. Polyg. Frustrána. Common soil.      |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 diversifólia F.  | various leaved                  | Aug. Nov.         | 3             | yellow          | B.M. 1689       |
| <i>Coreópsis diversifólia—Cósmea lítea</i>                               |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 2 striáta F.   | striped flowered                | Aug. Nov.         | 3             | whitestriped    | F.G. 237        |
| 13. BLI'TUM. Chenopódeæ. Monándria. Digy'nia. Common soil.               |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 virgátum   | strawberry spinach              | May, Sept.        | 2             | (berries) red   | B.M. 276        |
| 14. BRI'ZA. Gramíneæ. Triándria. Digy'nia. Common soil, shady.           |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 máxima   | large quaking grass             | June, Sept.       | 2             | brownish gn.    | B.M. 357        |
| 15. BROWA'LLIA. Scrophularíneæ. Didynámia. Angiosp. Light rich soil.     |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 demíssa T.   | spreading                       | June, Nov.        | 2             | blue            | B.M. 1136       |
| 2 eláta T.   | upright                         | ditto             | 3             | purplish blue   | B.M. 34         |
| 3 b. álba T.   | white ditto                     | ditto             | 3             | white           |                 |
| 16. BULBI'NE. Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Com. soil.              |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 ánnua F.   | annual                          | July, Sept.       | $\frac{3}{4}$ | yellow          | B.M. 1451       |
| <i>Anthéricum ánnuum</i>   |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 17. CACA'LIA. Jacóbeæ. Syngenesía. Polygámia. Æquális. Light dry soil.   |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 coccínea   | scarlet                         | June, Sept.       | 2             | deep orange     | B.M. 564        |
| 18. CALCEOLA'RIA. Scrophularíneæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil. |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 pinnáta F.   | winged leaved                   | July, Oct.        | 3             | pale yellow     | B.M. 41         |
| 19. CALE'NDULA. Heliántheæ. Syng. Polyg. Necessária. Common soil.        |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 hy'brida   | large Cape marig <sup>d</sup> . | June, Oct.        | 1½            | white & lilac   | F.G. 39         |
| 2 pluviális  | small ditto                     | ditto             | 1             | ditto           |                 |
| 3 officinális pléne  | double marigold                 | ditto             | 2             | orange          |                 |
| 20. CALLISTE'MA. Vernoniáceæ. Syng. Polyg. Supérflua. Light rich soil.   |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| horténsis pléne F.   | China asters                    | July, Oct.        | 2½            | various         |                 |
| <i>A'ster chinénsis</i>  |                                 |                   |               |                 |                 |
| 1 white  | 2 blush                         | 3 pale pink       | 4             | lilac           |                 |
| 5 red  | 6 purple                        | 7 red striped     | 8             | purple striped  |                 |

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i>       | <i>English Name.</i>  | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i>  | <i>Colour.</i>          | <i>Figured.</i> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 21. CA'NNA.                | Cannææ.               | Monándria.        | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> |                 |
| 1 <i>indica</i> T.         | Indian shot           | June, Oct.        | 3           | red                     | B.R. 776        |
| 2 scarlet B.M. 454         | 3 yellow B.R. 773     |                   | 4           | spotted B.M. 2085       |                 |
| 22. CA'PSICUM.             | Solánææ.              | Pentándria.       | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> |                 |
| <i>ánnuum</i> F.           | annual                | June, Oct.        | 1½          | white                   |                 |
| 1 long fruited red         | 2 long fruited yellow |                   | 3           | red cherry              |                 |
| 4 yellow cherry            | 5 red ox heart        |                   | 6           | yellow ox heart         |                 |
| 7 drooping red or Chili T. |                       |                   | 8           | upright ditto T.        |                 |
| 23. CA'RTHAMUS.            | Carduáææ.             | Syng. Polyg.      | Æquális.    | <i>Light dry soil.</i>  |                 |
| 1 <i>tinctórius</i> F.     | bastard saffron       | June, Sept.       | 4           | orange                  | B.R. 170        |
| 24. CELO'SIA.              | Amarantháææ.          | Pentándria.       | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich loam.</i> |                 |
| 1 <i>comósa</i> T.         | tufted cock'scomb     | June, Oct.        | 2½          | purplish red            |                 |
| 2 <i>cristáta</i> T.       | common ditto          | ditto             | 1½          | various                 |                 |
| 3 yellow                   | 4 pink                |                   | 5           | red                     |                 |
| 7 gold edged crimson       | 8 purple              |                   | 6           | crimson                 |                 |
| 25. CENTAURE'A.            | Carduáææ.             | Syng. Polyg.      | Frustránaæ. | <i>Common soil.</i>     |                 |
| 1 <i>americána</i> F.      | American              | July, Oct.        | 5           | lilac                   |                 |
| 2 <i>cyánus</i>            | corn bottles          | June, Sept.       | 4           | various                 |                 |
| 3 <i>moschiáta</i> F. O.   | sweet Sultan          | ditto             | 3           | purplish lilac          |                 |
| 4 <i>b. álba</i> F. O.     | white ditto           | ditto             | 3           | white                   |                 |
| 5 <i>suaveólens</i> O.     | yellow Sultan         | July, Oct.        | 2           | yellow                  | F.G. 51         |
| 26. CERI'NTHE.             | Boragíneæ.            | Pentándria.       | Monogy'nia. | <i>Com. soil.</i>       |                 |
| 1 <i>áspera</i>            | rough honey wort      | June, Sept.       | 2           | yellow                  |                 |
| 2 <i>máior</i>             | large ditto           | ditto             | 3           | purple                  | B.M. 333        |
| 3 <i>minor</i>             | small ditto           | ditto             | 1½          | ditto                   |                 |
| 27. CHRYSA'NTHEMUM.        | Anthemídeæ.           | Syng. Polyg.      | Supérflua.  | <i>Com. soil.</i>       |                 |
| 1 <i>carinátum</i>         | three coloured        | July, Oct.        | 3           | wh.yel. & pur.          | B.M.503         |
| <i>C. tricolor</i>         |                       |                   |             |                         |                 |
| 2 <i>b. lúteum</i>         | yellow ditto          | ditto             | 3           | yellow and purple       |                 |
| 3 <i>coronárium pléne</i>  | double garden         | ditto             | 5           | yellow                  |                 |
| 4 <i>b. álbum pléne</i>    | double white          | ditto             | 5           | white                   |                 |
| 28. CLA'RKIA.              | Onagráriæ.            | Octándria.        | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich soil'</i> |                 |
| 1 <i>pulchélla</i> F.      | pretty                | June, Sept.       | 2½          | rose pur.               | B.R. 1100       |
| 29. CLEO'ME.               | Capparídeæ.           | Tetradynámia.     | Siliquósa.  | <i>Light rich soil.</i> |                 |
| 1 <i>pentaphyl'la</i> T.   | five leaved           | June, Sept.       | 3           | white                   | B.M. 1681       |
| 2 <i>púngens</i> T.        | pink flowered         | ditto             | 3           | pink                    | B.M. 1640       |
| 3 <i>rósea</i> T.          | rosy                  | ditto             | 2           | rosy lilac              | B.R. 960        |
| 30. COLLI'NSIA.            | Scrophularíneæ.       | Didynámia.        | Angiosp.    | <i>Com. soil.</i>       |                 |
| 1 <i>grandiflóra</i> F.    | large flowered        | April, Aug.       | 2           | pur. & blue             | B.R. 1107       |
| <i>C. vérna</i>            |                       |                   |             |                         | F.G. 220        |
| 2 <i>parviflóra</i> F.     | small flowered        | ditto             | 1           | lilac                   | B.R. 1082       |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>31. COLLO'MIA.</b>	<i>Polemoniáceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>grandiflora</i> F.	large flowered	June, Oct.	3	wh. & buff	B.R. 1174
2 <i>linearis</i> F.	linear leaved	ditto	3	pink lilac	B.R. 1166
3 <i>pinnatifida</i> F.	pinnatifid leaved	ditto	2	pink	
<b>32. CONVO'LVULUS.</b>	<i>Convolvuláceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>ochraceus</i> C. F.	Benin	July, Oct.	3	deep'yel.	B.R. 1060
2 <i>pudibundus</i> C. F.	various leaved	ditto	8	deep rose	B.R. 999
3 <i>purpureus</i> C. F.	convolv. major	ditto	10	various	
4 white	5 blush	6 pink		7 pale lilac	
8 lilac	9 purple	10 dark purple	B.M. 113		
11 spotted	B.M. 1005	12 striped	T. B.M. 1682		
13 <i>serbioulatus</i> C. F.	pitted leaved	July, Oct.	6	grey	B.R. 1076
14 <i>tricolor</i>	convol. minor	June, Aug.	2	blue & yellow	B.M. 27
15 white	16 blue and white striped				
<b>33. COREO'PSIS.</b>	<i>Heliánthææ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Frustránaæ.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>tinctorius</i>	dyer's	June, Oct.	4	yellow & brown	F.G. 72
<b>34. CORYDA' LIS.</b>	<i>Fumariáceæ.</i>	<i>Diadélphia.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>glauca</i>	glaucous leaved	July, Sept.	2	pink & yell.	B.M. 179
<i>Fumária glauca</i>					
<b>35. CROCODI' LIUM.</b>	<i>Carduáceæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Frustránaæ.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>cucullatum</i>	blush flowered	July, Sept.	3	light lilac	
<i>Centaurea crocodilium</i>					
<b>36. CU' CUMIS.</b>	<i>Cucurbitáceæ.</i>	<i>Monæ'cia.</i>	<i>Monadélph.</i>	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
1 <i>anguinus</i> Tr. F.	snake melon	July, Sept.	—	yellow	
2 <i>Dudaim</i> Tr. F.	apple fruited	ditto	—	ditto	
<b>37. CUCU' RBITA.</b>	<i>Cucurbitáceæ.</i>	<i>Monæ'cia.</i>	<i>Monadélph.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>aurantia</i> Tr. F.	orange gourd	July, Sept.	—	yellow	
2 <i>lagenaria</i> Tr. F.	bottle ditto	ditto	—	white	
3 <i>Melopépo</i> Tr. F.	squash	ditto	—	yellow	
4 <i>Pépo</i> Tr. F.	pumpkin	ditto	—	ditto	
5 <i>Potira</i> Tr. F.	very large ditto	ditto	—	ditto	
6 <i>virucosa</i> Tr. F.	warted gourd	ditto	—	ditto	
7 orange warted		8 orange striped			
9 yellow pear shaped		10 striped pear shaped			
11 long smooth yellow		12 round smooth yellow			
13 long smooth white		14 round smooth white			
15 long smooth striped		16 round smooth striped			
17 long yellow warted		18 long white warted			
19 round yellow warted		20 round white warted			
21 crown or Turk's cap		22 Patagonian cucumber			
<b>38. CU' PHEA.</b>	<i>Salicariææ.</i>	<i>Dodecándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>procumbens</i> F.	procumbent	July, Nov.	2½	pink lilac	B.R. 182
2 <i>viscosissima</i> F.	clammy	ditto	1½	rose purple	F.G. 60

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
<b>39. DATU'RA.</b>	Solánae.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 ceratocáula F.	horn stalked	July, Oct.	3	pur'ish wh.	B.R. 1031
2 fastuósa F.	pur.Strammonium	ditto	3	purple	
3 b. pléne F.	double purple	ditto	3	ditto	
4 métel F.	downy	ditto	3	white	B.M. 1440
5 Strammónium	common white	ditto	3	ditto	
6 b. pléne F.	double white	ditto	3	ditto	
7 tátula F.	light blue	ditto	3	light pur. blue	F,G.83
<b>40. DELPHI'NIUM.</b>	Hellebóreæ.	Polyándria.	Trigy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 ajácis pléne	dwarf larkspur	June, Aug.	3	various	
2 white	3 blush	4 rose coloured	5	lilac	
6 light purple	7 dark purple	8 striped	9	unique (red&white)	
10 consólida pléne	double tall ditto	June, Aug.	5	various	
11 white	12 blush	13 rose coloured	14	lilac	
15 light purple	16 dark purple	17 striped	18	unique	
<b>41. DIA'NTHUS.</b>	Carophy'lleæ.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 chinénsis F.	Indian pink	June, Oct.	1½	various	B.M. 25
2 b. pléne F.	double ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
<b>42. DRACOCE'PHALUM.</b>	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérnia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 canéscens	downy leaved	July, Sept.	2	bluish lilac	F.G. 38
2 Moldávicum O.	Moldavian balm	ditto	3	purple	
3 b. álbam O.	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
<b>43. E'CHIUM.</b>	Boragíneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 austrálè	oval leaved	July, Oct.	1½	rose purple	F.G. 101
2 violácentum	violet coloured	ditto	4	purple	
<b>44. EU'TOCA.</b>	Hydrophy'lleæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 multiflóra F.	many flowered	April, Oct.	1½	pink lilac	B.R. 1180
<b>45. GALINSO'GEA.</b>	Heliánthææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Supérflua.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 trilobáta	three lobed	July, Nov.	3	yellow	B.M. 1895
<b>46. GASTROCA'RPHA.</b>	Labiátæflóreæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Æquális.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 runcináta F.	turnip leaved	July, Oct.	5	white	F.G. 229
<b>47. GI'LIA.</b>	Polemoniáceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 capitáta F.	headed	June, Oct.	3	blue	B.R. 1170
<b>48. GLAU'CIUM.</b>	Papaveráceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 phæníceum	red horn poppy	June, Sept.	2½	reddish orange	
<b>49. GOMPHRE'NA.</b>	Amarantháceæ.	Pentánd.	Monog.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 globósa T.	globe amaranth	June, Oct.	1½	rose purple	
2 white	3 striped				
<b>50. GYPSO'PHILA.</b>	Caryophy'lleæ.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 élegans F.	elegant	June, Sept.	2	white	
2 viscósa F.	clammy	ditto	2½	light lilac	



<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
51. HELIA'NTHUM.	Cistíneæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 guttátum	spot flowered	May, Oct.	1	<i>pale yell. spotted</i>	
<i>Cistus guttátus</i>					
52. HELIA'NTHUS.	Heliántheæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Frustrána.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 ánnuus	tall sunflower	July, Oct.	8	<i>yellow</i>	
2 b. pállidus	straw col <sup>d</sup> ditto	ditto	8	<i>pale yellow</i>	
3 índicus	double dwarf	ditto	4	<i>yellow</i>	
53. HELICHRY'SUM.	Vernoniææ.	Syng. Polygámia.	Supérflua.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 bracteátum	golden everlasting	June, Oct.	4	<i>golden yellow</i>	
<i>Xeránthemum lícidum</i>					
54. HELIO'PHILA.	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 pilósa F. Tr.	hairy	June, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>blue</i> B.M. 496	
<i>H. arabióides</i>					
55. HIBI'SCUS.	Malváceæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 africánus	African	June, Oct.	3	<i>cream and purple</i>	
2 triónum	bladder Ketmia	ditto	3	<i>cream</i> B.M. 209	
56. HIERA'CIUM.	Cichorææ.	Syng. Polygámia.	Æquális.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 glutinósum	red hawkweed	June, Aug.	1½	<i>purplish pink</i>	
57. HYPECO'UM.	Papaverææ.	Tetrándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 procúbens	procumbent	July, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>yellow</i> F.G. 217	
58. IBE'RIS. CANDYTUFT.	Crucíferæ.	Tetrádyn.	Siliculósa.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 odoráta O.	sweet scented	June, Sept.	1	<i>white</i> F.G. 50	
2 umbelláta	purple	ditto	1½	<i>lilac</i> B.M. 106	
3 Normandy purple.	4 white		5	<i>new rose purple</i>	
59. IMPA'TIENS.	Balsamíneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light soil, moist.</i>	
1 nóli tángere	touch me not	June, Oct.	5	<i>orange</i>	
60. IPOMÆ'A.	Convolvulææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 barbigéra C. F.	bearded calyxed	July, Oct.	8	<i>blue</i> F.G. 86	
2 coccínea C. F.	deep scarlet	ditto	8	<i>scarlet</i>	
3 hederácea C. F.	deep lobed	Aug. Oct.	8	<i>blue</i> B.R. 85	
4 luteóla C. F.	common scarlet	July, Oct.	8	<i>orange</i> B.M. 221	
5 quámoclit C. T.	winged leaved	ditto	8	<i>deep scarlet</i> B.M. 244	
61. KAULFU'SSIA.	Jacobææ.	Syng. Polygámia.	Supérflua.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 amelloídes F.	aster like	June, Sept.	$\frac{3}{4}$	<i>blue</i> B.R. 490	
62. KO'NIGA.	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 marítima O.	sweet alyssum	May, Oct.	1½	<i>white</i> B.M. 101	
<i>Alyssum halimifólium. A. marítimum</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
<b>63. LA'THYRUS.</b>	Papilionææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 amhicárpus C.	subterraneous pea	June, Oct.	1½	lilac	F.G. 236
2 ánnuus C.	yellow annual	ditto	4	yellow	
3 apháca	yellow vetchling	ditto	1	pale yellow	
4 articulátus C.	P. Lady Tangier	ditto	5	white & pink	B.M. 253
5 odorátus C. O.	sweet pea	May, Oct.	6	various	
6 white	7 scarlet	8 painted lady	9	purple	B.M. 60
10 black	11 purple striped	12 red striped	13	pale purple	
14 satívus C.	Lord Anson's	May, Oct.	4	blue	B.M. 115
15 ——— álbus C.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
16 tingitánus C.	scarlet Tangier	ditto	5	crimson	B.M. 100
<b>64. LAVATE'RA.</b>	Malvææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Common soil.	
1 triméstris	common	June, Sept.	4	pink	B.M. 109
2 b. álba	white	ditto	4	white	
<b>65. LINA'RIA. SNAPDRAGON.</b>	Scrophularinæ.	Didyn.	Angios.	Com. soil.	
<i>Antirrhinum</i>					
1 bipártita	cloven flowered	May, Sept.	2	purple	F.G. 30
<i>Antirrhinum speciosum</i>					
2 spártea	yellow	ditto	2	deep yellow	B.M. 200
3 triphy'lla	three leaved	ditto	1½	lil. and buff	B.M. 324
<b>66. LI'NUM. FLAX.</b>	Línææ.	Pentándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 rígídum	stiff leaved	June, Aug.	3	blue	
<b>67. LOA'SA.</b>	Onagráriæ.	Polyadélphia.	Polyándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 acanthifólia F.	acanthus leaved	July, Oct.	5	deep yellow	B.R. 785
2 nítida F.	shining leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 2372
<b>68. LOPE'ZIA.</b>	Onagráriæ.	Monándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 coronáta F.	coronet flowered	June, Oct.	3	pink	F.G. 108
2 racemósa F.	branching	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 254
<b>69. LUPI'NUS. LUPINE.</b>	Papilionææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 álbus	white	June, Oct.	3	white	
2 angustifólius	Dutch blue	ditto	3	blue	
3 bicolor	two coloured	ditto	1	lil. & pur.	B.R. 1109
4 hirsátus	large blue	ditto	3	blue	
5 láteus O.	yellow	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 140
6 white seeded	yellow O.	7 straw coloured	O.		
8 pilósus	rose	June, Oct.	3	pale pink	
9 várius	small blue	ditto	3	blue	
<b>70. LYCHNIS.</b>	Caryophyllææ.	Decándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 cœ'li rósa	smooth leaved	May, Sept.	1½	light rose	B.M. 295
<i>Agrostemma Rósa Cœ'li</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
71. LYCOPE'RSICUM.	Soláneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		Rich soil.
cerasifórme F.	cherry tomato	July, Oct.	4	yellow	
1 red fruited		2 yellow fruited			
esculéntum F.	common tomato	ditto	6	ditto	
3 red fruited	4 yellow fruited		5	white fruited	
6 pyrifórme F.	pear shaped	ditto	6	ditto	
72. MA'DIA.	Heliánthææ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Common soil.
1 satíva	upright	June, Sept.	2½	yellow	
73. MALCO'MIA.	Crucíferææ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.		Common soil.
1 marítima	Virginian stock	May, Sept.	1½	reddish lilac	B.M. 166
<i>Cheiránthus maritimus</i>					
2 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
74. MA'LOPE.	Malváceææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.		Com. soil.
1 malacoídes	mallow like	June, Oct.	3	rose coloured	F.G. 153
<i>M. trifida</i>					
75. MA'LVA.	MALLOW.	Malváceææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Com. soil.
1 críspa	curled leaved	June, Sept.	6	lilac	
2 mauritiána	ivy leaved	ditto	5	purple	F.G. 81
3 b. striáta	striped flowered	ditto	5	pur. and white	
76. MARTY'NIA.	Sesámeææ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérmiæ.		Light rich soil.
1 lútea T.	yellow	July, Oct.	1½	deep yel.	B.R. 934
2 proboscidéa T.	horn capsuled	ditto	2	lilac spot.	B.M. 1056
77. MATHI'OLA.	STOCK.	Crucíferææ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.	Com. soil.
ánna F. O.	ten week	May, Oct.	2	various	
1 white	2 red	3 scarlet		4 purple	
5 blush	6 pink	7 rose coloured		8 lilac	
9 brown	10 brown purple				
78. MEDICA'GO.	Papilionáceææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.		Com. soil.
1 intertéxta Tr.	hedgehog	June, Sept.	¾	yellow	
2 scutelláta Tr.	snail podded	ditto	1	ditto	
3 turbináta Tr.	turban ditto	ditto	1	ditto	
79. MESYMBRYA'NTHEMUM.	Ficoídeææ.	Icosándria.	Pentag.		Light rich soil.
1 cordifólium Tr. F.	heart leaved	June, Oct.	½	rose purple	
2 glaciále Tr. T.	ice plant	July, Oct.	½	white	
3 pomeridiánum F.	large yellow	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 540
80. MI'LIIUM.	Gramíneææ.	Triándria.	Digy'nia.		Com. soil.
1 effúsum	millet	June, Aug.	4	brownish green	
81. MIMO'SA.	Mimóseææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.		Light rich soil.
1 púdicea T.	humble plant	Aug. Oct.	1½	blush	B.R. 941
2 sensitíva T.	true sensitive	ditto	2	white	B.R. 25

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
82. MIMULUS.	Scrophularinæ.	Didynámia.	Augiospérma.	Peat soil.	
1 floribúndus F.	many flowered	July, Oct.	$\frac{3}{4}$	yellow	B.R. 1125
2 parvisfórus F.	small flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.R. 874
MIRA'BILIS. See <i>Perennials</i> , page 114.					
83. NICA'NDRA.	Solánææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 physaloídes F.	Alkekengi	July, Oct.	5	light blue	B.M. 2458
84. NICOTIA'NA.	TOBACCO.	Solánææ.	Pentáud.	Monog.	Light rich soil.
1 angustifólia F.	narrow leaved	July, Oct.	5	pink	
2 glutinósa F.	clammy	ditto	3	dull red	F.G. 107
3 latíssima F.	broad leaved	ditto	7	pink	
4 paniculáta F.	panicled	ditto	4	yellowish green	
5 rústica F.	common	ditto	4	ditto	
6 tabácum F.	Virginian	ditto	5	pale pink	
85. NIGE'LLA.	Ranunculæææ.	Polyándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 coarctáta	dwarf	June, Sept.	1	greenish white	
2 damascéna	Róman, or tall	ditto	2	blue	B.M. 22
3 hispánica	Spanish	ditto	2	pur. blue	B.M. 1265
4 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	2	greenish white	
86. NOLA'NA.	Solánææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 paradóxa Tr. F.	violet coloured	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	B.R. 865
2 prostráta Tr. F.	trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	bl. & pur.	B.M. 731
3 tenélla Tr. F.	slender	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lt. bl. & wh.	B.M. 2604
87. GENOTHE'RA.	TREE PRIMROSE.	Onagráriææ.	Octand.	Monog.	Com. soil.
1 decúbens	spreading	June, Oct.	2	rose pur.	B.R. 1221
2 Lindleyána	Lindley's	ditto	2	light lilac	
3 b. punctáta	spot flow <sup>d</sup>	ditto	2	ditto spotted	
4 purpúrea	purple	May, Oct.	2	pur. lilac	B.M. 352
5 quadrivúlnera	four spotted	June, Oct.	1	pa. pk. spot.	B.R. 1119
6 Romanzóvii	Romanzoff's	ditto	2	bluish lilac	B.R. 562
7 rósea-álba	pink white	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	wh. pk. sp.	F.G. 268
8 tenélla	slender	ditto	2	pur'ish li.	B.M. 2424
9 tetráptera	white	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 468
10 vimínea	long branched	ditto	3	pur. pink	B.R. 1220
88. OMPHALO'DES.	Boraginæææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 linifólia	Venus' navel wort	June, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
89. PAPA'VER.	POPPY.	Papaveráceææ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.
1 rhæ'as pléne	double dwarf	June, Sept.	3	various	
2 white	3 blush	4 scarlet edged	5 scarlet		
6 white edged scarlet		7 purple			
8 somníferum pléne	double large	June, Sept.	5	various	
9 white	10 blush	11 scarlet	12 crimson		
13 purple	14 lilac	15 chocolate	16 pink		
17 carnation (white and red)		18 Picotee (white and red fringed)			

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
90. PHALA'RIS.	Gramíneæ.	Triándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 canariénsis	Canary grass	June, Aug.	3	brownish gr'n.	
91. PICRIDÍUM.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg.	Æquális.	Com. soil.
1 tingitínium	Tangier	June, Sept.	1½	yel'ow	B.M. 142
	<i>Scorzonera tingitína.</i>	<i>Sónchus tingitínus</i>			
92. PODOLE'PIS.	Carduáceæ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Light rich soil.
1 grácilis F.	branching	July, Oct.	3	pink lilac	F.G. 285
93. POLYGO'NUM.	Polygóneæ.	Octándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 orientále	red Persicaria	June, Oct.	6	red	B.M. 213
2 b. álbum	white ditto	ditto	6	white	
94. PRISMATOCA'RPUS.	Campanuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monog.	Common soil.	
	<i>Campanula</i>				
1 pentagónus	five angled	May, Sept.	1½	bluish lilac	B.R. 56
2 spéculum	Venus' look's glass	ditto	1	purple	B.M. 102
3 b. álbus	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
95. RE'SEDA.	Resedáceæ.	Dodecándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 odoráta Tr. O.	mignonette	May, Oct.	1½	gr'nish white	B.M. 29
96. RÍCINUS. PALMA CHRISTI.	Euphorbiáceæ.	Monæ'c.	Monád.	Com. soil.	
1 commúnis F.	Castor oil plant	July, Oct.	6	yel'ish gr'n	B.M. 2209
2 b. víridis F.	green stalked	ditto	6	ditto	
97. RUDBE'CKIA.	Heliántheæ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg.	Frustrána.	Common soil.
1 amplexifólia	stem clasping	July, Oct.	3	yellow	
98. SA'LVIA.	Labiátæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 hórminum	purple top clary	June, Oct.	2½	purple	
2 b. rúbra	red top ditto	ditto	2½	pink	
99. SCHIZA'NTHUS.	Scrophularínæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 pinnátus F.	winged leaved	June, Oct.	4	lilac	F.G. 63
2 pórrigens F.	spreading	ditto	4	purplish lilac	F.G. 76
100. SCORPIU'RUS.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 vermiculátus Tr.	caterpillar	June, Sept.	½	yellow	
101. SCYPHAN'THUS.	Loáseæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 elegans C. F.	elegant	July, Oct.	6	deep yellow	F.G. 238
102. SECURI'GERA.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 coronílla Tr.	hatchet vetch	July, Sept.	¾	yellow	
	<i>Coronilla Securidaca</i>				
103. SENE'CIO.	Jacobéæ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Common soil.
1 elegans	purple Jacobea	June, Oct.	3	rose purple	IV. 411
2 single white			3	double purple	F.

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
104. SILE'NE.	Caryophylleæ.	Decándria.	Trigy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 arméria	r <sup>d</sup> Lobel's catchfly	June, Sept.	1½	pink	
2 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
3 péndula	pendulous	May, Sept.	1	red	B.M. 114
4 reticuláta	netted veined	June, Oct.	3	pale pink striped	
5 vespertíua	evening flowered	July, Oct.	1½	red	F.G. 58
105. SOLA'NUM.	Solaneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
ovigérum T.	egg plant	June, Oct.	1½	light lilac	
1 white fruited	2 purple fruited	3 yellow fruited	4 red fruited		
106. SPHENO'GYNE.	Heliántheæ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg. Frustrána.	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 anthemoides	white crowned	July, Oct.	1	yellow	B.M. 544
<i>Arctótis anthemoides</i>					
107. TAGE'TES.	Jacóbeæ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	<i>Supérflua. Common soil.</i>	
1 corymbósa F.	corymbose flow <sup>d</sup>	July, Nov.	3	br'n crimson	F.G. 151
2 erécta F.	African marigold	ditto	3	various	
3 plain orange	4 quilled orange	5 plain lemon	6 quilled lemon		
7 pátula F.	French marigold	July, Nov.	3	various	
8 single dark	9 double dwarf dark	10 double large ditto			
11 single striped	B.M. 150	12 double striped			
13 single unique	yellow and brown	14 double unique			
108. TALI'NUM.	Portulacææ.	Dodecándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 ciliátum F.	ciliated	June, Sept.	2½	rose purple	
109. TETRAGONO'LOBUS.	Papilionacææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
<i>Lótus</i>					
1 conjugátus	yellow winged pea	June, Oct.	1	pale yellow	
2 édulis	scarlet ditto	ditto	1	deep scarlet	B.M. 151
110. TO'LPIS.	Cichoracææ.	Syngenesía	Polygámia.	<i>Æquális. Common soil.</i>	
1 barbáta	Span. hawkweed	May, Oct.	2½	pale yellow	B.M. 35
<i>Crépis barbáta</i>					
2 b. argétea	silver ditto	ditto	2½	pale straw	
111. TRIFO'LIUM.	Papilionacææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 incarnátum	scarlet trefoil	June, Sept.	2	scarlet	B.M. 328
112. TROPÆ'OLUM.	Tropæoleæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 május C.	tall nasturtium	June, Oct.	8	deep orange	B.M. 23
2 mínus Tr.	dwarf ditto	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 98
113. VALERIANE'LLA.	Valerianeæ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 congésta	close headed	May, Sept.	1½	pink lilac	B.R. 1094
114. VI'OLA.	Violarieæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 trícolor Tr.	heart's ease	April, Oct.	¾	various	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
115. XERA'NTHUM.	Vernoniææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Supérflua.	Common soil.	
1 ánnuum	purple everlasting	July, Oct.	3	purple	
2 double purple		3 white			
116. ZE'A.	Indian Corn.	Gramíneæ.	Monæ'cia.	Triándria.	Rich soil.
May's F.	common	Aug. Oct.	8	green	
1 white seeded	2 red seeded	3 yellow ditto	4	purple ditto	
5 greenish ditto	6 mixed coloured	7 pearl seeded			
117. ZI'NNIA.	Heliántheæ.	Syngénésia.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Light rich soil.
1 élegans F	purple flowered	June, Oct.	3	pink lilac	B.M. 527
Z. violácea					
2 hy'brida F.	large flowered	ditto	3	red	B.M. 2123
Z. grandiflóra					
3 multiflóra F.	red or scarlet	ditto	2½	ditto	B.M. 149
4 pauciflóra F.	yellow	ditto	2½	buff	
5 tenuiflóra F.	slender flowered	ditto	2	orange	B.M. 555
6 verticilláta F.	whorled leaved	ditto	3	deep scarlet	
Z. revolúta					

## SELECT COLLECTION OF FRUIT TREES.

ALMONDS. See *Trees and Shrubs*, page 2 (AMYGDALUS).

APPLES. D. Dessert. K. Kitchen.

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Shape.</i>	<i>Size.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
1 Adam Apple K.	green	angular	large	Nov. Mar.	
2 Alexander D. K.	pale yel. red str.	obtuse conical	ditto	Oct. Ja.	H.T. ii. 28
3 Astrachan Red D.	yellow and red	conical	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
4 Baltimore K.	green and red	obt. conical	v. lar.	Oct. Feb.	H.T. iii. 4
5 Beauty of Kent K.	yellow, red stripes	ditto	large	Sept. Jan	
6 Bess Pool D.	pale green & red	roundish	mid	Dec. Mar.	
7 Borsdorffer D.	pale yellow and red	conical	small	Sept. Feb.	
<i>Queen's Apple</i>					
8 Calville blanche D.	pale green and red	obt. conical	mid.	Sept. Nov.	
9 Chalk pit Apple K.	pale yellow	round flat	large	Oct. Mar.	
10 Codlin Carlisle K.	pale green	conical	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
11 — Dutch K.	pale green and red	obt. conical	large	ditto	
12 — English K.	pale green	conical	mid.	July, Sept.	
<i>Common White Codlin</i>					
13 — Kentish K.	pale green and red	conical	large	Aug. Oct.	
<i>Kentish Fillbasket</i>					
14 — Keswick K.	pale green and red	conical	mid.	July, Oct.	
15 — Manks D.	pale green	ditto	do	ditto	
16 — Spring Grove D. K.	ditto	ditto	small	ditto	H.T. i. 12
17 Court pendue D. K.	yellow and red	ditto angular	mid.	Oct. Jan.	
18 Crimson Queening D.	yel. and deep red	angular	do.	Sept. Jan.	
<i>Red Queening—Summer Queening</i>					

APPLES, *continued.*

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Shape.</i>	<i>Size.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
19 Crofton Scarlet D. <i>Red Crofton—Irish Nonpareil</i>	russet green & red	round	mid.	Oct. Feb.	
20 — White D.	pale russet green	round	mid.	Oct. Feb.	
21 Duchess of York's D.	scarlet	ditto	small	Sept. Oct.	
22 Duncan K.	dark green & red	angular	large	Oct. Feb.	
23 Early Wax D.	pale yellow	oval	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
24 Fair Maid of Taunton K.	yellow & dark red	obt. conical	large	Oct. Feb.	
25 French Crab K.	green & dark red	oval	ditto	Dec. Aug.	P.B. 60
26 Golden Harvey D. <i>Brandy Apple</i>	yellow and red	roundish	mid.	Nov. April	P.M. 39
27 Golden Knob K.	yellow and russet	conical	mid.	Oct. April	P.B. 59
28 Golden Mundi K.	pale yel. r. streaks	obt. conical	large	Sept. Dec.	
29 Gravenstein K.D.	pale yel. & russet	conical	ditto	Nov. Jan.	
30 Hawthornden K.D.	pale yel. and red	round, flat	ditto	Sept. Jan.	P.M. 34
31 Heath's large K.	pale yel. r. streaks	obt. conical	ditto	ditto	
32 Hollandbury K. <i>Kirke's Scarlet Admirable</i>	pale gr. & dark r.	conic angular	ditto	ditto	
33 Ingestrie, red D.	red and yell.	oval	small	Oct. Dec.	P.M. 17
34 — yellow D.	deep yellow	ditto	ditto	ditto	
35 Juneating red D. <i>Early Margaret</i>	dark red and gr.	conical	ditto	July, Sept.	P.M. 46
36 — white D.	pale yellow	round	ditto	ditto	
37 King of the Pippins D. K.	yell. red streaks	conical	mid.	Oct. Feb.	
38 Kirke's Lord Nelson K. D.	pale green	ditto	oval	large	Oct. Mar.
39 La Fameuse D.K.	white and dark r.	conical	ditto	ditto	
40 Lord Gwydyr's K.	green and russet	ditto	ditto	ditto	
41 Mammoth K.	pale green	ditto	ditto	Nov. Mar.	
42 Margil D.	yel. and dark red	angular	mid.	ditto	P.M. 36
43 Minshul Crab K.	pale green & red	angular, flat	large	Nov. May	P.B. 60
44 Nonesuch D.	pale gr. r. streaks	round, ditto	mid.	Sept. Nov.	
45 Nonpareil, Old D.	green and russet	round, pointed	ditto	Nov. Apr.	
46 — Braddick's D.	russet green & red	oval	ditto	ditto	
47 — Golden D.	yel. and russet	round	small	ditto	
48 — Green D.	green and russet	ditto	mid.	ditto	
49 — Russet D.	russet green	ditto	small	ditto	
50 — Scarlet D.	russet yel. and r.	ditto	mid.	Nov. Mar.	
51 Norfolk Beaufin K.	gr. and dark red	round, angular	large	Dec. July	
52 Ord's Apple D.K.	light gr. and red	conical	ditto	De. Mar.	H.T. ii. 19
53 Oslin Apple K.	greenish yel.	round	mid.	Oct. Feb.	P.M. 5
54 Pearmain, Barcelona <i>Reinette Rouge</i>	D. pale gr. and r.	ditto	small	Nov. Apr.	
55 — Halstead D.	green and russet	long oval	mid.	Oct. Mar.	
56 — Loan's D.K.	dull gr. and red	oval	large	Sept. Mar.	
57 — Royal D.K. <i>American Pearmain</i>	greenish yel. & r.	ditto	ditto	Nov. May	
58 — scarlet D.	yellow and scarl.	oval	mid.	Dec. Apr.	
59 — striped D.	yellow, red streaks	conical	ditto	ditto	
60 — Winter D K. <i>Herefordshire Pearmain</i>	russet gr. & r. str.	oval	ditto	Dec. May	



APPLES, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
61 Pippin, Addestone D. K.	pale gr. and russet	oval	mid.	Oct. April	
62 — American D.	red	ditto	ditto	Sept. Jan.	
63 — Balgone D. <i>Five Golden Pippin</i>	greenish yellow	ditto	small	Oct. May	
64 — Blenheim D. K. <i>Blenheim Orange. Woodstock Pippin</i>	yellow red streaks	round	mid.	Oct. March	P.M. 28
65 — Bringewood D.	golden yellow	round, flat	small	Sept. March	
66 — Cockle's D. K. <i>Nutmeg Pippin</i>	green and russet	long oval	mid.	Dec. April	
67 — Court of Wick D. <i>Fry's Pippin. Knightwick Pippin. Phillips's Reinette</i>	russet yel. red str.	conical, flat	small	Oct. March	P.M. 32
68 — Downton D. <i>Knight's Golden Pippin</i>	golden yellow	round	small	ditto	
69 — Fearn's D.	pale gr. & scarlet	round, flat	mid.	Oct. April	P.B. 55
70 — Fall K. <i>American Fall Pippin. Cobbett's Fall Pippin</i>	greenish yellow	conical	large	Sept. Jan.	
71 — Golden, old D.	golden yellow	roundish	small	Oct. Mar.	P.B. 59
72 — — Cluster D.	ditto	oval	ditto	Sept. Feb.	
73 — — Franklin's D.	ditto spotted	ditto	mid.	ditto	P.B. 59
74 — — Scarlet D.	yel. red streaks	round	small	ditto	
75 — — Summer D.	golden yellow	oval	ditto	Sept. Dec.	
76 — Holland K.	greenish yellow	round, flat	large	Oct. Feb.	
77 — — Striped K. D. <i>Lincolnshire Holland Pippin</i>	pale yel. red str.	oval	ditto	ditto	
78 — Isle of Wight D. <i>Orange Pippin</i>	russet yel. red str.	oval	small	Nov. March	
79 — Kerry D.	yellow and red	round	ditto	Sept. Nov.	
80 — Lemon K.	pale yellow	oval	large	Nov. Mar.	P.M. 37
81 — Loudon K. <i>Five Crowned Pippin</i>	pale green & red	round, flat	mid.	Nov. April	
82 — Marmalade K.	yellow spotted	long oval	ditto	Sept. Feb.	
83 — Newtown, large K. D.	greenish yellow	conical	large	Oct. March	
84 — Padley's D.	brownish gr. & red	ditto	small	Nov. Apr.	P.B. 56
85 — Prior's D. <i>Christie's Pippin</i>	pale gr. spotted	round, flat	mid.	Oct. Jan.	
86 — Ribstone D. K.	russet yel. & red	round & ang.	large	Oct. April	P.B. 57
87 — Robinson's D.	russet gr. & red	oval, flat	small	Nov. April	P.B. 59
88 — Sunbury K.	yel. & light green	angular flat	large	ditto	
89 — Wellington D. K.	pale yellow	round, flat	ditto	Oct. Feb.	
90 — Wormsley K. D.	yellow and red	conical	ditto	ditto	
91 Pomme d'Api D.	ditto	round	small	Oct. May	P.B. 56
92 Pomme Unique D.	yellow, red stripes	conical	ditto	Oct. Jan.	
93 Quarrenden D. K. <i>Devonshire Quarrenden. Red Quarrenden</i>	green & dark red	round, flat	mid.	Sept. Nov.	
94 Quince Apple K.	golden yellow	long oval	ditto	Nov. May	
95 Reinette Dorée K. <i>Copmanthorpe Crab</i>	green and russet	angular	large	Dec. May	
96 — de Canada K.	yellowish green	round, flat	ditto	Nov. April	
97 — Golden D.	yellow and scarlet	ditto	mid.	Oct. Jan.	P.M. 69

APPLES, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
98 Reinette, Kirke's Golden D. K.	yel. and scarlet	oval	large	Oct. Jan.	— 19
99 — Grise D.	grey & light red	round	mid.	ditto	— 20
100 — Scarlet American D.	pale green & red	round, flat	ditto	ditto	— 21
101 — Striped Monstrous K. D.	pale yel. red str.	angular	v. lar.	Sept. Dec.	— 22
102 Russet, Aromatic D.	yellow and russet	round	small	Nov. Feb.	— 23
103 — French K.	ditto	conical	large	Oct. March	— 24
104 — Golden D. K.	yel. russet, & red	round	mid.	ditto	— 25
105 — Piles' K.	deep yel. & russet	round, flat	ditto	Dec. April	— 26
106 — Rosemary K. D.	russet gr. & red	conical	ditto	ditto	— 27
107 — Royal K.	russet brown	ditto	large	ditto	— 28
108 — Wheeler's K	ditto	round	mid.	ditto	— 29
109 Sack and Sugar D.	yellow	angular, flat	small	Aug. Nov.	— 30
110 Tankerville D.	red	round	mid.	Aug. Oct.	— 31
111 Yorkshire Greening K.	dark gr. red str.	angular	large	Nov. June	— 32
<i>Northern Greening</i>		oval			

## APRICOTS.

1 Blenheim Miss Shipley's	yellow and red	oval	large	Aug. Sept.	— 33
2 Breda	deep yellow	round	ditto	ditto	P.B. 20
3 Brussels	greenish yel. & red	oval	mid.	ditto	P.B. 20
4 Hamskirke	yellow and red	roundish	ditto	ditto	P.M. 11
5 Masculine, red	ditto	round	small	July, Aug.	P.B. 19
6 Moorpark	ditto	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 20
<i>Anson's Temple's. (Peach Apricot (French))</i>					
7 — Walton	yellow and red	round	large	ditto	— 34
8 Royal Orange	orange yellow	oval	mid.	ditto	P.B. 19?
9 Turkey, large	ditto	round	large	ditto	P.M. 25

BARBERRIES. See *Trees and Shrubs*, page 6 (BERBERIS).

## CHERRIES.

1 Archduke	crimson	round	mid.	July, Aug.	— 35
2 Amber Heart	pale red	heart	mid.	ditto	P.B. 7
3 Bigarreau	pale yellow & rose	ditto	large	August	P.B. 6
<i>Graffion, or Graffoon. Turkey Bigarreau</i>					
4 Black Eagle	dark red	roundish h <sup>t</sup>	mid.	July	H.T. ii. 9
5 Black Heart	black	heart	ditto	July, Aug.	— 36
6 Bleeding Heart	dark red	ditto	large	ditto	P.B. 8
7 Circassian	black	ditto	ditto	July	P.M. 44
<i>Black Tartarian. Ronald's large Black Heart. Ronald's Superb</i>					
8 Elton	light red	heart	large	July, Aug.	— 37
9 Florence	ditto	ditto	mid.	Aug. Sep.	H.T. ii. 14
10 Harrison's Heart	pale yellow & red	ditto	large	July, Aug.	P.B. 6
11 Kentish	bright red	round	mid.	ditto	P.B. 9
12 Mayduke	dark red	ditto	ditto	June, July	— 38
13 — Early	crimson red	ditto	ditto	June	— 39

CHERRIES, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
14 Late Duke	crimson red	roundish	mid.	Aug. Sept.	
15 Morello	dark red	round	large	Sept. Oct.	
16 ——— Large late	ditto	ditto	ditto	October	
17 Ox Heart	black	heart	v. lar.	July, Aug.	P.B. 3
18 Waterloo	deep red	conical	ditto	ditto	H.T. ii. 18
19 White Heart	light red	heart	mid.	Aug. Sept.	

CHESNUTS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 9 (CASTANEA).*

CRABS. *See ditto, page 28 (PYRUS).*

CRANBERRIES. *See ditto, page 24 (OXYCOCCUS).*

CURRANTS.

1 Common Red	4 Large White Dutch P.B.3.	6 Black Naples P.M.	43
2 Large Red Dutch P.B.3.	5 Common Black P.B. 3	7 Champagne, or Pink	
3 Common White			

DAMSONS. *See List of PLUMS, page 159.*

ELDERS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 35 (SAMBUCUS).*

FILBERTS. *See ditto, page 12 (CORYLUS).*

FIGS.

1 Brown Ischia	dark brown	roundish	large	August	
2 Brunswick	brown	pyramidal	ditto	September	P.M. 48
<i>Madonna</i>					
3 Early Purple	greenish purple	ditto	ditto	ditto	P.B. 43
<i>Lee's Perpetual</i>					
4 Green Ischia	brownish green	oblong	mid.	September	P.B. 44
5 Marseilles	brownish white	long	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 43
6 White Genoa	greenish yellow	roundish	large	ditto	

GOOSEBERRIES.

GREEN.		WHITE.	
1 Favourite	16 Fame	27 Cheshire Lass	
2 Fok's Green Goose	17 Ironmonger Red	28 Fisher's Conqueror	
3 Green Chance	18 Keen's Seedling	29 Jolly Nailor	
4 ——— Fig	19 Lancashire Lad	30 Marchioness of Downshire	
5 ——— Gage	20 Lowman	31 Ocean White	
6 ——— Gascoign	21 Nutmeg Red		
7 ——— Globe	22 Overall		
8 ——— Laurel	23 Roaring Lion		
9 ——— Walnut	24 Walnut Red		
10 Greenwood	25 Warrington P.B. 4		
11 Hearts of Oak	26 Wilmot's Early		
12 Independent			
13 Ocean Green			
RED.			
14 Champagne Red			
15 Crown Bob			

GOOSEBERRIES, *continued.*

32 Queen Anne	42 Delight
33 Royal George	43 Globe Amber
34 Smiling Beauty	44 Golden Chain
35 Toper	45 ——— Drop
36 Volunteer	46 Honeycomb
37 White Captain	47 Jackson's Goldfinch
38 ——— Roach	48 Nelson's Waves
39 Whitesmith	49 Queen
	50 Royal Sovereign
	51 Sulphur Yellow
	52 Viper

YELLOW.

40 Champagne Yellow	
41 Conqueror	

## GRAPES. V. Vinery, or Green-house. W. Open Wall. H. Hot-house.

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour and Shape.</i>	<i>Size of Bunch.</i>	<i>Size of Berry.</i>	<i>Time of ripening on open Wall.</i>
1 Black Cluster W.	black oval	small close	small	September
2 ——— Damascus H.	ditto round	large	large	———
3 ——— Frontignac H.V.	ditto ditto	middle	ditto	October
4 ——— Gibraltar H.V.	ditto oval	large	mid.	———
5 ——— Hamburgh H.V.	ditto round	ditto	v. large	October P.B. 38
6 ——— July W.V.	ditto ditto	small	small	August, September
7 ——— Muscadine W.V.	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	September
<i>Black Frankendale</i>				
8 ——— Prince H.V.	ditto ditto	large	mid.	October
9 Burgundy W.	ditto oval	small	small	September
<i>Miller's Grape</i>				
10 Esperione W.V.	ditto round	middle	mid.	Sept. Oct. H.T. iii. 9
<i>Hardy Windsor. Turner's Black</i>				
11 Lombardy W.V.	reddish round	large close	mid.	September, October
<i>Flame Tokay. Brick Grape</i>				
12 Muscadine, royal W.V.	white round	large	mid.	September
<i>D'Arboyce</i>				
13 ——— white W.V.	white ditto	middle	mid.	September P.M. 18
<i>Chasselas</i>				
14 Muscat, Zante W.V.	black round	ditto	ditto	September, October
15 ——— of Alexandria H.	black long	large	large	———
16 ——— ditto white H.	white ditto	ditto	ditto	———
17 ——— Tottenham Park H.V.	white round	ditto	v. large	———
18 St. Peter's H.V.	black oval	ditto	large	———
19 ——— West's H.V.	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	———
<i>Black Lombardy</i>				
20 Sweet water, black W.V.	black round	middle	small	September
21 ——— white W.V.	white ditto	ditto	large	ditto P.B. 35
<i>Pearl Drop. Dutch Sweetwater</i>				
22 White Frontignac H.V.	white round	large	mid.	October P.B. 3,
23 ——— Hamburgh H.	ditto long	ditto	large	———
<i>Lisbon. Portugal</i>				
24 ——— Nice H.	white oval	ditto	ditto	———
25 ——— Tokay H.	ditto long	ditto	ditto	———

MEDLARS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 23* (MESPILUS).

MELONS. *See List of Garden Seeds, page 161.*

MULBERRIES. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 24 (MORUS).*

NECTARINES. C. Clingstone. F. Proper for Forcing.

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
1 Brugnion red at stone C.	pale yellow and red	round	large	beg. Sept.	P.B. 32
2 Du Telliers F. <i>Du Tilly's. Duc de Tilly's</i>	brownish red	oval	ditto	end. Sept.	P.B. 32
3 Early Newington C.	deep red	conical	mid.	end. Aug.	
4 Elrège F.	green & dark red	ditto	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 32
5 Fairchild's	red	round	small	mid. Aug.	
6 Genoa C.	yellow and red	oval	mid.	mid. Oct.	P.B. 33
7 Murry F.	yel. & pur'lish red	round	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 34
8 Newington C. <i>Scarlet Newington. Late Newington</i>	br. yel. & dark red	ditto	mid.	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 34
9 Oatland's F.	yel. and dark red	round	large	Aug. Sept.	
10 Peterborough	green and lt. red	ditto	mid.	mid. Oct.	P.B. 33
11 Roman C. <i>Red Roman. Brugnion Musqué</i>	yel. and dark red	ditto	large	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 32
12 Scarlet, New F.	pale red & scarlet	oval	mid.	Aug. Sept.	
13 Temple's F.	green & dark red	conical	ditto	September	P.B. 31
14 Vermarsh	yel. & bright red	oval	ditto	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 31
15 Violette hative F.	green & dark red	round, flat	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 33
16 White	greenish white	round	ditto	beg. Sept.	P.M. 40

NUTS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 12 (CORYLUS).*

PEACHES.

1 Admirable, late C.	greenish yel. & red	round	large	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 26
2 Belle Bausse	yellow and red	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sept.	
3 — Chevreuse	ditto	oblong	mid.	ditto	
4 Bourdine	yel. & red, dark str.	round	large	September	P.B. 29
5 Braddick's Am <sup>n</sup> C. <i>Braddick's North American. Braddick's American</i>	orange & pur. red	irregular	round	Sept. Oct.	H.T.ii.13
6 Buckingham Mig- nonne F.	gr'n. yel. red spots	round	mid.	mid. Aug.	P.B. 23
7 Catherine C.	gr'ish yel. & red	round	large	October	P.M. 9
8 Chancellor	gr'n. & br. purple	oval	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 30
9 Double Montagne F. <i>Double Mountain. Montagne</i>	pale gr'n & crim.	ditto	large	ditto	P.B. 26
10 — Swalsh <i>Swalze, or Swolze. Dutch Forcing</i>	yellow and red	oblong	large	Aug. Sept.	
11 Early Anne	deep red	round	mid.	mid. Aug.	
12 Early Newington C. <i>Smith's Newington</i>	pale gr. and red	oblong	mid.	mid. Aug.	P.B. 23
13 — Purple F.	deep purplish red	round	large	mid. Aug.	
14 — — Neil's F. <i>Padley's Early Purple. Royal Early Purple</i>	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
15 Galande F.	br. red, dark spots	round	v. lar.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 22
16 George the Fourth C.	yellow and red	ditto	large	Sept. Oct.	

PEACHES, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
17 Grosse Mignonne F. <i>Large French Mignonne, Grimwood's Royal George</i>	yel. and bright r.	irregul. round	v. large	mid. Aug.	P.B. 21
18 Incomparable C.	pale yel. and red	round	large	mid. Sept.	
19 Magdalen, red	deep yel. and red	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 26
20 Malta	pale gr'n & purp.	round	mid.	end Aug.	P.M. 15
21 Marlborough F.	pale red and pur.	round, flat	ditto	mid. Aug.	P.B. 27
22 Millet's Mignonne F.	yellow and red	round	ditto	Aug. Sept.	
23 Montauban F.	greenish yel. & r.	ditto	mid.	August	P.B. 25
24 Noblesse F.	pale yel. light red	ditto	v. lar.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 28
25 Padley's Seed <sup>s</sup> F.	yel. and dark red	ditto	ditto	mid. Aug.	P.B. 24
26 Royal George F.	yel. and pur. red	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 25
27 — Charlotte	yellow and red	oblong	mid.	mid. Aug.	
28 — Kensington	yel. and deep red	round	large	Aug. Sept.	
29 Spring Grove	bright y. & dark r.	ditto	mid.	mid. Sept.	
30 Téton de Venus	pale y. and br. r.	ditto	v. lar.	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 28
31 Vanguard F.	pale y. light red	ditto	large	beg. Sept.	
32 Violette Hative C.	gr. and purple	oblong	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 24

## PEARS. S. adapted for Standards.—B. Baking Pears.

1 Aston Town S.	green and russet	long	mid.	Oct. Nov.	
2 Belle Lucrative S.	ditto	roundish	ditto	Sept. Oct.	
3 Bergamot, Aut. S.	greenish brown	round	mid.	Oct. Nov.	
4 — Easter	dark green	obt. conical	large	Feb. May	P.B. 47
<i>Terling. Paddington. Bergamotte de Pâques</i>					
5 — Gansell's	gr. and reddish br.	ovate, flat	large	Oct. Dec.	P.M. 35
6 — Hampden's S. <i>Summer Bergamot</i>	yellow	round, angular	mid.	Sept. Oct.	
7 — Orange S.	yellow and red	roundish	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 48
8 Beurré, Brown	greenish br. and r.	long	large	Oct. Nov.	P.B. 51
9 — d'Aremberg	yellowish green	turbinate	mid.	Oct. Jan.	H.T. vii. 4
10 — Diel S.	yellow and russ.	pyramidal	large	Nov. Jan.	P.M. 19
11 — Golden	yel. & reddish br.	ditto	ditto	October	
12 — Rance	dark green	ditto	ditto	Feb. April	
13 — Spence	yellowish green	long	ditto	Oct. Nov.	
14 Bishop's Thumb S.	greenish brown	long conical	ditto	Nov. Feb.	P.B. 52
15 Bonne de Malines <i>La Bonne Malinoise</i>	pale yel. & russet	long	mid.	Oct. Dec.	
16 Bonchretien, Summ.	green and russet	long irregular	lar.	Sept. Oct.	P.M. 14
17 — Williams's S.	pale gr. & russet	pyramidal	ditto	ditto	H.T. ii. 2
18 — Winter	green and russet	ditto	ditto	March, May	
19 Cadillac B.S.	greenish br. & red	round irreg.	ditto	Nov. May	
20 Chapman's Pear	yellowish green	pyramidal	mid.	Dec. Feb.	
21 Chaumontel S. <i>Beuré d'Hiver. Winter Beuré</i>	greenish yel. & br.	long irregular	lar.	Nov. Feb.	P.B. 52
22 Colmar	green	obt. conical	mid.	Dec. April	P.B. 51
23 — Epineux	ditto	ditto	ditto	Dec. Feb.	
24 Crassanne	ditto	roundish	ditto	ditto	P.B. 50
25 D'Auch	ditto	obt. conical	ditto	Jan. Apr.	P.B. 53
26 Dillen <i>Gros Dillen</i>	yellowish green	ditto	large	Oct. Nov.	
27 Doyenné, Red S. <i>Kaiserbitter</i>	pale gr. and red	turbinate	mid.	Oct. Nov.	H.T. i. 14

PEARS, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
28 Doyenné, White	greenish yellow	roundish	ditto	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 49
29 Duch. d'Angouleme	russet green	irregular	v. lar.	Oct. Dec.	H.T. vii. 3
30 Double de Guerre B.	reddish brown	long irreg.	v. lar.	Nov. May	W. — 21
31 Gloux Moreceau	greenish yellow	turbinate	large	Dec. Feb.	H.T. vii. 4
32 Grande Bretagne Do-rée	russet green	roundish	ditto	Mar. May	— 22
33 Green Chissel S.	green	conical	small	August	— 23
34 Green Pear of Yair S.	ditto	long	mid.	Sept. Oct.	— 24
35 Gros Rousselet	dark reddish br.	ditto	large	Jan. April	— 25
36 Jargonelle S.	russet yel. and red	long conical	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 46
37 Josephine	yellowish green	obt. conical	ditto	Oct. Dec.	— 26
38 Knevett's S.	yel. & reddish br.	long	large	Oct. Nov.	— 27
39 King Edward B.	russet and brown	roundish	v. lar.	Oct. April	— 28
40 Little Muscat S.	yel. and r. streaks	round conical	small	July, Aug.	— 29
41 Marie Louise S.	pale gr. and russet	turbinate	mid.	Nov. De.	H.T. iv. 20
42 Napoleon S.	yellow and russet	ditto	ditto	ditto	P.M. 75
43 Passe Colmar	yellowish green	pyramidal	ditto	Dec. Feb.	— 30
44 — St Germain	pale and dark gr.	long irregular	lar.	ditto	— 31
45 Poire D'Ananas	yellow	roundish	mid.	Jan. Mar.	— 32
46 Present de Malines	ditto	conical	ditto	Nov. Jan.	— 33
47 St. Germain	yel. gr. and dark	long irregular	lar.	Dec. Mar.	P.B. 51
48 — Uvedale's B.	green and brown	ditto	v. lar.	Nov. May	— 34
49 Stoffel's D'Hiver B.	ditto	roundish	large	Jan. March	— 35
50 Swan's Egg S.	ditto	oval	mid.	Nov. Jan.	P.B. 47
51 Urbaniste	greenish yellow	pyramidal	ditto	ditto	— 36
52 Windsor S.	yellow and red	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	— 37

## PLUMS. P. best for preserving.

1 Blue Gage	dark blue	round	mid.	July, Aug.	P.B. 12
2 Catherine	yell. and orange	ditto	ditto	Sept.	P.B. 18
3 Coe's Golden Drop	yellow	oval	large	Sept. Nov.	P.B. 16
<i>Coe's Imperial.</i> Bury Seedling					
4 Damson P.	dark purple	ditto	small	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 15
5 — Shropshire P.	ditto	long	ditto	Oct.	P.B. 15
<i>Prune Damson</i>					
6 — White P.	yellow	oval	ditto	Sept. Oct.	— 38
7 Diamond	ditto	round	large	Aug. Sept.	— 39
8 Drap d'Or	ditto and orange	ditto	mid.	July, Aug.	P.B. 10
9 Fotheringham	purplish red	ditto	ditto	Sept.	— 40
10 Green Gage	yellowish green	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 12
11 — Isléworth	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sept.	— 41
12 Imperatrice, Blue	reddish purple	long	small	October	P.M. 33
13 — White	pale yellow	oval	ditto	October	P.B. 18
14 Jaune hative	yellow	round	ditto	July, Aug.	— 42
15 Le Royale	purple	roundish	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 13
16 Magnum Bon. Red P. red		oval	large	Sept. Oct.	— 43
<i>Red Imperial</i>					
17 — White P.	pale yellow	ditto	ditto	ditto	— 44
<i>White Imperial.</i> Egg Plum					
18 Morocco P.	dark blue	round	mid.	July, Aug.	P.B. 10
<i>Black Damask</i>					

PLUMS, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
19 Orleans O.	bluish red	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B.11
20 — Early	ditto	ditto	large	July, Aug.	
21 — Wilmot's large	reddish purple	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sep.	H.T.iii.14
22 Précoce de Tours	purple	oval	mid.	July	P.B.11
23 Queen Mother	ditto	round	ditto	Sept.	P.M.16
24 Simiana	purplish red	oval	large	Sept. Oct.	P.B.16
25 Sharp's Emperor P.	pale brown red	ditto	ditto	ditto	
26 Washington <i>Franklin. Barclay's Plum</i>	yellow and orange	ditto	ditto	Sept.	P.M.16
27 Winesour P.	dark purple	ditto	mid.	Sept.	P.B.17

QUINCES. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 14 (CYDONIA).*

## RASPBERRIES.

1 Antwerp Red P.M. 24	3 Barnet Red P.M. 8	5 Double bearing Red
2 — White P.B. 2.	4 Brentford Cane	6 — White

SERVICES. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 28 (PYRUS).*

## STRAWBERRIES. P. best for Preserving. F. best adapted for Foreign.

1 Alpine, Red F. <i>Scarlet Alpine</i>	scarlet	conical	small	early	
2 — White F.	whitish green	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3 Bath Scarlet	scarlet	ovate	mid.	ditto	
4 Bostock F. <i>Rostock. Prolific Bath. Wellington</i>	light & deep scar.	roundish	large	mid. season	
5 Downton P.	purplish scarlet	ovate	ditto	late	H.T. ii. 15
6 Duke of Kent's Scar- let F. <i>Prolific Scarlet. Oatlands, or Duke of York's Scarlet</i>	bright scarlet	globular	mid.	very early	
7 Grove End Scarlet F. <i>Atkinson's Scarlet</i>	light scarlet	round, flat	large	early	P.M. 7
8 Hautbois, Black	dark dingy purp.	conical	mid.	late	
9 — Prolific <i>Spring Grove, or Sir Joseph Banks's Hautbois</i>	brownish purple	obt. conical	large	Oct.	P.M. 31
10 Hudson's Bay <i>American Scarlet</i>	dark red	ovate, irreg.	ditto	late	
11 Keen's Seedling F.	dark purplish scar.	ovate	v. lar.	early	H.T. v. 12
12 Old Scarlet P.	light scarlet	globular	mid.	ditto	
13 Roseberry F. <i>Aberdeen. Prolific Pine</i>	dark red	conical	large	mid. sea.	H.T. ii. 27
14 Round Wh. Carolina <i>White Bath. White Chili. Large White</i>	white and pink	ovate, irreg.	v. lar.	late	
15 Scarlet Pine P. <i>Carolina. Windsor Pine. Old Pine</i>	bright scarlet	ovate, conical	large	ditto	P.M. 47
16 Southborough P.	pale & deep red	conical	v. lar.	very late	
17 Wilmot's Superb	pale & deep scar.	ovate, flatt <sup>d</sup>	ditto	late	H.T. vi, 5
18 Wilmot's late Scarlet	light red	obt. conical	ditto	ditto	

WALNUTS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 20 (JUGLANS).*



## SEED CATALOGUE.

## KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

ASPARAGUS.	Late Dwarf Siberian	FRENCH, OR KIDNEY BEANS.
Battersea	— Large Purple	DWARFS.
Gravesend	— White	Black Speckled
Reading		Early Black, or Negro
BEANS.	CABBAGE.	— Cream coloured
Broad Windsor	Drumhead	— Dun
Dwarf Fan	Early Battersea	— Robin's Egg
Early Hangdown	— Dwarf	Fulmer's
— Longpod	— York	Large Red
— Mazagan	Imperial	Red speckled
Green Longpod	Large York	White Dutch
— Windsor	Simpson's Fine	
Nonpareil.	Sugarloaf	RUNNERS.
Red Blossomed	Red Dutch	Case Knife (Brown)
Sword Longpod		Scarlet
Token	CARROT.	White Dutch
White Blossomed	Altringham	LEEK.
BEET.	Early Horn	Common
Dark Red	Large Red, or Surrey	Large Flag
— Short topped	Long Orange	LETTUCE.
Green	CAULIFLOWER.	COS LETTUCES.
Silver	Early	Bath Brown
Turnip rooted Red	Late	Brighton Green
White	CELERY.	Brown
BORECOLE, OR KAIL.	New Giant	Dwarf Green
Brussels Sprouts	Red Solid	Egyptian Green
Buda	White Solid	Florence
Chou de Milan	Turnip rooted, or <i>Celeriac</i>	Green (black seeded)
Delaware, or Blue	CRESS.	Paris White
Dwarf Green Curled	American	White
— Red Curled	Broad leaved	CABBAGE LETTUCES.
Tall Green Curled	Common	Black Seeded
— Red Curled	Curled	Brown Dutch
Variigated	CUCUMBER.	Hammersmith Hardy
Kohl Rabi, or	Early Frame	Large White
Turnip rooted Kail.	Green Turkey	Royal
BROCOLI.	Long Prickly	Union
Cauliflower White	— Ridge	LOVE APPLE.
— Grange's	Short Prickly	See List of Annuals.
Early Cape	White Turkey	MELON.
— Purple	ENDIVE.	Black Rock
— Sprouting	Green Broad leaved	Cantelupe Early
— White	— Curled	— Large
Green Portsmouth	White Broad leaved	Green fleshed P.B. 42
Late Brimstone	Batavian.	Hardy
— Dwarf Purple	— Curled	Netted Roman



PLANTS AND ROOTS.			
Artichoke, Globe	Green	Garlick	Potatoes, White Kidney
—————	Jerusalem	Horse Radish	Rhubarb, Tart
Asparagus, Battersea	Gravesend	Mushroom Spawn	————— Hybrid, large
—————	Reading	Potatoes, Early Frame	————— Buck's Scarlet
Chives		————— Early Kidney	Sea Kale
		————— Fox's Seedling	Shallots
		————— Lovegrove's do.	Sorrel, Large
		————— Early Champion	Tarragon

For FLOWER SEEDS, see List of ANNUALS.

## GARDEN POTS.

Number in a Cast.	Top Diam. in Inches.	Depth in In.	Number in a Cast.	Top Diam. in Inches.	Depth in In.
Toes 60	2	2			
Thumbs 60	3	3			
Small 60	3½	3½			
Middle 60	3¾	3¾			
Large 60	4	4			
Wide 60	4½	3½			
Upright 48	4½	4½			
Wide 48	5½	5			
Upright 32	6	6			
Wide 32	7	6			
Upright 24	7	7			
Wide 24	8	7			
Upright 16	8	8			
Wide 16	9	8			
Upright 12	9	9			
Wide 12	10	9			
No. 8	11	10			
No. 6	12	11			
No. 4	14	13			
No. 3	15	14			
No. 2	16	15			
No. 1	18	16			
			<i>Cylindrical Pots for Bulbs.</i>		
			No. 48	3½	5
			No. 32	4	6
			No. 24	5	7
			No. 16	6	8
			<i>Seed Pans.</i>		
			Round, No. 8	11	5½
			Do. No. 6	13	6
			Square, No. 8	11	5
			Do. No. 6	13	5½
			<i>Pans, or Stands.</i>		
			Small 60	4	¾
			Large 60	5	1
			No. 48	5½	1¼
			No. 32	6½	1½
			No. 24	7½	1¾
			No. 16	8½	2
			No. 12	9½	2½
			No. 8	11½	3
			Sea Kale Covers,	2 sizes	
			Endive Bleachers,	do.	

## GARDEN TOOLS, &c.

Spades in Sizes  
Shovels do.  
Hoes do.  
Dutch Hoes do.  
Rakes  
Daisy and Hay do.

Garden Lines  
Reels  
Garden Trowels  
Dibbers  
Edging Irons  
Grass and Edging Sheers



# INDEX.

- Acácia, 1, 40  
 Acánthus, 74  
 A'cer, 1  
*A'cer*, 24  
 A'ceras, 74  
 Achilléa, 75  
 Acínos, 75  
 Aconítum, 75  
 A'corus, 75  
 Actæ'a, 76  
*Actæ'a*, 90  
 Actinómeris, 76  
*Adélia*, 7  
 Adenándra, 40  
 Adenóphora, 76  
*Adenóphora*, 138  
 Adiántum, 76  
 Adlúmina, 76  
 Adónis, 76, 140  
 Adóxa, 76  
 Adyséton, 76  
 Ægopódium, 76  
 Æ'sculus, 1  
*Æ'sculus*, 25  
 Agapánthus, 41  
 Agathæ'a, 41  
 Agathósma, 41  
 Agáve, 41  
 Agératum, 140  
*Agératum*, 45  
 Agrimónia, 76  
 Agrostémma, 77  
*Agrostémma*, 113, 146  
 Ailánthus, 2  
 A'juga, 77  
 Albúca, 57  
 Alchemilla, 77  
 Alétris, 77  
*Alétris*, 73, 135  
 A'llium, 57  
 ALMONDS, 2  
 A'lnus, 2  
 Alonsóa, 41  
 Alóysia, 41  
 Alstroeméria, 77  
 Althæ'a, 77  
*Aly'ssum*, 76, 84, 129,  
 137, 145  
 Amaránthus, 140  
 Amary'llis, 58  
*Amary'llis*, 59, 68, 70,  
 73, 74  
 Amelánchier, 2  
 Amethy'stea, 140  
 Ammóbiúm, 78  
 Ammyrsíne, 2  
 Amórpha, 2  
 Ampelópsis, 2  
 Amphéréphis, 140  
 Amsónia, 78  
 Amy'gdalus, 2  
 Anacy'clus, 78  
 Anagállis, 78, 140  
 Anagy'ris, 27  
 Anarrhínium, 78  
 Anchúsa, 78  
 Ancístrum, 78  
 Andróméda, 3, 57  
*Andróméda*, 22, 23  
 Androsáce, 78  
 Androsæ'mum, 3  
 Anemóne, 41, 78  
*Anemóne*, 107, 125, 134  
 Angelónia, 41  
 Anizánthus, 58  
 Anomathéca, 58  
*Anóna*, 4  
 Antennária, 79  
 A'nthemis, 79  
*A'nthemis*, 78  
*Anthéricum*, 61, 92, 115,  
 120, 134, 141  
 Antholy'za, 58  
*Antholy'za*, 73  
 Anthy'llis, 79  
 Antirrhínium, 79  
*Antirrhínium*, 111, 146  
 Aph'lexis, 41  
 Aphyllánthes, 79  
 A'pios, 79  
*A'pios*, 40  
 Apócynum, 79  
 APPLES, 151  
 APRICOTS, 154  
 Aquilégia, 80  
 A'rabis, 80  
 Arália, 3, 80  
 Araucária, 3  
 A'rbutus, 3  
*A'rbutus*, 4  
 Arctostáphylos, 4  
*Arctótis*, 150  
 Aremónia, 80  
 Arenária, 80  
 Arethúsa, 80  
 Arétia, 80  
 Argemóne, 80, 140  
 Aristéa, 80  
 Aristolóchia, 4, 41, 81  
 Aristolélia, 4  
 Arméria, 133  
 A'ruica, 81  
*A'rnica*, 84  
 Arnopógon, 81  
 Arónia, 4  
 Artemisia, 4  
 Arthropódium, 81  
 A'rum 81  
 Arúndo 81  
 Asárum, 81  
 Asclépias, 81  
*Asclépias*, 49  
 Asimína, 4  
 Aspáragus, 161  
 Aspérula, 81  
 Asphódelus, 82  
*Asphódelus*, 101  
 Aspídium, 82  
*Aspídium*, 115  
 Asplénium, 82  
*Asplénium*, 105, 129  
 A'ster, 42, 82, 141  
*A'ster*, 141  
 Asterocéphalus, 83, 141  
 Astrágalus, 4, 83  
*Astrágalus*, 118  
 Astrántia, 84  
*Astrántia*, 99

- Athanásia, 141  
 Atragéne, 4  
*Atragéne*, 41  
 A'triplex, 4  
*Atropa*, 113, 127  
 Aubriétia, 84  
 Aúcuba, 5  
 Azáleá, 5, 42  
*Azúlea*, 22, 30  
 Babiána, 58  
 Báčcharis, 6  
 Bæ'ckia, 42  
 Balsamíua, 141  
 Balsamíta, 84  
 Baptisia, 84  
*Baptisia*, 27  
 Barbaréa, 84  
 BARBERRIES, 6  
 Barósma, 42  
 Bauéra, 42  
 Beans, 161  
 Beaufórtia, 42  
 Beet, 161  
 Bélis, 6  
 Bellevália, 58  
 Bellidiástrum, 84  
 Béllis, 84  
 Bérberis, 6  
 Berchémia, 6  
 Betónica, 84  
 Bétula, 6  
 Bídens, 141  
 Bignónia, 7  
*Bignónia*, 37, 49, 55  
 Biscutélla, 85  
*Blandfórdia*, 103  
 Bléchnum, 85  
 Blítum, 141  
*Boccónia*, 113  
 Boltónia, 85  
 Borágo, 85  
 Borecole, 161  
 Borónia, 42  
 Bórya, 7  
 Bossia'e, 42  
 Botry'chium, 85  
 Bouvárdia, 42  
 Brachyséma, 42  
*Brássica*, 115  
 Bríza, 85, 141  
 Broccoli, 161  
 Broussonétia, 7  
 Browállia, 141  
 Brugmánsia, 42  
 Brunsvígia, 59  
 Buddléa, 7  
 Bulbíne, 141  
 Bulbocóidium, 59  
 Bumélia, 7  
 Buphthálmum 85  
*Buphthálmum*, 106  
 Bupleúrum, 7, 85  
 Bursária, 43  
 Bútomus, 139  
 Búxus, 7  
 Cabbage, 161  
 Cacália, 85, 141  
*Cactus*, 44, 117  
 Caláidium, 85  
 Calamíntha, 86  
 Calceolária, 43, 86, 141  
 Caléndula, 141  
 Cálta, 139  
*Cállta*, 139  
 Callistéma, 141  
 Callistémon, 43  
 Callúna, 7  
 Calopháca, 7  
 Calopógon, 86  
 Calostémma, 59  
 Calothámnus, 43  
 Cáltha, 86  
 Calycánthus, 8  
*Calycánthus*, 10  
 Calystégia, 86  
 Caméllia, 43  
 Campánula, 86  
*Campánula*, 76, 138, 149  
 Cáana, 142  
 Caprifólium, 8  
 Cápsicum, 142  
 Caragána, 8  
*Caragána*, 18  
 Cardámíne, 87  
*Cardámíne*, 97  
 Cárex, 87  
 Cárpinus, 8  
*Cárpinus*, 24  
 Carrots, 161  
 Cárthamus, 142  
 Cárya, 9  
 Cássia, 88  
 Castánea, 9  
 Catálpa, 9  
 Catanánche, 88  
 Cauliflower, 161  
 Ceanóthus, 9, 44  
 Celástrus, 9  
 Celery, 161  
 Celósia, 142  
 Célisia, 88  
*Célsia*, 41  
 Céltis, 9  
 Centauréa, 88, 142  
*Centauréa*, 92, 143  
 Centránthus, 88  
 Cephalánthus, 9  
 Cerástium, 88  
 Cérasus, 9  
 Cércis, 10  
 Céreus, 44  
 Cerínthe, 142  
 Chamælírium, 88  
 Chaptália, 88  
 Cheiránthus, 88  
*Cheiránthus*, 51, 102, 147  
 Chelóne, 88  
*Chelóne*, 120  
 Cherléria, 89  
 CHERRIES, 154  
 CHESNUTS, 9  
 Chimáphila, 89  
 Chimonánthus, 10  
 Chionánthus, 10  
 Chirónia, 44  
 Chlidánthus, 59  
 Chorizéma, 44  
 Chrysánthemum, 89, 142  
 Chrysocóma, 89  
*Chrysocóma*, 102  
 Chrysosplénium, 89  
 Cicónium, 44  
 Cimi'cifuga, 90  
 Cinerária, 10, 45, 90  
*Cinerária*, 41  
 Cinnamómum, 10  
 Circæ'a, 90  
 Cirsium, 90  
 Cistus, 10  
*Cistus*, 18, 106, 145  
 Cítus, 45  
 Clárya, 142  
 Claytónia, 90  
 Clématis, 11, 90  
 Cleóme, 142  
 Cléthra, 11, 45  
 Cneórum, 11  
*Cnicus*, 90  
 Cobæ'a, 11  
 Cochleária, 90  
 Cœlestina, 45, 90  
 Cólchicum, 59

- Collinsia, 142  
 Collinsónia, 90  
 Collómia, 143  
 Colutéa, 12  
*Colutéa*, 36, 55  
 Comarópsis, 90  
 Comárum, 91  
 Combretum, 45  
 Commelina, 91  
 Comptónia, 12  
 Conanthera, 59  
*Conóstylis*, 112  
 Convallária, 91  
*Convallária*, 117, 123,  
 131  
 Convólulus, 45, 91, 143  
*Convólulus*, 86  
 Conyza, 91  
 Cóptis, 91  
*Córchorus*, 21  
 Coreópsis, 91, 143  
*Coreópsis*, 76, 141  
 Coriária, 12  
 Córnu, 12, 91  
 Coronilla, 12, 45, 91  
*Coronilla*, 149  
 Corraea, 45  
 Cortúsa, 91  
 Corydalis, 91, 143  
 Córnylus, 12  
*Cósmea*, 141  
 Cotoneáster, 12  
 Cotylédón, 92  
 CRABS, 28  
 CRANBERRIES, 24  
 Crássula, 45  
*Crássula*, 50  
 Cratægus, 12  
*Cratægus*, 26, 30  
*Crépis*, 150  
 Cress, 161  
 Crinum, 59  
 Cristária, 92  
 Crocodílium, 92, 143  
 Crócus, 59  
 Crotalária, 45  
 Crówea, 46  
*Cucúbalus*, 131  
 Cucumbers, 161  
 Cúcumis, 143  
 Cucúrbita, 143  
*Cummingia*, 59  
 Cúnila, 92  
*Cunninghámia*, 6
- Cáphea 143  
 Cupréssus, 14  
*Cupréssus*, 37  
 CURRANTS, 155  
 Cúscuta, 92  
 Cyanélla, 60  
 Cýclamen, 92  
 Cyclópia, 46  
 Cydonia, 14  
*Cymbídium*, 86  
 Cynánchum, 92  
*Cynoglóssum*, 116  
 Cypélla, 60  
 Cypripédium, 92  
*Cýrilla*, 56  
 Cýrtánthus, 60  
 Cýtisus, 14  
*Cýtisus*, 7  
 Czackia, 92  
 Dáhlia, 92  
 Dalibárda, 97  
*Dalibárda*, 90  
 DAMSONS, 159  
 Dáphne, 14, 46  
 Datísca, 97  
 Datúra, 144  
*Datúra*, 42  
 Decumária, 15  
 Delphínium, 97, 144  
 Dentária, 97  
 Desmódium, 97  
 Dianélla, 97  
 Diánthus, 98, 144  
 Dicksonia, 99  
 Diclytra, 99  
 Dictámnus, 99  
*Didymocárpus*, 57  
 Diervilla, 15  
 Digitális, 99  
*Dillwynia*, 48  
 Dionæa, 56  
 Diósma, 46  
*Diósma*, 40, 41, 42  
 Diospyros, 15  
 Diótis, 15  
 Diphylléia, 99  
 Dirca, 15  
 Disándra, 46  
 Dispórum, 99  
 Dodártia, 99  
 Dodocátheon, 99  
 Dóndia, 99  
 Dorónicum, 100  
*Dorónicum*, 84
- Doryénium, 15, 100  
 Drába, 100  
*Drába*, 120  
 Dracocéphalum, 46, 100,  
 144  
*Dracóntium*, 133  
 Drímia, 60  
 Drósera, 100  
 Dryas, 100  
*Dryas*, 130  
 Drypis, 100  
*Duchésnea*, 103  
 Eccremocárpus, 100  
 Echinops, 100  
 E'chium, 100, 144  
 Edwardsia, 15  
 Elæágnus 15  
 ELDER TREE, 35  
 Empétrum, 15  
 Endive, 161  
 Epácris, 46  
*Epácris*, 51  
 Ephédra, 16  
 Epigæa, 16  
 Epilóbium, 101  
 Epimédium, 101  
 Epipáctis, 101  
*Epipáctis*, 111  
 Eránthis, 101  
 Eremúrus, 101  
 Érica, 16, 46  
*Érica*, 7, 23  
 Erigeron, 101  
 Érinus, 48, 101  
 Eriobótrya, 16  
 Eriospérmum, 60  
 Eródium, 48, 101  
 Erpétion, 101  
 Eryngium, 101  
 Erysimum, 102  
*Erysimum*, 84, 88  
 Erythræa, 102  
 Erythrina, 102  
 Erythrolæna, 102  
 Erythronium, 60  
 Eschschóltzia, 102  
 Euchílus, 48  
 Eucómis, 60  
 Euónymus, 16  
 Eupatórium, 102  
*Eupatórium*, 90  
 Euphórbia, 102  
 Eutáxia, 48  
 Enthámia, 102

- Eútoea, 144  
 Fágus, 16  
*Fágus*, 9  
 Fálkia, 102  
*Farsétia*, 84  
 Ferrária, 60  
*Ferrária*, 70  
 Férula, 102  
 Ficária, 103  
 Fícus, 17  
 FIGS, 155  
 FILBERTS, 12  
 Fontanésia, 17  
*Forsythia*, 15  
 Fothergilla, 17  
 Fragária, 103  
 Frankénia, 103  
 Fráxinus, 17  
*Fráxinus*, 24  
 Fritillária, 60  
 Fúchsia, 48  
*Fumária*, 76, 91, 99, 143  
 Fúnkia, 103  
 Gágea, 61  
 Gaillárdia, 103  
 Galánthus, 61  
 Gálex, 103  
 Galaxia, 61  
 Gálega, 103  
 Galeóbdolon, 103  
 Galinsógea, 144  
 Gálium, 103  
 Gardénia, 49  
 Gastrocárpha, 144  
 Gaulthéria, 17  
*Gaulthéria*, 24  
 Gaúra, 103  
 Gazánia, 49  
 Geissorlíza, 61  
 Gelsémium, 49  
 Genísta, 17, 49  
 Gentíana, 103  
*Georgína*, 92  
 Geránium, 104  
*Geránium*, 52  
 Gerárdia, 104  
 Géum, 104  
*Géum*, 130  
 Gília, 144  
 Gillénia, 105  
*Gingko*, 35  
 Gladiólus, 61  
*Gladiólus*, 58, 70  
 Gláucium, 105, 144  
 Glaux, 105  
 Glechóma, 105  
 Gledítschia, 18  
 Globulária, 105  
 Gloxínia, 49  
*Glycine*, 40, 50, 79  
 Glyccirrhíza, 105  
*Gnaphálium*, 79, 106  
 Gnídia, 49  
 Gomphréna, 144  
 Gonólobus, 105  
*Goodénia*, 55  
 Goodyéra, 105  
 GOOSEBERRIES, 155  
 Gordónia, 18  
*Gortia*, 49  
 Grammítis, 105  
 GRAPES, 156  
 Gratiola, 105  
*Guilandina*, 18  
 Gymnadénia, 105  
 Gymnocládus, 18  
 Gypsóphila, 106, 144  
 Habenária, 106  
 Hæmánthus, 62  
*Hæmánthus*, 59  
 Halésia, 18  
*Halésia*, 36  
 Halimodéndron, 18  
 Hamamélis, 18  
 Hédera, 18  
*Hédera*, 2  
*Hedysarum*, 97  
 Helénium, 106  
 Heliánthemum, 18, 106,  
 145  
 Heliánthus, 106, 145  
 Helichrys'um, 106, 145  
*Helichrysum*, 41, 50, 54  
 Helióphila, 145  
 Heliópsis, 106  
 Heliotrópium, 49  
 Hellebórus, 107  
*Hellebórus*, 91, 101  
 Helónias, 107  
*Helónias*, 88, 110, 138,  
 139  
 Hemerocállis, 107  
*Hemerocallis*, 92, 103  
*Hemiméris*, 41  
 Hepática, 107  
 Hermánia, 49  
 Hermínium, 107  
 Hesperántha, 62  
 Hésperis, 107  
 Heuchéra, 107  
 Hibbértia, 49  
 Hibíscus, 19, 107, 145  
 Hierácium, 107, 145  
 Hippocrépis, 108  
 Hippopháe, 19  
*Hippopháe*, 35  
 Homéria, 62  
 Hórminum, 108  
 Hottónia, 139  
 Houstónia, 108  
*Houstónia*, 42  
 Hóvea, 49  
 Hóya, 49  
 Hudsónia, 19  
 Hyaciñthus, 63  
*Hyacinthus*, 58, 67, 69  
 Hydránga, 19  
 Hydrástis, 108  
 Hydrophyllum, 108  
 Hyoscy'amus, 108  
*Hyoscyamus*, 129  
 Hypecóum, 145  
 Hypéricum, 19, 49, 108  
*Hypéricum*, 3  
 Hypochæ'ris, 108  
 Hypóxis, 64  
 Hyssópus, 20  
*Ibetsónia*, 46  
 Ibéris, 50, 108, 145  
 I'lex, 20  
*Ilex*, 28  
 Illicium, 20  
 Impátiens, 145  
*Impatiens*, 141  
 Indigófera, 50  
 In'ula, 108  
 Ipomœ'a, 145  
 Íris, 64, 108  
*Iris*, 73  
 Isopyrum, 109  
 Itéa, 20  
 I'va, 20  
 I'xia, 64  
*Ixia*, 61, 62, 69, 70, 74,  
 119  
 Jasióne, 109  
 Jasmínium, 20, 50  
 Jeffersónia, 110  
 Jenkinsónia, 50  
 Júglans, 20  
*Juglans*, 9  
 Juniperus, 20



- Jussæ'a, 139  
 Kálmia, 21  
 Kalosánthes, 50  
 Kaulfússia, 145  
 Kennédia, 50  
 Kérria, 21  
 Kidney Beans, 161  
 Kitaibélia, 110  
 Kœlreutéria, 21  
 Kóniga, 145  
 Krígia, 110  
 Lachenália, 65  
*Lachenália*, 60  
 Lachnæ'a, 50  
 Lactúca, 110  
 Lámia, 110  
 Lapeyróusia, 65  
*Lapeyróusia*, 58  
 Lasiopétalum, 50  
*Lasiopétalum*, 56  
 Láthyrus, 110, 146  
 Laúrus, 21  
*Laúrus*, 10  
 Lavándula, 21  
 Lavatéra, 110, 146  
 Lechenaúltia, 50  
 Lédum, 21  
*Lédum*, 2  
 Leek, 161  
 Leimánthium, 110  
 Leonótis, 50  
 Leptándra, 110  
 Leucójum, 65  
 Leucostémma, 50  
 Lettuce, 161  
 Liátris, 110  
 Ligústrum, 22  
 Lílum, 66  
*Lílum*, 60  
*Limodórum*, 86  
 Linária, 110, 146  
 Linnæa, 22  
 Línum, 51, 111, 146  
 Líparis, 111  
 Liquidámbar, 22  
 Liriodéndron, 22  
 Listéra, 111  
 Lithospérmum, 111  
 Loása, 146  
 Lobádium, 22  
 Lobélia, 51, 112, 139  
 Loddigésia, 51  
 Loiséléúria, 22  
 Lonicéra, 22  
 Lonicéra, 8, 15, 37  
 Lopézia, 146  
 Lophióla, 112  
 Lótus, 51, 112  
 Lótus, 15, 134, 150  
 Love Apple, 147  
 Lunária, 112  
 Lupináster, 112  
 Lupínus, 22, 112, 146  
 Ly'chnis, 113, 146  
*Ly'chnis*, 77, 138  
 Ly'cium, 22  
*Ly'cium*, 55  
 Lycopérsicum, 147  
 Lyónia, 22  
 Lysimáchia, 113  
 Lysinéma, 51  
 Ly'thrum, 113  
*Ly'thrum*, 115  
 Macleáya, 113  
 Maclúra, 23  
 Mádia, 147  
 Magnólia, 23  
 Mahérnia, 51  
 Malachodéndron, 23  
 Maláxis, 113  
*Maláxis*, 111  
 Malcómia, 147  
 Málope, 147  
 Málva, 113, 147  
*Málva*, 92  
 Mandragóra, 113  
 Mária, 131  
 Marty'nia, 147  
 Massónia, 66  
*Massónia*, 69  
 Mathióla, 51, 114, 147  
*Matricária*, 125  
 Maurándia, 51  
 Meconópsis, 114  
 Medéola, 114  
 Medicágo, 114, 147  
 MEDLARS, 23  
 Melaleúca, 51  
 Melánthium, 66  
*Melánthium*, 74, 107  
 Melasphæ'rula, 66  
 Mélia, 51  
*Melissa*, 86  
 Melíttis, 114  
 MELONS, 161  
 Menispérmum, 23  
*Menispérmum*, 39  
 Méntha, 114  
 Menyánthes, 139  
*Menyánthes*, 140  
 Menziésia, 23  
 Mesembryánthemum, 51,  
 147.  
 Méspilus, 23  
*Méspilus*, 2, 4, 12, 16, 26  
 Metrosidéros, 43  
 Microstylis, 114  
 Mílium, 147  
 Mimósa, 147  
*Mimósa*, 1, 40  
 Mímulus, 51, 114, 148  
 Mirábilis, 114  
 Mirbélia, 57  
 Mitchélla, 24  
 Mitélla, 114  
 Mœhringia, 114  
 Monánthes, 115  
 Monárda, 115  
 Monsónia, 52  
 Moræ'a, 66  
*Moræ'a*, 60, 62, 73, 109  
 Moricándia, 115  
 Mórus, 24  
 MULBERRIES, 24  
 Muráltia, 52  
 Murucúla, 52  
 Muscári, 67  
 Mustard, 162  
 My'rica, 24  
 Myrtus, 52  
 Napæ'a, 130  
 Narcíssus, 67  
 Narthécium, 115  
 NECTARINES, 157  
 Negúndo, 24  
 Nemóphila, 115  
 Neóttia, 115  
*Neóttia*, 105  
 Nephródium, 115  
 Neríne, 68  
 Néríum, 52  
 Nesæ'a, 115  
 Nicándra, 148  
 Nicotíana, 116, 148  
 Nigélla, 148  
 Nitrária, 24  
 Nolána, 148  
 Núphar, 139  
 Nuttállia, 116  
 Nymphæ'a, 139  
*Nymphæ'a*, 139  
 Ny'ssa, 24

- Oenóphia*, 6  
*Cenothéra*, 116, 148  
*Oléa*, 52  
*Oniphalódes*, 116, 148  
*Onions*, 162  
*Onónis*, 24  
*Onósmá*, 116  
*Ophioglóssum*, 116  
*Ophiopógon*, 117  
*O'phrys*, 117  
*O'phrys*, 74, 111, 116  
*Opúntia*, 117  
*O'rchis*, 117  
*O'rchis*, 105, 106  
*Origánum*, 117  
*Ornithógalum*, 68  
*Ornithógalum*, 61  
*Ornithoglóssum*, 68  
*O'rnus*, 24  
*O'robus*, 117  
*O'robus*, 122  
*Oróntium*, 126  
*Osmúnda*, 118  
*Osmúnda*, 85  
*O'strya*, 24  
*O'xalis*, 68  
*Oxycóccus*, 24  
*Oxytrópis*, 118  
*Pachysándra*, 118  
*Pæónia*, 25, 118  
*Paliúrus*, 25  
*Pánax*, 119  
*Pancrátium*, 69  
*Papáver*, 119, 148  
*Papáver*, 114  
*Pardánthus*, 119  
*Parnássia*, 119  
*Parsley*, 162  
*Parsnip*, 162  
*Parthénium*, 119  
*Pascália*, 106  
*Passiflora*, 25, 52  
*Passiflora*, 52  
*Patersónia*, 119  
*Patrínia*, 119  
*Pávia*, 25  
 PEACHES, 157  
 PEARS, 158  
 Peas, 162  
*Pediculáris*, 120  
*Pelargónium*, 52  
*Pelargonium*, 44, 50, 54  
*Peltária*, 120  
*Penthorum*, 120  
*Pentstémón*, 120  
*Periplóca*, 25  
*Perséa*, 10  
*Petalostémón*, 120  
*Petrocállis*, 120  
*Petúnia*, 120  
*Phalángium*, 120  
*Phaláris*, 149  
*Philadélphus*, 25  
*Phillyréa*, 26  
*Phlómis*, 26, 120  
*Phlómis*, 50  
*Phlox*, 121  
*Phoenocóma*, 54  
*Phórmium*, 121  
*Photinia*, 26  
*Phymatánthus*, 54  
*Phy'salis*, 122  
*Phyteúma*, 122  
*Phytolácca*, 122  
*Picridium*, 149  
*Pimeléa*, 54  
*Pinguícula*, 122  
*Pínus*, 26  
*Pínus*, 6  
*Piptánthus*, 27  
*Pistácia*, 27  
*Planéra*, 27  
*Plantágo*, 122  
*Platanthéra*, 106  
*Plátanus*, 27  
*Platylóbbium*, 54  
*Platylóbbium*, 42  
*Plumbago*, 54, 122  
 PLUMS, 159  
*Podaly'ria*, 46, 84, 134  
*Podocárpus*, 27  
*Podolépis*, 149  
*Podophyllum*, 122  
*Podophyllum*, 110  
*Polemónium*, 122  
*Poliánthes*, 69  
*Polygala*, 27, 54  
*Polygala*, 52  
*Polygonátum*, 123  
*Polygonum*, 123, 149  
*Polygonum*, 38  
*Polypódium*, 123  
*Polypódium*, 115  
*Pontedería*, 139  
*Pópulus*, 27  
*Porcélia*, 4  
*Potentilla*, 27, 123  
*Póthos*, 133  
*Prenánthes*, 123  
*Prímula*, 124  
*Prínos*, 28  
*Prismatocárpus*, 149  
*Prostanthéra*, 54  
*Prunélla*, 124  
*Prúnus*, 28  
*Prúnus*, 2, 9  
*Ptélea*, 28  
*Ptéris*, 124  
*Pulmonária*, 124  
*Pulmonária*, 111, 112  
*Pulsatilla*, 125  
*Pultenæa*, 54  
*Púnica*, 28  
*Pyréthrum*, 125  
*Py'rola*, 125  
*Py'rola*, 89  
*Py'rus*, 28  
*Py'rus*, 2, 4, 14  
*Quércus*, 29  
 QUINCES, 14  
*Radish*, 162  
*Ramónda*, 125  
*Ranúnculus*, 125  
*Ranúnculus*, 103  
 RASPBERRIES, 160  
*Reneálmia*, 126  
*Réseda*, 149  
*Rhámnus*, 30  
*Rhámnus*, 6, 25  
*Rhaphiolépis*, 30  
*Rhéum*, 126  
*Rhéxia*, 126  
*Rhodíola*, 126  
*Rhododéndron*, 30  
*Rhodóra*, 31  
*Rhus*, 31  
*Rhus*, 22  
*Ríbes*, 31  
*Richárdia*, 139  
*Rícinus*, 149  
*Robínia*, 31  
*Robínia*, 8, 18  
*Róhdea*, 126  
*Rósa*, 32  
*Rosmarínus*, 34  
*Rúbus*, 34, 126  
*Rudbéckia*, 126, 149  
*Rúscus*, 34  
*Rúta*, 34  
*Sagittária*, 140  
*Salisbúria*, 35

- Sálix, 35  
 Salpiglóssis, 126  
 Salsóla, 35  
 Sálvia, 35, 54, 127, 149. X  
 Sambúcus, 35  
 Sanguinária, 127  
 Sanguisórba, 127  
 Sanícula, 127  
 Sanseviera, 127  
 Santolína, 35  
 Saponária, 127  
 Saráchia, 127  
 Sarracénia, 127  
 Saturéja, 35  
 Saty'rium, 117  
 Saty'rium, 105, 106  
 Savoy, 162  
 Saxifrága, 127  
 Scabiósa, 83  
 Scabiósa, 83, 141  
 Scevóla, 55  
 Schiveréckia, 129  
 Schizánthus, 149  
 Scilla, 69  
 Scilla, 58, 68, 73  
 Scolopéndrium, 129  
 Scolopéndrium, 105  
 Scopólia, 129  
 Scorpiúrus, 149  
 Scorzonéra, 149  
 Scrophulária, 129  
 Scutellária, 129  
 Scyphánthus, 149  
 Securigera, 149  
 Sédum, 129  
 Sempervívum, 55, 130  
 Sempervívum, 115  
 Senécio, 55, 130, 149  
 Séptas, 130  
 Seríssa, 55  
 Serrátula, 130  
 SERVICES, 28  
 Shephérdia, 35  
 Sibbáldia, 130  
 Sibthórpia, 130  
 Sida, 130  
 Sideróxylon, 7  
 Sievérsia, 130  
 Siléne, 130, 150  
 Silphium, 131  
 Sisy'rinchium, 131  
 Smilacína, 131  
 Smílax, 35, 131  
 Solánum, 35, 55, 150  
 Soldanella, 131  
 Solidágo, 132  
 Solidágo, 102  
 Sónchus, 149  
 Sophóra, 35, 132  
 Sophóra, 15, 46, 84, 134  
 Sorbus, 28  
 Sowerbæ'a, 132  
 Sparáxis, 69  
 Sparáxis, 70  
 Spartiánthus, 36  
 Spártium, 36  
 Spártium, 14, 17  
 Sphenógyne, 150  
 Sphærosphóra, 70  
 Spigélia, 132  
 Spinach, 162  
 Spiránthes, 115  
 Spiræ'a, 36, 132  
 Spiræ'a, 105  
 Sprengélia, 5, 55  
 Stáchys, 55, 132  
 Staphyléa, 36  
 Státice, 132  
 Státice, 133  
 Sternbérgia, 70  
 Stévia, 133  
 Stípa, 133  
 Stratiotes, 140  
 STRAWBERRIES, 160  
 Streptanthéra, 70  
 Streptocárpus, 57  
 Streptópús, 133  
 Struthióla, 55  
 Stuártia, 36  
 Stuártia, 23  
 Sty'rax, 36  
 Sutherlándia, 36  
 Swainsóna, 55  
 Symphória, 37  
 Symphytum, 133  
 Symplocárpus, 133  
 Synnótia, 70  
 Syringa, 37  
 Tabérnamontána, 78  
 Tagétes, 133, 150  
 Talinum, 150  
 Tamarix, 37  
 Tanacétum, 84  
 Taxanthéma, 133  
 Taxódium, 37  
 Táxus, 37  
 Táxus, 27  
 Tecóma, 37, 55  
 Teléphiúm, 134  
 Templetonía, 56  
 Tetragónia, 162  
 Tetragonólobus, 134, 150  
 Teúcrium, 56, 134  
 Thália, 140  
 Thalictrum, 134  
 Théa, 44  
 Thermópsis, 134  
 Thermópsis, 27  
 Thomásia, 56  
 Thúja, 37  
 Thunbérgia, 56  
 Thy'mus, 37, 134  
 Thy'mus, 75, 86  
 Tiarélla, 134  
 Tigrídia, 70  
 Tigrídia, 60  
 Tília, 37  
 Toféldia, 134  
 Tólpis, 150  
 Trachelium, 135  
 Tradescántia, 135  
 Tragopy'rum, 38  
 Treviránia, 56  
 Trichonéma, 70  
 Trientális, 135  
 Trifólium, 135, 150  
 Trifólium, 112, 150  
 Trillium, 135  
 Triósteum, 135  
 Tritóma, 135  
 Tritónia, 70  
 Tróllius, 135  
 Tropæ'olum, 56, 150  
 Tróximón, 135  
 Tróximón, 110  
 Tálipa, 71  
 Turnips, 162  
 Tussilágo, 136  
 U'lex, 38  
 U'lmus, 38  
 U'lmus, 27  
 Uropétalon, 73  
 Uvulária, 136  
 Uvulária, 99, 133  
 Vaccínium, 38  
 Vaccínium, 24  
 Valeríana, 136  
 Valeríana, 88, 119  
 Valerianélla, 150  
 Vallóta, 73  
 Veltheimia, 73  
 Veltheimia, 135

- Verátrum, 136
- Verbáscum, 136
- Verbáscum, 125
- Verbéna, 136
- Verbéna, 41
- Vernónia, 136
- Verónica, 136
- Verónica, 56
- Vesicária, 137
- Véstia, 56
- Vibúrnum, 39
- Vieusseúxia, 73
- Villársia, 140
- Vínca, 137
- Viola, 137, 150
- Viola, 101
- Virgília, 39
- Viscária, 138
- Viscum, 39
- Vítex, 39
- Vítis, 39
- Wachendórfia, 73
- Wahlenbérgeria, 138
- Waldsteínia, 138
- WALNUTS, 20
- Watsónia, 73
- Wendlándia, 39
- Whitléja, 131
- Wistéria, 40
- Witsénia, 56
- Wulfénia, 138
- Wurbæ'a, 74
- Xanthorhíza, 40
- Xeránthemum, 151
- Xeránthemum, 41, 50, 54, 145
- Xerophy'llum, 138
- Yúcca, 40, 139
- Zanthóxyllum, 40
- Zéa, 151
- Zephyránthes, 74
- Zigadénus, 139
- Zinnia, 151
- Zízyphus, 6, 25

**PLEASURE GROUNDS LAID OUT AND PLANTED ON REASONABLE TERMS.**

**LAND SURVEYED, AND CONTRACTS FOR PLANTING TAKEN, AT PER ACRE OR OTHERWISE.**

**ORDERS CAREFULLY PACKED FOR EXPORTATION.**

**EXPERIENCED GARDENERS RECOMMENDED.**

F I N I S

Acacia, or Mimosa julibrissin. from Hough. 1835.

Acanthus mollis. Apr. 1835.

Anthericum liliaceum. from Adleston.

Agrostemma flos joris.

Amaryllis lutea. Adleston.

Arenaria palustris.

\_\_\_\_\_ nemorosa  
\_\_\_\_\_ hortense.  
\_\_\_\_\_ appennina. April fine.

Agapanthus ~

Achusa sempervirens.

\_\_\_\_\_ italica.  
\_\_\_\_\_ paniculata.

Arabis alpina

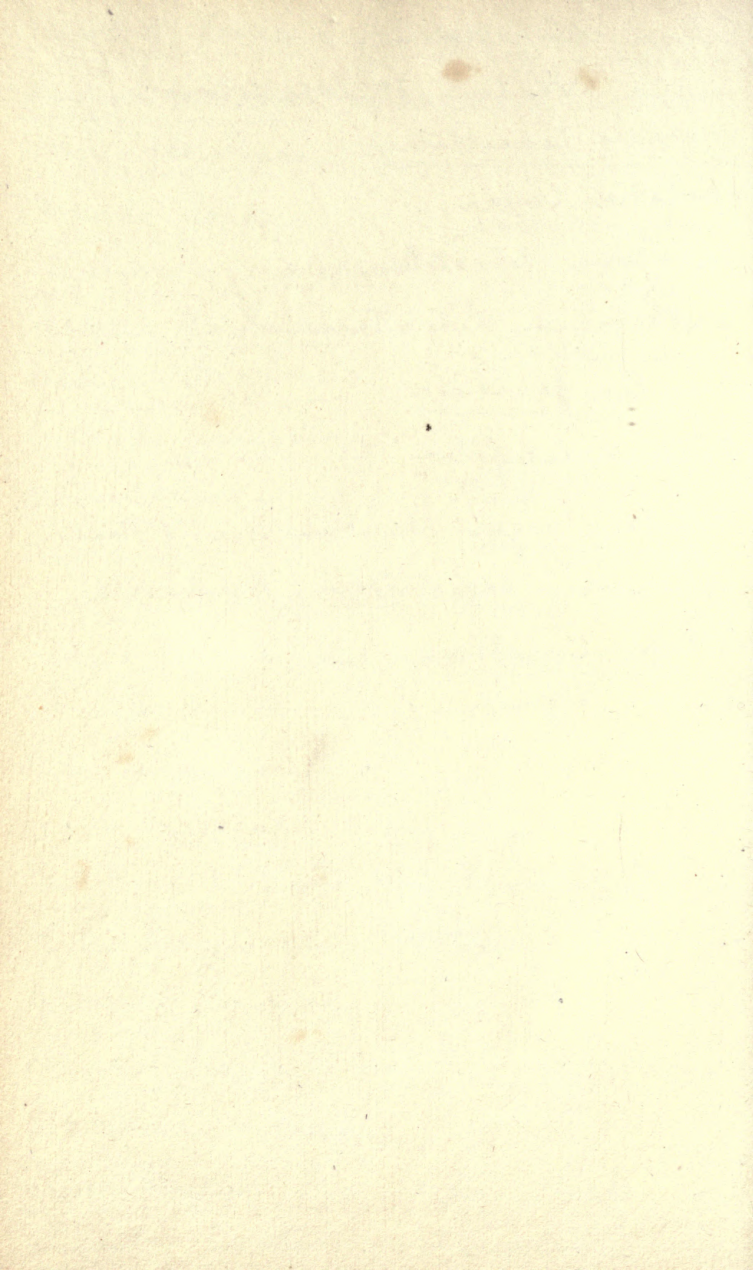
Aster alpina ~

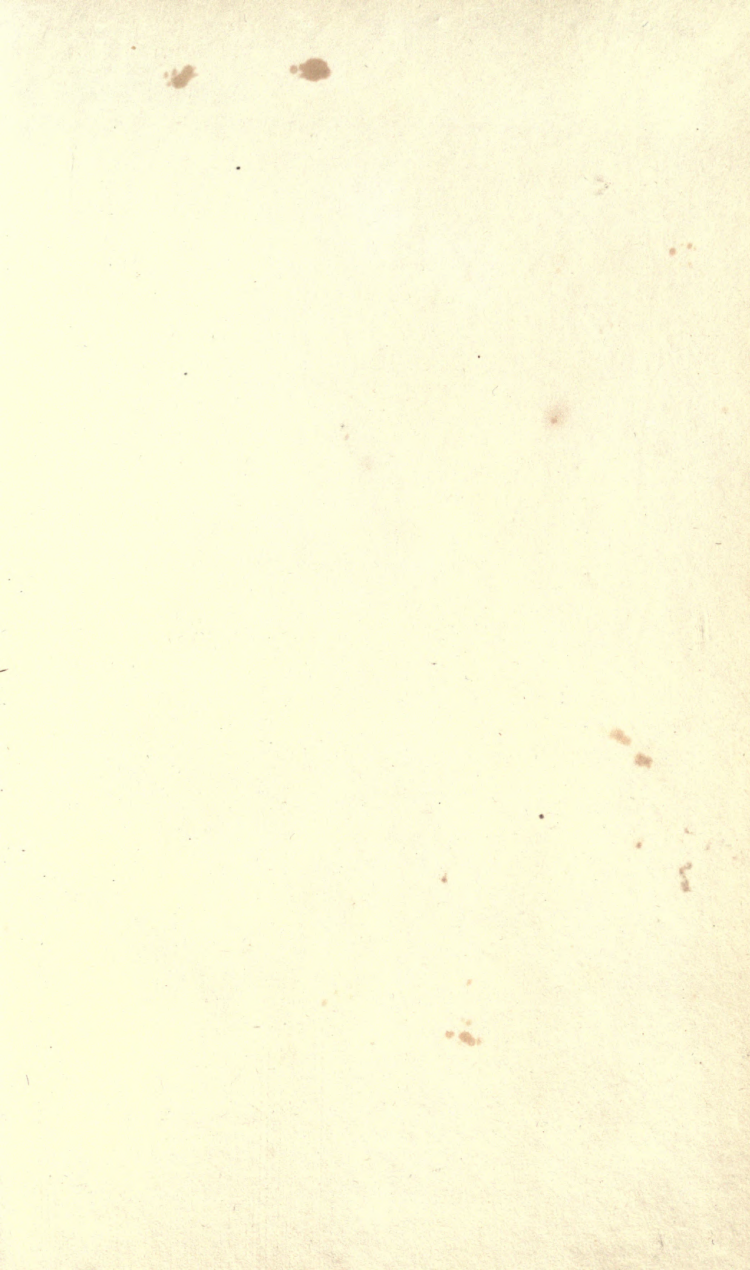
Arenaria.

Androsace purpurea.

Azalea alba - grandiflora. G. Horse

\_\_\_\_\_ villosa white  
\_\_\_\_\_ pontica. yellow.  
\_\_\_\_\_ nudiflora red.









Wills - & Cooper Bygones - Rossa -  
& Bibboms.

---





The prime qualifications of the Corolla, as stated  
by Bradley, above a hundred years ago, are the  
following - (we consider his interpretations more  
explicit than the prolixities of modern florists)  
First that the flower stem be strong & substantial  
secondly, the foot stalks of the flowers must be  
short, & capable of supporting the florets upright  
thirdly, that the pipe or neck of each flower  
be short: fourthly, that the flowers be large & of  
a regular form = fifthly their colours should  
be bright & well mixed = sixthly that the eye  
be large, round & of a good white = seventhly  
flowers spread themselves flat, & be no wise  
inclined to cup = & lastly, that there be  
good traps of flowers equally spread upon  
the stalk" - To these we may add that the  
anthers should close over the style, & well  
fill the mouth of the tube -

Hort. Kew. 2.v. 1. 309 -

a compendium of  
The English Flora.

By J<sup>r</sup> James E. Smith. F.R.S.

1824

Longman

**HOME USE  
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT  
MAIN LIBRARY**

This book is due on the last date stamped below.  
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405.  
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books  
to Circulation Desk.

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior  
to due date.

**ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL 7 DAYS  
AFTER DATE CHECKED OUT.**

REC. CIR. JAN 31 '75

LD21--A-40m-12,'74  
(S2700L)

**General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley**

YB 46225

